



80478 Carbon's Chronicle	180
4128 Bible 1st	65
1586	
Sale of old acct	
A payment Calhoun	
Governer's papers	
American Calhoun 2 lines	

CATALOGUE
OF A COLLECTION
OF
SINGULARLY INTERESTING, FINE AND RARE
BOOKS,
IN WHICH IS INCLUDED
THE GREATER PORTION OF THE
VERY IMPORTANT LIBRARY

OF THE LATE
EDWARD A. CROWNINSHIELD, ESQ.,
CONSIGNED FROM BOSTON, U.S.,

THE WHOLE IN UNUSUALLY FINE CONDITION, THE MAJOR
PART OF THE BOOKS BEING
IN RICH BINDINGS, BY CLARKE, RIVIERE, AND F. BEDFORD;

ALSO,

THE COLLECTION OF AUTOGRAPHS,
EMBRACING A LARGER NUMBER OF LETTERS AND
OTHER DOCUMENTS OF DISTINGUISHED AMERICANS, FROM AN
EARLY PERIOD, THAN HAS EVER BEFORE BEEN
OFFERED FOR SALE; WITH OTHERS OF EUROPEAN CELEBRITIES;

Which will be sold by Auction,
BY MESSRS.

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON,

AUCTIONEERS OF LITERARY PROPERTY AND WORKS OF ART,
AT THEIR NEW AND VERY SPACIOUS PREMISES,

No. 47, LEICESTER SQUARE,

(FORMERLY OCCUPIED BY THE WESTERN LITERARY INSTITUTION),
ON THURSDAY, JULY 12th, 1860, AND 8 FOLLOWING DAYS

(SUNDAY EXCEPTED),

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

MAY BE VIEWED THREE DAYS BEFORE THE SALE.

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

I. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if any dispute arise between two or more Bidders, the Lot so disputed to be immediately put up again and resold.

II. No person to advance less than 1s.; above Five Pounds, 2s 6d, and so on in proportion.

III. The Purchasers to give in their names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5s in the Pound, if required, in Part Payment of the Purchase-money; in Default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased shall be immediately put up again and resold.

IV. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk three days after the conclusion of the Sale, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid on or before delivery; in default of which Messrs. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON will not hold themselves responsible, if the Lots be lost, stolen, or damaged, or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

V. The Books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed in the Catalogue, or at the time of Sale; but if upon collating within one week of the sale, they should prove defective, the Purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them.

VI. The sale of any Book or Books is not to be set aside on account of any Stained or Short leaves of Text or Plates, want of List of Plates, or on account of the Publication of any subsequent Volume, Supplement, Appendix, or Plates. All the Manuscripts, all Magazines, and Reviews, all Books in Lots, and all Tracts in Lots or Volumes, and all Books described as being in any way imperfect, will be sold with all Faults, Imperfections, and Errors of Description. The sale of any lot of Prints or Drawings in Illustrated Books, or otherwise, is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or for any error of description therein.

VII. Upon failure of complying with the above Conditions, the money deposited in part Payment shall be forfeited; and all Lots left uncleared, in conformity with these conditions, may be re-sold by public or private Sale without further notice; and the Deficiency (if any) arising from such re-sale, shall be made good by the Defaulter at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same. This condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this sale, without such re-sale, if they think fit.

*** No Lots can be delivered at the time of Sale.

Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale, may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their obedient Servants,

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON.

Auction Rooms for the sale of
Literary Property, Music, and Works of Art,
47, LEICESTER SQUARE.

*** Libraries Catalogued, Arranged, and Valued for the Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale.

Small consignments of Books, Music, etc. received and inserted in occasional Sales with property of a kindred description, thus giving the same advantages to the owner of a few lots as to the possessor of a large collection.

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF VERSIONS

OF THE

HOLY SCRIPTURES,

AND PORTIONS THEREOF,

PRINTED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1468—1852,

Contained in the following Catalogue.

Many of the more rare editions are followed by facsimiles of titles and other portions of them, executed in the most exact and admirable manner by
Mr. EDWARD OFFOR.

LOT

1806	Biblia Latina	folio, [<i>Eggesteyn</i> , 1468]
1803	The Golden Legend	folio, <i>J. Notary</i> , 1503
1804	Coverdale's Version	folio, 1535
1801	Matthew's Version	folio, 1537
1799	Coverdale's Testament	8vo., <i>Paris, F. Regnault</i> , 1538
1797	Ditto	4to., <i>J. Nicolson</i> , 1538
1795	Ditto, by Hollybushe	4to., <i>ib.</i> 1538
1605	Cranmer's Version	folio, <i>Grafton and Whitchurch</i> , 1539
1603	Taverner's Version	folio, <i>J. Byddel for T. Berthelet</i> , 1539
1601	Cranmer's Version	folio, <i>R. Grafton</i> , 1540
1600	Ditto	folio, <i>E. Whitchurch</i> , 1541 [<i>Nov.</i> 1540]
1599	Ditto	folio, <i>E. Whitchurch</i> [<i>May</i>], 1541
1598	Biblia Heb. et Lat., MELANCTHON'S COPY, FILLED WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH NOTES, 2 vols.	folio, <i>Basil.</i> 1546
1597	Taverner's Version	12mo., <i>Day and Seres</i> , 1549
1596	Cranmer's Version	folio, <i>E. Whitchurch</i> , 1549
1591	Matthew's Version	folio, <i>Day and Seres</i> , 1549
1592	The same	
1594	Ditto	folio, <i>Raynalde and Hill</i> , 1549
1589	Tyndale's Testament	12mo. 1549
1586	Cranmer's Version	4to. <i>E. Whitchurch</i> , 1550
1587	The same	
1340	Hoper's Jonah	12mo., <i>J. Tisdale</i> , 1550
1339	Revelations, by Bale	12mo., <i>Day and Seres</i> [1550]

LOT

1337	New Testament	8vo. <i>T. Gualtier</i> , 1550
1336	Marbecke's Concordance	<i>R. Grafton</i> , 1550
1333	Matthew's Version	folio, <i>J. Day</i> , 1551
1334	The same	
1332	Ditto	folio, <i>N. Hyll</i> , 1551
1330	Testament, Tyndale's Version	4to. <i>R. Jugge</i> [1553]
1331	The same	
1328	Cranmer's Version	4to., <i>R. Grafton</i> , 1553
1326	Testament	<i>Geneva, C. Badius</i> , 1557
1323	Genevan Version	4to., <i>Geneva, R. Hall</i> , 1560
1324	The same	
1325	The same	
1321	Cranmer's Version	4to., <i>J. Cawood</i> , 1561
1320	Hanape's Ensamples of Virtue and Vice	12mo., <i>J. Tisdale</i> , 1561
1131	Cranmer's Version	folio, <i>R. Harrison</i> , 1562
1130	Genevan Version	folio, <i>Geneva</i> , 1562
1129	Cranmer's Version	<i>Rouen, R. Carmarden</i> , 1566
1128	Bishops' Version	folio, <i>R. Jugge</i> , 1568
1126	Testament, Genevan Version	4to., <i>Geneva</i> , 1568
1127	The same	
1125	Biblia Polyglotta	folio, <i>Antverp.</i> 1569-72
1124	Cranmer's Version	4to., <i>J. Cawood</i> , 1569
1123	Ditto	4to., <i>ib.</i> 1569
1122	Ditto	4to., <i>ib.</i> 1569
1121	Bishops' Version	4to., <i>R. Jugge</i> , 1569
1120	Ditto	folio, <i>ib.</i> 1572
1119	Ditto	<i>ib.</i> 1576
1118	Genevan Version	folio, <i>C. Barker</i> , 1578
1117	Bishops' Version	folio, <i>ib.</i> 1578
1116	Genevan Version	4to., <i>ib.</i> 1587
1114	Tomson's Beza's Testament	4to., <i>Dep. of C. Barker</i> , 1596
1115	The same	
1112	Genevan Version	4to., <i>Dep. of C. Barker</i> , 1599
1113	The same	
1111	Ditto	4to., <i>Dep. of C. Barker</i> , 1599
882	Bishops' Version	folio, <i>R. Barker</i> , 1602
880	Genevan Version	<i>ib.</i> 1608
881	Lamentations, by Broughton	4to. 1608
879	Testamentum Gr. et Lat.	18mo., <i>Genevæ</i> , 1609
878	Genevan Translation	4to., <i>R. Barker</i> , 1611
876	Royal Version	4to., <i>ib.</i> 1612
874	Ditto	folio, <i>ib.</i> 1613
873	Ditto	4to., <i>ib.</i> 1613
872	Genevan Translation	18mo., <i>ib.</i> 1614
871	Ditto	<i>ib.</i> 1616
870	Royal Version	folio, <i>ib.</i> 1617
869	Ditto	4to., <i>Norton and Bill</i> , 1619
868	Ditto	4to., <i>ib.</i> 1620
867	Testament (Coll. of Rhemes)	18mo., <i>Antwerp</i> , 1621
866	Royal Version	8vo., <i>Norton and Bill</i> , 1623
865	Ditto	4to., <i>ib.</i> 1625
864	Ditto	folio, <i>T. and J. Buck</i> , 1629
863	Ditto	folio, <i>Norton and Bill</i> , 1629
862	Bible Francaise	18mo., <i>Sedan</i> , 1633

LOT

861	Novum Testamentum	8vo., <i>R. Whittaker</i> , 1633
860	Royal Version	folio, <i>Buck and Daniel</i> , 1635
859	Ditto	4to., <i>R. Barker</i> , 1639
858	Genevan Version	folio, <i>Amsterdam</i> , 1640
857	Royal Version	folio, <i>R. Barker</i> , 1640
856	Ditto	8vo., <i>ib.</i> , 1640
855	Ditto	8vo., <i>Printed in the yeere</i> , 1644
853	Ditto	18mo., <i>R. Daniel</i> , 1648
660	Royal Version	4to., <i>Company of Stationers</i> , 1649
660*	The same	
659	Ditto	8vo., <i>ib.</i> , 1650
658	Ditto	24mo., <i>J. Field</i> , 1653
657	Ditto	24mo., <i>ib.</i> , 1653
656	Ditto	24mo., <i>ib.</i> , 1658
655	Ditto	24mo., <i>ib.</i> , 1658
654	Ditto	8vo., <i>Hill and Field</i> , 1660
1807	Eliot's Indian Old Testament	[<i>Camb.</i> 1663]
653	Testament	4to., <i>J. Field</i> , 1663
652	Royal Version	8vo., <i>Bill and Barker</i> , 1676
651	Ditto	8vo., <i>Bill, Newcomb, and Hills</i> , 1679
650	Ditto	folio, <i>Printed</i> , 1679
649	Eliot's Indian New Testament	4to., <i>Cambridge, N.E.</i> , 1680
648	Testament	8vo., <i>Assigns of J. Bill</i> , 1683
647	Canne's Version	8vo., <i>Bill and Newcomb</i> , 1698
646	Ditto	4to., <i>C. Bill</i> , 1700
645	Royal Version ('vinegar') 2 vols. <i>la. pa.</i>	folio, <i>J. Baskett</i> , 1717
644	Ditto	<i>Edinb., J. Watson</i> , 1722
643	Ditto	8vo., <i>Camb., J. Bentham</i> , 1743
642	Ditto	24mo., <i>Edinb., R. Watkins</i> , 1743
641	Isaiah, by Langhorne	4to. 1761
640	Royal Version	24mo., <i>T. Baskett</i> , 1762
639	Ditto	8vo., <i>M. Baskett</i> , 1763
638	Biblia Germanica	4to., <i>Germantown</i> , 1763
637	Ditto	<i>Amst.</i> , 1766
636	Ditto	4to., <i>Germantown</i> , 1766
635	Testament, by Doddridge 1765
633	Testament, Royal Version	<i>J. W. Pasham</i> , 1776
634	The same	
632	Solomon's Song, by Hodgson; and Isaiah, by Green	4to., 1776-86
631	Blayney's Jeremiah and Lamentations, and Zechariah	4to., 1781-97
630	Isaiah, by Dodson	8vo. 1790
629	Psalms and Proverbs, by Dymock	4to., <i>Gloucester</i> , 1791
628	Testament	8vo., <i>Edinb.</i> , 1792
627	Fleming's Apocalyptical Key	8vo. 1793
626	Job, by Garden	8vo., <i>Oxford</i> , 1796
625	Royal Version	8vo., <i>Dawson, Bensley, and Cooke</i> , 1804
624	Biblia Germanica	4to., <i>Reading, Penns.</i> , 1805
623	Royal Version	8vo., <i>Dawson, Bensley, and Cooke</i> , 1807
622	Bible	<i>Edinb.</i> , 1811
621	Biblia Hebraica	<i>Philadelphia</i> , 1814
620	Royal Version	8vo., <i>Oxford</i> , 1816
619	Bible	18mo., <i>Philadelphia</i> , 1819
618	Job, by Wemyss	8vo. 1839

LOT

617 Acts, in Arrawack	New York, 1850
616 Genesis, in <i>Grebo</i>	<i>ib.</i> 1850
615 St. John, in <i>Mpongwe</i>	<i>ib.</i> 1852
1808 Apocrypha	8vo., <i>n. d.</i>

It was intended to have offered other Synoptical Tables, similar to the preceding, which should have embraced the more prominent classes of Books contained in this Catalogue. With regard to some of those classes they will be found to be so ample, that an Index to them would amount to the reproduction of a large part of the Catalogue, and fail of one of its chief uses by its very prolixity. We have therefore preferred simply to call attention to those sections which are in this Catalogue represented with more than usual completeness, and which from their intrinsic importance are deserving of special regard.

Prominent amongst them are:—

A large assemblage of Works connected with AMERICAN GENEALOGY AND FAMILY HISTORY, and an equally numerous and interesting collection of TOPOGRAPHY OF THE UNITED STATES, local and general. Although many of the works in these classes are of comparatively recent publication, they are, for the most part, of uncommon occurrence, even in America, being in many cases privately printed, or taken in but small numbers, being deemed of but limited or temporary interest at the time of their publication.

SURVEYS undertaken by Government Authority. These works, which were not printed for sale, present under the unattractive titles of Surveys or Explorations incident upon the formation of a new line of rail, a canal, or other public work, the result of the scientific research of the most eminent of the American *Savans*. They extend to the whole physical history of the country, its Botany, Natural History, Geology, etc., and are produced in an elegant style of typography and with appropriate and ample engraved illustrations. The publication of each set frequently extended over many years, hence the difficulty of completing any one series.

STATE PAPERS, RECORDS, and ARCHIVES: classes of Books which being semi-official, are to be found mainly in the State Libraries of America only, and are even there often wanting, while in Europe they are scarcely to be found in any Library, public or private. This class will be found well represented in the following pages.

LAW REPORTS, and TREATISES ON AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY and GOVERNMENT. This Section embraces the works of the best American authors upon the before named subjects, and is commended to the notice of our public Libraries, especially those of the Inns of Court and the great Legal Associations, in whose collections such works are for the most part wholly wanting.

STATUTE AND SESSION LAW. The Collections in this class are alike curious and important. They comprise many of the early Laws, as

originally published, and as the numbers printed were but few, and taken with but little regard for the requirements of Libraries in after ages, they are now with the utmost difficulty to be procured. Even in America it is doubted if in any Library a perfect series is to be found.

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—these though not numerous, comprise some of the most celebrated, and all will be found to be of interest.

In the Department of EARLY VOYAGES, many most curious articles will be found. This section embraces the important COLLECTIONS of DE BRY, HULSIUS, RAMUSIUS, THEVENOT, HAKLUYT, and PURCHAS; while the separate Relations, including original editions of those of Columbus (1493), Vesputius (1505), etc., will be found to be of unusual interest.

Works printed in, or illustrative of the LANGUAGES OR DIALECTS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. These comprise several rare Works printed under the auspices of the Jesuit Missionaries, and from the presses of Spanish America, whose productions are of the utmost rarity in European Collections.

Of NATURAL HISTORY and PICTURE GALLERIES, classed together on account of their pictorial claims, there will be found in this Catalogue many examples of great beauty and value. The magnificent work of "Quadrupeds" by AUDUBON,—a considerable portion of the "Birds" by the same author,—the copies of MUSÉE FRANÇAIS and MUSÉE ROYAL, the FLORENCE, the DRESDEN and other Galleries, may be cited under this section.

A remarkably extensive and curious Collection of CARICATURES (No. 477) also merits attention.

The remainder of the Collection will be found to comprise the separate and collected works of most of the standard writers in English and American Literature. The early editions of the Poetical Works of Chaucer, Shakspeare, and Milton, will be found in fine state.

A few, but very important examples of early Typography, Foreign and English, must not remain unnoticed. Amongst the former, examples from the press of GUTENBERG, and the Bible by EGGESTEYN, of 1468, may be named; and amongst the latter, the CHRONICLE printed by CAXTON, 1480, the St. ALBAN'S CHRONICLE of 1483, and Pynson's edition of FROISSART'S CHRONICLE, are important examples. Others of comparatively less consequence will be found in Nos. 1866 to 1874, and throughout the Catalogue.

The number of Privately Printed Books is considerable. Some of these, from transatlantic presses, have already been alluded to; others from the private presses of *Strawberry Hill* and *Lee Priory*, with those of the English and Scottish Printing Clubs, the Works of Mr. Halliwell, etc. also may be named. Copies of esteemed works, upon large paper, as well from American as the English presses, will also be found of frequent occurrence. The lover of Bibliographical niceties will have many opportunities of gratifying his taste in the contents of this Catalogue, where will be found some excellent Works of Reference of that specialty, Sale Catalogues of some of the most renowned Collections, etc., and a very considerable assemblage of the works of Dr. DIBDIN, on both large and small paper.

A few Books with interesting autographs may also be noticed. Pre-eminent amongst these are the copy of Bacon's *Advancement of Learning*, King Charles the First's copy, with many autograph notes by him, and Melancthon's copy of *Munster's Hebrew Bible*, 2 vols., with his autograph remarks at great length throughout both volumes; a copy of Grynaeus' *Novus Orbis*, with interesting MS. notes, some in relation to America, in the hand of the poet Gray; and a copy of Boyse's Works, with MS. notes by Thomas Prince, the historian of New England.

These notices must not close without a word of remark upon the condition of the Books generally. Internally and externally the Books may be described as being in most desirable state; the quality of the bindings is sufficiently guaranteed by the names of the artistes employed—HAYDAY, RIVIERE, CLARK and F. BEDFORD. Very numerous choice specimens of the work of each, especially the latter, will be found.

THE COLLECTION OF AUTOGRAPHS occupies the entire ninth day's sale. It is believed that never before has such an assemblage of the Autographs of New England Worthies been offered for sale. The Collection also comprises some European names of equal celebrity.

At the conclusion of the eighth day's sale (lot 1894) will be offered the matchless Collection of Drawings made by Lieut.-Col. Hamilton Smith, embracing delineations of almost every conceivable object calculated to interest the scholar and the antiquary. This collection is so fully described in its place in the Catalogue, that no more than a passing reference is needed here and the statement that this lot, being a different property, is introduced by permission of the owner of the Crowninshield Collection.

ARRANGEMENT OF SALE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE, JULY 12TH.

<i>Octavo</i>	Abbeville — Byron	Lot 1—211
<i>Quarto</i>	Abbot — Burgoyne	212—242
<i>Folio</i>	Act — Boyse	243—261

SECOND DAY'S SALE, JULY 13TH.

<i>Octavo</i>	Cabinet — Dibdin	262—405
	Works of Dr. Dibdin, <i>of all sizes</i>	406—436
	Digby — Dixon	437—440
<i>Quarto</i>	Cabala — Coryat	441—470
<i>Folio</i>	Canada — Chronicle	471—482

THIRD DAY'S SALE, JULY 14TH.

<i>Octavo</i>	Dobrizhofer — Gilpin	483—614
	Bibles, <i>of all sizes</i> , 1649—1852	615—660*
<i>Quarto</i>	Cotton — Franklin	661—692
<i>Folio</i>	Common Prayer — Froyssart	693—714

FOURTH DAY'S SALE, JULY 16TH.

<i>Octavo</i>	Glanvill — Kossuth	715—852
	Bibles, <i>of all sizes</i> , 1602—1648	853—882
<i>Quarto</i>	Galvano — Knickerbocker	883—922
<i>Folio</i>	Gage — Hobbes	923—942

FIFTH DAY'S SALE, JULY 17TH.

<i>Octavo</i>	Lackington — Noyes	943—1110
	Bibles, <i>of all sizes</i> , 1562—1599	1111—1131
<i>Quarto</i>	Laing — Muggleton	1132—1163
<i>Folio</i>	Hogarth — Maryland	1164—1181

SIXTH DAY'S SALE, JULY 18TH.

<i>Octavo</i>	O'Callaghan — Proud	1182—1256
	Versions of the Psalms	1257—1281
	Puckle — Remembrancer	1282—1302
	American Standard Law Reports	1303—1316
	Retrospective — Rhinholt	1317—1319
	Bibles, <i>of all sizes</i> , 1550—1561	1320—1341
<i>Quarto</i>	New Netherland — Pyne	1342—1369
<i>Folio</i>	Massachusetts — Noort	1370—1444

SEVENTH DAY'S SALE, JULY 19TH.

<i>Octavo</i>	Rhode Island — Sykes	1445—1585
	Bibles, <i>of all sizes</i> , 1539—1550	1586—1605
	(Melancthon's Bible, No. 1598.)	
<i>Quarto</i>	Quarles — Strutt	1606—1643
<i>Folio</i>	Ogilby — Rymer	1644—1666

EIGHTH DAY'S SALE, JULY 20TH.

<i>Octavo</i>	Talfourd — Zeno	1667—1794
	Bibles, <i>of all sizes</i> , 1468—1538	1795—1810
<i>Quarto</i>	Tarleton — Zeisberger	1811—1843
<i>Folio</i>	Salustio — Touraine	1844—1865
	Specimens of early Typography	1866—1874
	Ulloa — Wytfliet, Atlases	1875—1893
	(<i>Another property</i>). The Collection of 15,000 Drawings made by the late Lieut.-Colonel Hamilton Smith	1894

NINTH DAY'S SALE, JULY 21ST.

The Collection of Autographs and MSS.; alphabetically arranged	1—250
---	-------

CATALOGUE
OF A
SUPERB COLLECTION OF BOOKS,
IN WHICH IS INCLUDED THE LARGER PORTION OF
THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE
EDWARD A. CROWNINSHIELD, ESQ.
OF BOSTON, U. S.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On Thursday, July 12th, 1860,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- | | | | | |
|------|---|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 3176 | 1 | ABBEVILLE (Claude d') Histoire de la Mission des Peres Capucins en l'Isle Maragnan et terres circonvoisins, ou est traicte des Singularitez admirables et des Meurs merueilleuses des Indiens, habitans de ce pais, <i>engraved title and portraits</i> , LARGE AND FINE COPY, calf extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD | Paris, 1614 | <i>E. Allen</i> |
| 10 | 2 | Abbot. A Genealogical Register of the Descendants of the Abbot Family | Boston, 1847 | <i>D^o</i> |
| 6 | 3 | Adams (Hannah) Memoir of | <i>ib.</i> 1832 | <i>Smith</i> |
| 8 | 4 | Adams (Hannah) Summary History of New England from the first Settlement of Plymouth to the acceptance of the Federal Constitution | Dedham, 1799 | <i>Allen</i> |
| 1 | 5 | Adams (Hannah) View of all Religions | Boston, 1801 | <i>Booner</i> |
| 26 | 6 | Adams (Hannah) An Abridgement of the History of New England | Printed for the Author, Boston, 1805 | |
| 76 | 7 | Adams (Hannah) Dictionary of all Religions, autograph of Benjamin West | Boston, 1817 | <i>D^o</i> |
| 55 | 8 | ADAMS (John) President, WORKS, with Life of the Author, Notes and Illustrations by his Grandson, portraits, 10 vols. LARGE PAPER | Boston, 1856 | <i>Willis</i> |
| | 9 | THE SAME, (small paper), 10 vols. | <i>ib.</i> 1856 | |

- 11 10 Adams (John) Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America, 3 vols. *half calf gilt* 1794 *Willis*
- 1 6 11 Adams (John) Letters addressed to his Wife, 2 vols. *Boston*, 1841—Guizot's Democracy in France 1849 *D°*
- 3 6 12 Adams (John) Novus Anglus, and Jon. Sewall's Massachusettsensis, Political Essays, *calf gilt* *Boston*, 1819 *Smith*
- 3 6 13 Adams (Mrs., *Wife of John*) Letters, with a Memoir, 4 vols. *ib.* 1841 *Miller*
- 6 14 Adams (J. Q.) The Duplicate Letters, the Fisheries and the Mississippi, *half morocco* *Washington*, 1808 *Allen*
- 11 15 Adams (Nath.) Annals of Portsmouth, N. H., *bds. uncut* *Portsmouth, N. H.* 1825 *D°*
- 3 11 16 ADDISON (Jos.) WORKS, with Notes by Bp. Hurd, LARGE PAPER, 6 vols. *calf gilt, marbled edges* *Lond.* 1811 *Heath*
- 7 17 Addisoniana, 2 vols. *crimson morocco, gilt edges* 1824 *Whittington*
- 1 6 18 African Blockade (Six Months Service in the) by Lieutenant Forbes, 2 *copies* 1849 *Smith*
- 1 19 African Race in the United States (an Inquiry into the Condition and Prospects of the) *Philadelphia*, 1839 *Willis*
- 5 20 Aikin (Lucy) Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth, 2 vols. *calf* 1818 *Leslie*
- 7 21 Aikin (Lucy) Memoirs of the Court of King Charles I. 2 vols. *half calf gilt* 1833 *Westell*
- 1 3 22 Alden (Tim.) Collection of American Epitaphs, 5 vols. *New York*, 1814 *Knights*
- 13 23 Alfred (King) Life of, by Dr. R. Pauli, edited by T. Wright, *calf extra, marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD* 1852 *Appleton*
- 16 24 Alibone (S. Austin) A Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors, living and deceased, Vol. 1 [Ab.-Iyl.] *all published* impl. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1858 *Allen*
- 14 15 25 ALISON (Sir A.) HISTORY OF EUROPE, from the commencement of the French Revolution to 1815, WITH THE CONTINUATION to 1841, *portraits*, 19 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD* 1849-56 *Boone*
- 17 10 26 Another copy, with the Continuation complete to 1852, and General Index, 23 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD* 1849-59 *Mitchell*
- 10 6 27 Allen (W.) D.D., American Biographical and Historical Dictionary, *half calf gilt* *Boston*, 1832 *Allen*
- 2 3 28 America, or an Exact Description of the West Indies, more especially of those provinces which are under the Dominion of the King of Spain, faithfully represented by N. N., Gent. *calf*, RARE *D°*
by Ric. Hodgkinsonne, for Edw. Dod, 1655
- 29 America. Laws of the United States of America from March 4, 1789, to March 4, 1815, 5 vols. *calf* *Washington*, 1815

- 3 . 30 America. The Right of the United States to the North Eastern Boundary claimed by them, *New York*, 1840—The Progress of the United States in Population and Wealth, in 50 years, by Geo. Tucker *New York*, 1843 *Allen*
 26 31 American Annual. The Gift, for 1843, 8 plates, LARGE PAPER, *half bound, green morocco* *Philadelphia*, 1843 *Diprose*
 2 . 32 American Annals. The Token, for 1832 and 1833—The Gift for 1836, plates—The United States Almanac for 1843-44 *D°*
 56 33 American Annual Register, or Historical Memoirs of the United States for 1796, *half calf gilt* *Philadelphia*, 1797 *Allen*
 66 34 American Biography (Illustrated) containing Portraits and Brief Notices of the Principal Actors in American History, by A. D. Jones, Vol. 1, *all pub.* *New York*, 1853 *D°*
 8 . 35 American Criminal Trials, by P. W. Chandler, 2 vols. *half calf gilt* *Wood* 1844
 26 36 American Institute Library, *half bound* *New York*, 1852 *Allen*
 3 . 37 American Medical and Philosophical Register, conducted by Drs. Hosack and Francis, plates, 4 vols. *half calf gilt* *Hall*
 46 38 American Missions (History of) from their commencement to the present time *New York*, 1810-13 *Allen*
 76 39 American Naval Biography, *Providence*, 1815—Memoirs of M. Bruen, *New York*, 1831—Memoirs of R. Cumberland, *half bound* *New York*, 1851 *D°*
 66 40 American Poems. Selected and Original, Vol. 1, *all published* *Litchfield, Conn.* 1793 *D°*
 This is said to be Dr. E. H. Smith's Collection of American Poetry, and that keen piece of Satire on Gen. Ethan Allen (page 142) is by the celebrated Dr. Lemuel Hopkins *Kilbourne's Litchfield Biography*, 1851
 1 (41 American Quarterly Review of the American Protestant Association, edited by R. W. Griswold, Vol. 1, *all published* *Philadelphia*, 1844 *Diprose*
 15 . 42 American Register, or a General Repository of History, Politics and Science from 1806 to 1810, 7 vols. *half calf gilt, marb. edges* *ib.* 1807-10 *Smith*
 2 2 . 43 American Revolution (Correspondence of the), being Letters of Eminent Men to George Washington, from the time of his taking Command of the Army to the end of his Presidency, edited by J. Sparks, 4 vols. *Boston*, 1853 *Allen*
 1 . 44 American School Books. Smith's Greek Grammar—Goldsbury's English Grammar—Temple's Arithmetick, 1827—Cobb's English Grammar—Hilton's Arithmetic—Little's Arithmetic—American Definition Spelling Book, *Concord*, 1826—Alden's Reader—Sullivan's Moral Class Book; etc. 11 vols. *Sheet*
 6 . 45 American War. (The Detail and Conduct of the), exhibiting a complete History of the Cause, Rise, and Progress of the American Rebellion, *half bound* 1780 *Allen*

- 1 46 Ames (Fisher) Works, with Life, *half calf gilt* Boston, 1809 *Smith*
 7 47 André (Major) An Authentic Narrative of the Causes which *Hompson*
 led to his Death, by J. H. Smith of New York, *portrait,*
half bound 1808
 7 48 Angling. The Innocent Epicure, or the Art of Angling, a *Trubner*
 Poem, *green morocco, with piscatorial emblems*
for S. Crouch, H. Playford, and W. Brown, 1697
 18 10 49 ANNUAL REGISTER (DODSLEY'S) or a View of the History, *Levy*
 Politics and Literature of England, from its commence-
 ment in 1758 to 1854 inclusive, with the General Index
 to 1819; together 98 vols. *calf gilt, A VERY FINE SET*
 1758-1855
 3 50 Antommarchi, Memoirs of the last Two Years of Napoleon's *Boggs*
 Exile, 2 vols. in 1 1826
 6 51 Apocatastasis (The) or Progress Backwards Burlington, 1854 *Smith*
 2 5 52 APOLLONIUS (Lev.) De Peruviae Regionis, inter Novi Orbis *Allen*
 provincias celeberrimae inventione, et rebus in eadem
 gestis lib. V. *Antverp. 1567*
 11 53 Appleton (Sam.) of Ipswich, Mass., Memorials of, compiled by *D°*
 I. A. Appleton, *plates, hf. mor.* roy. 8vo. Boston, 1850
 6 54 Armin's Nest of Ninnies *Shaksp. Soc. 1842 Holmes*
 1 13 55 Arnold (Dr. Thos.) History of Rome, 2 vols. *tree marbled calf Galland*
extra, marbled edges, by RIVIERE. 1848
 1 1 56 Arnold (Dr. Thos.) History of the later Roman Common- *D°*
 wealth, 2 vols. *tree marbled calf extra, marb. edges, by*
 RIVIERE 1849
 1 57 Ascham (Anthony) Of the Confusions and Revolutions of *Boggs*
 Governments, in 3 parts, *half bound* 1649
 1 1 58 Ascham (Roger) *Preceptor to Queen Elizabeth*, English Works, *Heath*
calf, marb. edges 1815
 6 59 Ashburnham (John) Narrative of his Attendance on Charles *Appleton*
 I. with a Vindication of his Character, etc. LARGE PAPER,
 2 vols. 1830
 5 60 Athenæum Club (Catalogue of the Library of the), *hf. morocco Willis*
printed for the Members, 1845
 5 61 Another copy, *half morocco* 1845 *Trubner*
 10 6 62 Aubrey (John) Letters and Lives of Eminent Persons, in the *Smith*
 XVII. and XVIIIth. Centuries, 3 vols. *calf gilt* 1813
 9 63 AUDUBON (J. J.) ORNITHOLOGICAL BIOGRAPHY, or an Ac- *Allen*
 count of the Habits of the Birds of the United States
 of America, interspersed with delineations of American
 Scenery and Manners, 5 vols. *half morocco, uncut*
 royal 8vo, *Edinb. 1831-39*
 5 64 Ayscough (Rev. S.) Index to the Remarkable Passages and *Willis*
 Words made use of by Shakspeare royal 8vo. 1790
 4 4 65 BACKUS (Isaac) of Middleborough, History of New England, *Allen*
 with Particular Reference to the Baptists, in the Five
 States of New England, 3 vols. *very scarce*
Boston, 1777, Providence, 1784, and Boston, 1796
 The third volume is of especial rarity.

- 13/5 66 BACON (Lord) Works, edited by Basil Montagu, 17 vols. *Mitchell*
calf extra, marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD
W. Pickering, 1825
- 5 67 Bacon (Lord) Essays, *Westall's plates, calf extra, gilt edges, by* *Diproe*
F. Bedford 1823
- 7 68 Bacon (J.) Life and Times of Francis the First, King of France, *D°*
portrait, 2 vols. half calf gilt 1830
- 4 69 Bailey. The Frontier Missionary, or a Life of the Rev. Jacob *Smith*
 Bailey, with Appendix, by the Rev. W. S. Bartlett, *por-*
traits *Boston, 1853*
- 4 70 Another copy *ib. 1853* *wood*
- 15 71 Baillie (Joanna) Dramatic and Poetical Works, *portrait and* *Diproe*
vignette, coloured calf extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD
 1853
- 5 6 72 Bailly (J.) History of Guatemala in Spanish America, *maps* *Allen*
 1823
- 4 6 73 Baldwin (Eb.) Annals of Yale College *New Haven, 1831* *D°*
- 1 74 Bancroft (Geo.) Poems, *uncut* *Camb. U. S. 1823* *D°*
- 9 6 75 Bangs (Dr. Nathan) History of the Methodist Episcopal *Holme*
 Church, from 1766 to 1840, 4 vols. *New York, 1845*
- 1 76 Banvard (Jos.) Novelties of the New World, or the Adven-*Smith*
 tures of the Explorers of North America, *cuts*
Boston, 1852
- 5 77 [Barrett] Catalogue of a Valuable Library, Works by early *Allen*
 English Printers, *some prices and names* 1818
- 9 6 78 Barry (J. S.) Historical Sketch of the Town of Hanover, *map, D°*
with Family Genealogies *Boston, 1853*
- 9 6 79 Barry (Wm.) History of Framingham, Massachusetts, includ- *D°*
 ing the Plantation from 1640 to the present time
ib. 1847
- 4 80 Basnett (T.) Mechanical Theory of Storms *New York, 1854* *Knights*
- 10 6 81 Bates (Dr. J.) Historical Notices of the Town of Dudley, *Allen*
U. S. Boston, 1853—Statistical Account of New Haven,
 1811—Litchfield County Centennial Celebration, *Hart-*
ford, 1851—Quincy's Centennial Address to the Citizens
 of Boston 1830
- 2 13 82 BAYLIES (Francis) Historical Memoir of the Colony of New *Smith*
 Plymouth, from 1620 to 1641, 2 vols. *Boston, 1830*
- 3 83 Beauclerc (Topham) Catalogue of his Valuable Library, 30,000 *Willis*
 vols. 50 days' sale, *hf. bd. 1781*—Catalogue of Dr. R.
 Farmer's Library, Prints and MSS. 36 days' sale, *hf. bd.*
 1798
- 5 17 6 84 BEAUMONT and FLETCHER'S WORKS, the text formed from a *Heath*
 New Collation of the early editions, with Notes and a
 Biographical Memoir, by Rev. A. DYCE, *portraits,*
 11 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD* 1843
- 3 . . 85 ANOTHER COPY, with Supplemental Life, together 12 vols. *Appleton*
cloth 1843-46

- 12 . 8 Beaumont (Jonh.) Treatise of Spirits, Apparitions, Witchcrafts, and other Magical Practices, *frontispiece, calf, gilt edges, from the Duke of Sussex's Library, with his book-plate* 1705 *Appleton*
- 4 . 87 Beckford (W.) Vathek, *frontispiece* 1823 *G. Daniel*
- 9 . 88 Beckford (W.) Italy, with Sketches of Spain and Portugal, 2nd edition, 2 vols. *half calf gilt* 1834 *Hall*
- 13 . 89 Beckford. Recollections of the Author of Vathek, by Cyrus Redding, *an article from a Magazine, neatly mounted, also many cuttings relative to Fonthill, sale of effects there, etc. portrait, hf. morocco* 1844 *Allen*
- 7 6 . 90 Bedford (Charles) of Brixton, Catalogue of his Library, Shaksperiana, etc. *with prices* 1807 *Smith*
- 4 6 . 91 Bedford, New Hampshire (History of), map Boston, 1851 *Allen*
- 1 . 92 Beecher (Edw.) Papal Conspiracy Exposed, plates, Boston, 1855—Christ in History, by Dr. Rob. Turnbull *ib.* 1854 *Dodges*
- 2 2 . 93 Belknap (Dr. Jeremy) History of New Hampshire, map, with autograph and book-plate of "Robert Southey, Keswick, 1811," 3 vols. *calf gilt Philadelphia and Boston, 1784-92* *Allen*
- 19 . 94 Belknap. History of New Hampshire, map, 3 vols. *bds. uncut* Boston, 1813 *D°*
- 13 . 95 Belknap. History of New Hampshire, with Notes by J. Farmer, Vol. 1, *all published* Dover, U. S. 1831 *Dawson*
- 2 . 96 Belknap. American Biography, 2 vols. *calf* Boston, 1794-8 *Allen*
- 6 . 96* Another edition, 3 vols. *hf. morocco* New York, 1846 *D°*
- 3 6 . 97 Belknap. Life of Dr. Jeremy Belknap, with Selections from his Correspondence, *autograph of Rufus W. Griswold* New York, 1847 *D°*
- 9 . 98 Beloe, Sexagenarian, or Recollections of a Literary Life, 2 vols. *calf gilt, gilt edges* *Appleton*
- 2 . 99 Beltrami (J. C.) Pilgrimage and Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi, etc. 2 vols. 1828 *Smith*
- 11 . 100 Benton (T. H.) Thirty Years View; or a History of the Working of the American Government for 30 years, from 1820 to 1850, 2 vols. New York, 1858 *Wood*
- 2 10 . 101 BENZONI (Girolamo) La Historia del MONDO NUOVO, nuovamente ristampata et illustrata, *second edition, FINE COPY* Venetia, 1572 *Willis*
- 7 6 . 102 Berkshire, Massachusetts, History of, map Pittsfield, 1829 *Allen*
- 3 . 103 Bernard. Letters to the [English] Ministry, from Governor Bernard, Gen. Gage, and Ccm. Hood, *half bound* Boston, N. E. 1769, London, reprinted *Smith*
- 5 . 104 Bernard (John) Retrospections of the Stage, 2 vols. *cf. gt.* 1830 *Willis*
- 2 5 . 105 Bethencourt (Galien de) Histoire de la Premiere Decouverte et Conquete des Canaries, *a few leaves perforated by worm, otherwise a fine copy; maroon morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. SMITH* Paris, 1630 *Allen*
- 1 6 . 106 Beverley (Capt. R.) History of Virginia, plates by Gribelin, *fine copy* 1722 *D°*

BIBLES: see 3rd and following days' sale.

- 81 . 107 Bibliographical and Retrospective Miscellany, containing Notices of old and rare Books, unpublished autograph Letters, Book Sales, etc. *hf. mor. uncut J. Wilson*, 1830 *Allen*
- 111 . 108 BIBLIOTHECA SUSSEXIANA; a Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts, Bibles, and Printed Books, in the Library of the Duke of Sussex, with Historical and Biographical Notices, by T. J. Pettigrew, *portrait*, 2 vols. in 3, *cloth* impl. 8vo. 1827 *Willis*
- 1 . 109 Bigelow (Dr. J.) *Nature in Disease* Boston, 1854 *Rock*
- 76 . 110 Biglow (Wm.) History of the Town of Natick, Mass., from the days of the Apostolic Eliot, 1650 to 1830 *ib.* 1830 *Allen*
- 1 . 111 Biographical Dictionary (Universal) *Richmond, Vir.* 1826 *Boyes*
- 16 . 112 Bishop (George) New England Judged by the Spirit of the Lord, in two parts, with an Answer to Cotton Mather's abuses in the History of New England, FINE COPY, *calf* 1703 *Allen*
- 4 . 113 Blackwater Chronicle, a Narrative of an Expedition into the Land of Canaan in Randolph County, Virginia, *cuts, Redfield*, 1853—Rafinesque (C. S.) The American Nations, No. 1, Generalities and Annals, *all published Philadelphia*, 1836 *Hall*
- 12 . 114 Blackwood's Magazine, from Jan. 1853 to Dec. 1856, 8 vols. *half calf gilt* 1853-6 *Willis*
- 6 . 115 Blagden (G. W.) Lecture delivered before the Boston Young Men's Christian Association *Boston*, 1854 *Wood*
- 36 . 116 Blake (Rev. M.) History of the Mendon Association *ib.* 1853 *Allen*
- 46 . 117 Blake (J.) Annals of Dorchester, from 1630 to 1753, *fac-similes*, *Boston*, 1846—The Life of Mansie Waugh 1845 *D°*
- 66 . 118 Bliss (L.) History of Rehoboth, Mass. *Boston*, 1836 *D°*
- 2 . 119 Blodget (Sam.) *Economica: A Statistical Manual for the United States* *Washington*, PRIVATELY PRINTED, 1806 *Triebner*
- 1 . 120 Blunt (Jos.) Speeches, Reviews; etc. *New York*, 1843 *Wood*
- 10 . 121 BOHN'S ANTIQUARIAN LIBRARY, comprising Translations of Early Chronicles, Ecclesiastical History, Antiquities, Travels, Romances, Proverbs, etc.—together 37 vols. *calf gilt, marbled edges*, by F. BEDFORD 1849-55 *D°*

CONTENTS :

Bede's Ecclesiastical History
 Percy's Northern Antiquities
 W. of Malmesbury's Chronicles
 Six Old English Chronicles
 Ellis' Metrical Romances
 Chronicles of the Crusaders
 Early Travels in Palestine
 Brand's Popular Antiquities, 3 vols.
 Matthew Paris' English History, 3 vols.
 Keightley's Fairy Mythology
 Sir Thos. Browne's Works, 3 vols.
 Yule Tide Stories, by Thorpe
 Roger of Hoveden's Annals, 2 vols.

Henry of Huntingdon's Chronicle
 Life of Alfred the Great
 O. Vitalis Ecclesiastical History, 4 vols.
 Ingulph's Chronicle
 Lamb's Specimens of Poets
 Marco Polo's Travels
 Hand Book of Proverbs
 Florence of Worcester's Chronicle
 Roger of Wendover's Flowers of History, 2 vols.
 Beaumont and Fletcher, by L. Hunt
 Matthew of Westminster, 2 vols.
 Lepsius' Letters from Egypt

17 122 BOHN'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY, consisting of the most approved
Translations of the Greek and Latin Classics, 77 vols.
calf gilt, marbled edges, by F. BEDFORD 1852-6

CONTENTS :

Æschylus	Pindar's Odes
Apuleius	Plato, 6 vols.
Aristotle, 5 vols.	Plautus, 2 vols.
Aristophanes, 2 vols.	Pliny, 4 vols.
Athenæus Deipnos. 2 vols.	Propertius
Cæsar	Quintilian, 2 vols.
Catullus and Tibullus	Sallust, Florus, etc.
Cicero, 8 vols.	Sophocles
Demosthenes, 3 vols.	Strabo's Geography, 2 vols.
Diognes Lærtius	Suetonius
Euripides, 2 vols.	Tacitus, 2 vols.
Herodotus	Terence
Hesiod, Callimachus, etc.	Theocritus, Bion, etc.
Homer, 2 vols.	Thucydides
Horace	Virgil
Juvenal and Persius	Xenophon, 2 vols.
Livy, 4 vols.	Greek Anthology
Lucan's Pharsalia	Greek Romances
Lucretius	Dictionary of Latin Quotations
Ovid, 3 vols.	

26 10 123 BOHN'S STANDARD LIBRARY. A series of Valuable Works
on History, Biography, Poetry, Theology, Arts, and
Sciences, 120 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD,*
a fine set 1849-56

CONTENTS.

Bacon's Essays, etc.	Locke's Works, 2 vols.
Beckmann's Inventions, 2 vols.	Menzel's History of Germany, 3 vols.
Bremer's Works, 4 vols.	Mignet's French Revolution
Butler's Analogy	Milton's Prose Works, 5 vols.
Cellini's Memoirs	Neander's Church History, 8 vols.
Condé's Arabs in Spain, 3 vols.	Neander's Planting of Christianity, 2 vols.
Cowper's Works, 8 vols.	Neander's Christian Life
Coxe's Marlborough, 3 vols.	Neander's Life of Christ
Coxe's House of Austria, 3 vols.	Ockley's History of the Saracens
Delolme on the Constitution	Ranke's History of the Popes, 3 vols.
Foster's Lectures, 2 vols.	Ranke's History of Servia
Foster's Life and Correspondence	Reumont's Carafas
Fuller (And.) Works	Reynolds (Sir Josh.) Works, 2 vols.
Goethe's Works, 3 vols.	Roscoe's Leo the Xth, 2 vols.
Gregory's Evidences	Roscoe's Lorenzo de Medicis
Guizot's Civilisation, 3 vols.	Sheridan's Dramatic Works
Guizot's English Revolution	Schlegel's Works, 5 vols.
Guizot's Representative Government	Schiller's Works, 5 vols.
Hall's Miscellaneous Works	Sismondi's Literature of Europe, 2 vols.
Hutchinson's Memoirs	Smyth's French Revolution, 2 vols.
James's Richard Cœur de Lion, 2 vols.	Smyth's Lectures on Modern History, 2 vols.
James's Louis XIV. 2 vols.	Smyth's Theory of Moral Sentiments
Junius' Letters, 2 vols.	Taylor's Holy Living and Dying
Kelly's History of Russia, 2 vols.	Thierry's Conquest of England, Vol. 1
Kossuth's Hungary	Vasari's Lives of the Painters, 5 vols.
Lamartine's Girondists, 3 vols.	Wheatly on the Common Prayer
Lamartine's French Revolution	
Lanzi's History of Painting, 3 vols.	

- 5 124 Boaden (J.) on the Authenticity of the Portraits of Shakspeare, *plates, hf. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* 1824 Money
- 16 125 Bohn (H. G.) Guinea Catalogue of his Extensive Stock of Books in all branches of Literature, *hf. bound crimson morocco* 1841 D°
- 4 6 126 Bohn (H. G.) General Catalogue, Vol. 1, *half morocco*, 1847 D°
- 1 6 127 Bohn (H. G.) Rivington and Cochran's Catalogue, *half bound* 1824 D°
- 1 6 127 Bolles (Wm.) Explanatory Phonographic Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language royal 8vo. *New London*, 1845
- 16 128 Bolton (Rob.) History of the County of Westchester, from its first Settlement to the present time, 2 vols. *New York*, 1848 Allen
- 8 129 Bond (J. W.) Minnesota and its Resources, 1853—Floral Home, or the first Years of Minnesota *ib.* 1857 D°
- 3 6 130 Bosch (H. de) Bibliotheca Boschiana, sive Catalogus Librorum, *half bound* *Amst.* 1812 D°
- 1 131 Bossange (H.) Catalogue Général, avec le Supplement, 50 *plates of Church Ornaments, Bronzes, Vases, etc.* *half morocco* *Paris*, 1847 Keene
- 2 132 Boston. Proceedings at the Dedication of the Building for the Public Library of the City of Boston *Boston*, 1858 Smith
- 4 133 Boston. Orations delivered at the Request of the Inhabitants, to commemorate the 5th of March, 1770, when a number of Citizens were killed by a party of British Troops, quartered among them, in a time of peace *ib. P. Eedes* [1785] D°
- 4 6 134 Boston (Catalogue of the Mercantile Library of) 1854 Allen
- 4 6 135 Boston Athenæum (Catalogue of the Books in the) 1827 D°
- 3 136 Boston News-Letter, Vol. 1, *hf. morocco* *Boston*, 1826 Smith
- 1 137 Boston Prize Poems, *Boston*, 1824—Fairfield's Abaddon, and other Poems, *New York*, 1830—The Wife of Leon, and other Poems, *New York*, 1844—The Fall of the Indian, and other Poems 1830 D°
- 1 138 Boston Railway Jubilee, *Boston*, 1852—Report of the State Engineer on the Canals of New York, 1857—Report of the Railroad Commissioners *Albany*, 1856 Wood
- 1 139 Boston Tea Party (a Retrospect of the), with a Memoir of G. R. T. Hewes, one of the Patriots who drowned the Tea in Boston Harbour *New York*, 1834 Smith
- 3 9 140 Boswell (James) Life of Dr. Samuel Johnson, with Additions and Notes by J. W. Croker, 5 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges, bound by F. Bedford* 1831 D°
- 116 141 Boswell, Life of Dr. Samuel Johnson, with numerous Notes and Additions by J. W. Croker, and the Supplementary Volumes of Johnsoniana, 50 *plates*, 10 vols. *cf. gt.* 1839 Appleton
- 1 142 Boswell (James) Account of Corsica, and Memoirs of Pascal Paoli, *portrait and map* 1769 Smith

- 1 6 143 Boswell, Life of Dr. Johnson, Notes by Malone *Sharpe*, 1830 *Smith*
 1 6 144 Another copy *D^o*
 3 6 145 Two copies *Appleton*
 11 146 Bouton (Nath.) History of Concord, from 1725 to 1853, with
 a History of the ancient Penacooks, *portraits, maps,*
etc. *Concord*, 1856 *Allen*
 8 147 Bowditch (N. J.) History of the Massachusetts General Hos-*Boone*
 pital, *half bound crimson morocco* *Boston*, 1851
 10 148 Bowditch (N. J.) Suffolk Surnames, *second edition enlarged* *Allen*
Boston, 1858
 5 6 149 Bowen (Francis) Documents of the Constitution of England
 and America, from Magna Charta to 1789 *Molini*
Cambridge, U.S. 1854
 6 150 Bowles' Art of Drawing without a Master, *plates, calf gilt* *Smith*
 6 151 Brackenridge (H. H.) Gazette Publications *D^o*
Carlisle, Pennsylvania, 1806
 6 152 Bradford (D. A.) New England Biography 1842 *Diprose*
 2 5 153 Bradford (Wm.) History of Plymouth Plantation, edited with
 Notes by C. Deane, *only 50 copies PRIVATELY PRINTED,*
presentation copy from the editor, la. pa. *Boston*, 1856 *Allen*
 11 154 Brand (John) Catalogue of his Antiquarian, Topographical
 and Bibliographical Library, 37 days' sale, *LARGE PAPER,*
with prices and purchasers' names, calf gilt 1807 *Willis*
 5 155 Brewster (Sir D.) Martyrs of Science, *tree-marbled, calf extra,* *D^o*
marb. edges, by RIVIERE 1846
 9 156 Bridgman (Tho.) Memorials of the Dead in Boston, U. S. *Allen*
Boston, 1853
 9 15 157 BRIDGEWATER TREATISES on the Power, Wisdom, and Good-*Wood*
 ness of God, as manifested in the Creation: viz.
 I. Chalmers on the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man, 2 vols.
 II. Kidd on the Physical Condition of Man.
 II. Whewell on Astronomy and General Physics.
 IV. Bell on the Hand.
 V. Roget on Animal and Vegetable Physiology, 2 vols.
 VI. Buckland on Geology and Mineralogy, 2 vols.
 VII. Kirby on the History and Instincts of Animals, 2 vols.
 VIII. Prout on Chemistry and Meteorology.
 Together 12 vols. *ORIGINAL EDITIONS, calf extra, marb.*
edges, by F. BEDFORD *W. Pickering*, 1833-7
 7 158 BRITISH CLASSICS: Tatler, Spectator, Guardian, Rambler, *Appleton*
 Adventurer, and Idler, 24 vols. *Sharpe*, 1804-10
 also
 Drake (Dr. Nathan) Essays illustrative of the Rambler,
 Adventurer, and Idler, 2 vols. *Sharpe*, 1809
 Drake (Dr.) Essays illustrative of the Tatler, Spectator,
 and Guardian, 3 vols. *Sharpe*, 1805
 Together 29 vols all on *LARGE PAPER, with proof impres-*
sions of the portraits, and fine vignettes, purple morocco,
gilt edges, A BEAUTIFUL SET OF BOOKS—and, in this
condition, very scarce

- 6/1/6 159 BRITISH CLASSICS, with Prefaces Historical and Biographical, by A. Chalmers, BEST EDITION, 38 vols. *tree-marbled, calf extra, by RIVIERE* 1823 *Hatchard*
- 5/15 160 BRITISH CLASSICS, viz.:
 The Spectator, 8 vols. *Lond. for S. Buckley, 1712*
 The Tatler, 4 vols. *Lond. by C. Lillie, 1710*
 The Guardian, 2 vols. *Lond. for J. Tonson, 1714*
 The Free-Thinker, 3 vols. *Lond. in the year 1722*
 The True Briton, 2 vols. *Lond. by the Booksellers, 1732*
 The Freeholder *Lond. D. Midwinter, 1716*
 Together 20 vols. ALL ON LARGE PAPER, and uniformly bound in *tree-marbled calf gilt, gilt edges*, A REMARKABLY FINE SET 1710-32
- 2/1 161 BRITISH POETS, Works of the, with Prefaces, Biographical and Critical, by Dr. Samuel Johnson, *portraits, 60 vols. calf gilt* *Lond. 1779* *Diprose*
- 7/6 162 Bromwell (W. J.) History of Immigration to the United States *Redfield, 1856* *Molini*
- 2/5 163 BROUGHAM (Lord) Statesmen of the Time of George III. THE THREE SERIES COMPLETE, *portraits, 3 vols. calf gt. royal 8vo. 1839-43* *Heath*
- 5/15 164 Another copy, 3 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges* by F. BEDFORD *Mitchell*
- 165 Brougham. Lives of Men of Letters and Science of the time of George III. *portraits, 2 vols. calf extra, marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD* *roya 18vo. 1845*
- 4 166 Brown (C. B.) Life of, together with Selections from the rarest of his printed works, Original Letters, and MSS. by W. Dunlap, 2 vols. *uncut* *Philadelphia, 1815* *Toggs*
- 1 167 Brown (Dr. Ch.) *physician to the King of Prussia*, Catalogue of his Library, *large paper, prices and names* 1814 *Willis*
- 3/18 168 BROWNE (Sir Thomas) WORKS, including his Life and Correspondence, edited by S. Wilkin, LARGE PAPER, *proof portrait, 4 vols. calf gilt, marb. edges, bound by HAYDAY W. Pickering, 1836* *Holloway*
- 2/6 169 Brownson's Quarterly Review—Putnam's Monthly—Gentleman's Magazine; etc. *a parcel* *Toggs*
- 3 170 Brunet (J. C.) Manuel de Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, 4 vols. *uncut* *Paris, 1814* *Westall*
- 11 171 Brunet (J. C.) Manuel de Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, 4 vols.—Nouvelles Recherches Bibliographiques pour servir de Supplément au Manuel, 3 vols.; together 7 vols. *half calf* *ib. 1820-34* *D^o*
- 5/7 172 BRUNET (J. C.) MANUEL DU LIBRAIRE et de l'Amateur de Livres, avec Table Méthodique, LAST AND BEST EDITION, 5 vols. *half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* *ib. 1842-44* *Willis*
- 4/6 173 BRYDGES (Sir Egerton) BRITISH BIBLIOGRAPHER, *portraits, 4 vols. calf gilt, marb. edges, bound by C. LEWIS, (only 250 copies printed)* 1810-14 *Lov*

- 10 10 . 174 BRYDGES, CENSURA LITERARIA, containing Titles, Abstracts, and Opinions of Old English Books, *second edition*, with Index, 10 vols. *calfs gilt, marb. edges*, (only 250 copies printed) 1815 *Moor*
- 3 7 . 175 BRYDGES, RESTITUTA, or Titles, Extracts, and Characters of Old Books in English Literature Revived, 4 vols. *calfs gilt, marb. edges* 1814-16 *Willis*
- The three preceding lots are all uniformly bound.
- 2 . 176 Brydges. Letters from the Continent, *portrait, half morocco* *D^o*
gilt Kent, Lee Priory press, 1821
- 6 . 177 Brydges (Sir Egerton) What are Riches?
Kent, printed at the private press of Lee Priory, 1822 *Boggs*
- 3 6 . 178 Brydges (Sir Egerton) Imaginative Biography, 2 vols. 1834 *Appleton*
- 1 12 . 179 Buchanan (G.) Ane Detection of the duinges of Marie Quene of Scottes, touchand the murder of hir husband, and hir conspiracie, adulterie, and pretended mariage with the Erle of Bothwell, *black letter, a small hole in three leaves, affecting a few letters only; morocco extra, gilt edges* [J. Daye, 1572] *Willis*
- 2 . 180 Buchanan (Dr. J. R.) System of Anthropology *Rock*
Cincinnati, 1854
- 16 . 181 Buckingham (Duke of) Memoirs of the Court and Cabinets of George III., from original Family Documents, 2 vols. 1853 *Dawson*
- 1 6 . 182 Buckingham (J. T.) Personal Memoirs, 2 vols. *Boston, 1852* *Smith*
- 5 . 183 Bunyan (John) The Greatness of the Soul, *title and part of one leaf in facsimile*, FIRST EDITION, 1680—The Life and Death of Mr. Badman, FIRST EDITION, *hf. bd* 1680 *Money*
- 2 . 184 Bunyan (John) Doctrine of Law and Grace unfolded, *third edition (the first leaf of the Epistle, the last two leaves of Table, are of the 4th edition, pp. 9 and 10 wanting)* *half morocco* 1708 *Willis*
- 9 6 . 185 Bunyan's Hearts Ease, 1762—Come and Welcome, *reprinted frontispiece, half morocco*, 1774—The Barren Fig-Tree, *crimson morocco, gilt edges* 1728 *D^o*
- 7 . 186 Bunyan's Come and Welcome, *frontispiece, half morocco (a leaf omitted in the printing of this edition)*, *half morocco*, 1750—The Pharisee and the Publican, 12th edition, *blue morocco, gilt edges* *D^o*
- 5 . 187 Bunyan (John) Solomon's Temple Spiritualized, *facsimile title and frontispiece, crimson morocco, gilt edges*, 1756—The Pharisee and the Publican, 12th edition *Diprose*
- 6 6 . 188 Bunyan. The Pharisee and Publican, 12th edition, *a reprint of the frontispiece inserted, hf. morocco*—The Holy War, *front.* 1759 *Willis*
- 5 . 189 Ditto *D^o*

- 3 . 190 Bunyan's Holy War, *Glasgow*, 1752—Doctrine of Law and Grace unfolded, *half bound* *wood* 1760
- 1 . 191 Ditto *Diprose*
- 16 . 192 Ditto *Willis*
- 16 . 193 Ditto *Money*
- 16 . 194 Bunyan. The Barren Fig-Tree, *reprinted frontispiece, calf, Doges*
1728—The Holy War, 1752—Doctrine of Law and Grace (*imperfect*) 1781
- 1 . 195 Ditto *Willis*
- 26 . 196 Bunyan (John) Pilgrim's Progress, with Life, *portrait and wood*
plates by Sturt, 2 parts in 1 vol. *half bound* 1775
- 6 . 197 Bunyan's Pharisee and Publican, 12th edition, 2 copies—*Diprose*
Grace Abounding (*imperfect*)
- 46 . 198 Burgess (Hon. T.) Battle of Lake Erie, *Providence*, 1839—*Allen*
Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown, in the War of
1812 *New York*, 1836
- 412 . 199 BURKE (Edmund) WORKS, with Correspondence, *portrait, Willis*
8 vols. *tree-marbled calf extra, marb. edges, bound by*
HAYDAY 1852
- 2 . 200 Burke. Memoir of his Life and Character, by J. Prior, *port. Smith*
1839
- 7 . 201 Burke. Correspondence between 1744 and 1797, edited by *Appleton*
Earl Fitzwilliam and Sir R. Bourke, 4 vols. *cloth* 1844
- 7 . 202 Burns (Rob.) Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, *portrait, Rattali*
scarce *Edinb.* 1787
- The edition dedicated to the Members of the Caledonian Hunt. The portrait is said to be the best extant of the poet; he having sat for it to both painter and engraver.
- 8 . 203 Butler (C.) History of the Town of Groton, *map and plates Allen*
Boston, 1848
- 46 . 204 Another copy *ib.* 1848 *Smith*
- 3 . 205 Butler (Sam.) Hudibras, with Annotations and Preface, by *Bunstead*
Z. Grey, *Hogarth's plates*, 2 vols. *half russia*, (title of
Vol. 1 in MS.) 1764
- 576 . 206 BUTLER (SAM.) HUDIBRAS, with Dr. Grey's Annotations, *Holloway*
LARGEST PAPER, with proof impressions of the beautiful
vignettes, plates and portraits on INDIA PAPER, 3 vols.
morocco extra, gilt edges impl. 4to. 1819
- 9 . 207 Byfield (Nich.) Directions for the Private Reading of the *Smith*
Scriptures, 4th edition, with Additions by Gere, *calf*
gilt, gilt edges, by BEDFORD *Lond.* 1648
- 10 . 208 Byron (Lord) Letters, Journals, and Life, by Thomas Moore, *Appleton*
44 plates after Turner, Stanfield, etc. engraved by the
Findens, 3 vols. 1833
- 1 . 209 Byron (Lord) English Bards and Scotch Reviewers, *fourth Money*
edition, half morocco 1811
- 2 . 210 Byron (Lord) Letters of, 3 vols. *half calf* 1825 *Smith*
- 6 . 211 Byron (Lord) and some of his Contemporaries, by Leigh *Money*
Hunt, 2 vols. *port.* 1828

QUARTO.

- 2 . 212 [Abbot (G.) *Abp. of Canterbury*] A Briefe Description of the *Boone*
whole World, *clean copy, half calf*
For John Marriot, 1620
- / 5 . 213 Abbotsford. Catalogue of the Library at Abbotsford, (the *Huebner*
seat of Sir Walter Scott) *Edinburgh, 1838*
- / 11 . 214 Acosta (Jos.) The Natrall and Morall Historie of the East *Allen*
and West Indies, translated by E. Garnett
V. Sims, for E. Blount, and W. Aspley, 1604
- / 12 . 215 Acts and Proceedings of the General Assemblies of the Kirk *Boone*
of Scotland, from the Year 1560, collected from the
most authentic MSS. 3 vols.
Edinb. for the BANNATYNE CLUB, 1845
- 10 15 . 216 ACUNA (Christoval de) Nuevo Descubrimiento del gran Rio *Allen*
de las Amazonas, *fine large and clean copy, morocco,*
bound by BEDFORD, RARE
Madrid, en la Imprenta de Reyno, 1641
- 3 3 . 217 ADDISON (Joseph) WORKS, *portrait and plates by Hayman Willis*
and Grignion, BASKERVILLE'S FINE EDITION, 4 vols.
calf gilt, from the Library of the Princess Sophia, with
her book-plate Birmingham, 1761
- / 2 . 218 Amboyna. A Trve Relation of the Vuivst, Crvell, and Bar-*Burnstead*
barovs Proceedings against the English at Amboyna,
woodcut frontispiece, and a set of rare prints of the
cruelties inserted, with letterpress in French; russia, gilt
edges, fine copy H. Lownes for N. Newberry, 1624
At the end is bound up a rare broadside, entitled "Remon-
strance d'un Anglois, aux Patriots, aymants de l'Hon-
neur de ia Nation, traduit d'Anglois en Francois—à
Presburg, ches I. M. Brasfort, 1624."
- 11 . 219 America. The United States Coast Survey *Washington, 1856 Allen*
- 12 12 . 220 ART UNION, AND ART JOURNAL, a complete and fine set of *Huebner*
this most Valuable Work, from its commencement in
1839, to the end of 1857, *illustrated with many thou-*
sand fine engravings of celebrated paintings (including
those in the Vernon Gallery) Sculpture, and other works
of Art, 15 vols. half bound, crimson morocco, marbled
edges, bound by RIVIERE 1847-57
- 7 . 221 Ascham (Roger) English Works, with Notes and Life by *Willis*
Bennet, *half calf gilt 1761*
The Life of Ascham, and the Dedication to the Earl of
Shaftesbury, were, according to Boswell, written by Dr.
S. Johnson.

- 5 7 6 222 **ATHENÆUM.** London Literary and Critical Journal from *Willis*
its commencement in 1828 to December 1854 (1830
wanting two Nos. title and index) 27 vols. *half bound*
roan, and 1 vol. *unbound* 1828-54
- 6 6 223 Atlas of the United States of North America 1832 *Allen*
- 0 6 224 Augustini (S.) Opuscula. (1) Ad Optatum, de origine Animæ *Smith*
—(2) Ad Hieronimum, de origine animæ hominis—(3)
De sententiæ Jacobi Apostoli—(4) Epistola Orosii ad
Augustinum, de heresibus—(5) Explanatio de Symbolo
Apostolorum—(6) Expositio Fidei Catholicæ—(7) Arrii
disputatio detestanda—(8) Responsio Catholica—(9)
Contra hereticos—(10) Soliloquia—MANUSCRIPT UPON
VELLUM, *original monastic binding* Sæc. XIII.
- * 6 225 Autographs. Signatures of some Eminent Fellows of the *Allen*
Royal Society, Lithographed from the Charter Book, by
R. Weld FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION, 1851
- 1 1 226 Bale (John) *Bishop of Ossory*, Illustrium Majoris Britannicæ, *Willis*
Scriptorum Summarium, *woodcut on title of John Bale*
presenting his book to Edward VI. and another of John
Wycliffe at end of contents, with the 7 pages of "Ad-
ditio" usually wanting, calf
Gippeswici in Anglia, per J. Overton, 1548
This, the first book printed at Ipswich in Suffolk, may be
considered as the foundation of English Biography.
- 17 227 Ball (John) An Answer to Two Treatises of John Can, the *Allen*
leader of the English Brownists in Amsterdam, *calf*
Lond. 1642
In this volume reference is made to John Robinson, the
Pilgrim Father.
- 6 228 Bannatyne Club. Abstracts of the Treasurer's Accounts—*Solomon*
Transactions of the Horticultural Society, 2 parts—
Catrou et Rouillé Histoire Romaine, Vols. 17 and 20 1732
- 7 229 Barclay (Rob.) Apology for the Quakers, LARGE PAPER, *wood*
vellum, FINE COPY Lond. 1780
- 1 6 230 Beaumont and Fletcher, The Knight of the Burning Pestle, *Dawson*
as it is now acted by her Majesty's Servants at the
Private House in Drury Lane, 1635
N. O. for I. S. 1635
- 18 231 Bellianis (Don) of Greece, History of, or the Honour of *Thorpe*
Chivalry, with his admirable love to the Princess Flo-
risbella, now newly written by Francis Kirkman, *black*
letter for Fr. Kirkman, 1673

A Don Quixote Romance.

BIBLE (HOLY). See third and following days' sale.

- 10 232 Bibliographical Miscellanies, in Verse and Prose, Life of *Hubner*
Churchyard, etc. *calf extra, gilt edges*

PRIVATELY PRINTED, Oxford, 1813

Only 104 copies taken.

- 17 233 Bibliotheca Americana, a Chronological Catalogue of Books, etc. upon the subject of North and South America, with an Introductory Discourse on the present state of Literature in those Counties, *calf gilt* 1789 *Allen*
- 9 15 234 BOCANEGRA (J. P.) Ritual Formulario e Institucion de Curas para Administrar a los Naturales de este Reyno [PERU] los Santos Sacramentos, FINE COPY, RARE *Lima, 1631* *D°*
A volume of 754 pages in the Spanish and Quechuan languages; unmentioned by Brunet.
- 1 235 Bonner. Bishop Bonner's Ghost, *half russia* *Smith*
Strawberry Hill, 1789
- 10 6 236 Boston. Pietas et Gratulatio Collegii Cantabrigiensis apud Nova Anglos, *thick paper, Dedication copy to the King, old red morocco* *D°*
Bostoni-Mass., typis J. Green et J. Russell, 1761
This very rare volume, consisting of Gratulatory Poems upon the Accession of George III. to the throne, contains the *first specimen of Greek printing executed in America*. It is preceded by a fulsome address, wherein the youthful monarch, then in his 23rd year, is told that he may lay claim to a higher title even, than "Father of his people," and may "justly be said to be the PATRON OF MANKIND."
- 1 237 Bouchette (Jos.) Topographical Dictionary of Lower Canada *Allen*
1832
- 1 6 238 Bouchette (Jos.) British Dominions in North America, Vol. 1, 1832—Topographical Dictionary of Lower Canada *Smith*
1832
- 2 6 239 Bradford (T. G.) Comprehensive Atlas, Geographical, Historical, and Commercial, *coloured maps* *Hall*
Boston
- 9 6 240 Bunyan. The Ancient Poem of Guillaume de Guileville, compared with the Pilgrim's Progress of John Bunyan, edited with Notes, Illustrations, and an Appendix, *facsimiles of the singularly curious woodcuts and illuminations* *Brunetead*
Lond. B. M. Pickering, 1858
- 2 241 Bunkers Hill. Plans and Sections of the Obelisk on Bunkers Hill, by S. Willard, 14 *plates* *Smith*
Boston, 1843
- 15 242 Burgoyne (Lieut.-Genl.) State of the Expedition from Canada, *map, half morocco* *Allen*
1780

FOLIO.

- 2 243 Act of Parliament for Repealing the Stamp Duties, and other Duties in the British Colonies and Plantations in America, *hf. bd.* *Smith*
1766

23. 244 Adamson (Jo.) *The Mysses Welcome to the High and Mighty Prince Iames, at his Majesties happie Returne to his olde and natue Kingdome of Scotland, with the leaf of frontispiece containing woodcut portrait of the King, and Arms* *Edinb.* 1618 *Willis*
 Fine copy, from Sir Francis Freeling's Library: one much inferior, sold in Bindley's sale for £6. 2s 6d.
8. 245 Amici (Dom.) *Nuova Raccolta delle Vedute, Obelischi, Fontane e Chiostri di Roma, e suoi Contorni, 86 plates oblong fol.* 1835-6 *D°*
37. 246 ANTONIUS (Nicolaus) *BIBLIOTHECA HISPANA VETUS ET NOVA, sive Hispanorum Scriptorum qui ab Octaviani Augusti ævo ad annum Christi 1684 floruerunt Notitia, curante F. P. Bayerio, 4 vols. hf. bd. morocco, uncut, fine clean copy* *Matriti,* 1783-8 *Smith*
 Morhof considers, says Dibdin in his *Bibliomania*, the labours of Antonio as models of composition in their way.
26. 247 Arrowsmith's Large Map of Europe, in 4 Divisions 1840 *Riggall*
6. 248 Arundel and Burney Manuscripts in the British Museum, Catalogue of the 1840 *Willis*
19. 249 AUDUBON (JOHN JAMES) *THE BIRDS OF AMERICA, from Original Drawings. One volume containing SEVENTY-FIVE consecutive plates, representing Birds of their natural size, printed and coloured by R. Havill, superbly bound by F. BEDFORD in French gros grain crimson morocco, double bands, full gilt backs, rich dentelle borders on the sides; the plates interleaved with stout highly glazed drawing paper. A NOBLE VOLUME elephant folio* *Cogswell*
- Owing to the larger portion of the copies printed of this superb work having been sold to public libraries, and the stock and copper plates having been destroyed by fire, a perfect set is scarcely to be procured. So fine a volume as the present would be an ornament to any library, and even where a complete copy is possessed this would serve admirably as a show volume, to the relief of the set, too often spoiled by the exhibition of the first volume.
70. 250 AUDUBON (John James) and BACHMAN (John) *THE VIVIPAROUS QUADRUPEDS OF NORTH AMERICA, 3 vols. each containing fifty plates, splendidly coloured, where possible, representing the animals of their natural size; superbly bound by F. BEDFORD, in French gros grain crimson morocco, double bands, dentelle borders on the sides, full gilt backs, broad borders inside, the plates interleaved with stout highly glazed drawing paper* *Boone*
colombier folio, New York, 1845-48
 A MATCHLESS SET. D

- 2 12 . 251 AUGUSTINUS (S.) de Fide; Enchiridion; Tractatus contra *Wood-*
 Parmenianum Donatistam; et Epistola ad Auxilium
 Episcopum Pelassiano cum tota Familia Excommuni-
 cato, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, *in the original binding*

Sæc. XI.

A fine Manuscript in double Columns, with curious initials, in a perfect state of preservation. In a note at the beginning it is stated that it was written about 1050. The fly-leaves seem more ancient, and at the beginning there is a very curious *Regula Monachorum*, also of the XIth century. The whole of the numerical signs are according to the old Roman Alphabetical system.

- 2 7 . 252 AUGUSTINI (S.) Confessiones—HUGONIS de Sancto Victore, *Willis*
 in Ecclesiasten Expositio—ANSELM, Cantuar. Episcopi, Homiliæ in Introivit Jesus in quoddam Castellum," MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM *Sæc. XI.-XII.*

This volume was certainly written about the end of the XIth, or the beginning of the XIIth Century, and most probably before the death of Anselm or Hugo, whose writings are here. The Confessions of St. Augustine are the most curious of his works, and the most difficult to find in old Manuscripts. The whole of the numerical signs are written according to the old Roman Alphabetical system.

- 3 1/2 . 253 BACON (Francis) Of the Advancement of Learning, (dedicated *Boone*
 to Charles I.), *engraved title by Marshall*

Oxford, by L. Lichfield, 1649

CHARLES THE FIRST'S COPY, with his motto "Dum Spiro Spero," and initials "C. R." on the fly leaf, also NUMEROUS SENTENCES IN THE KING'S AUTOGRAPH added to the examples of *Antitheta*, between pages 300 to 323. These sentences, twenty-two in number, are written in the King's beautiful Italian hand, and are in their nature, such as the refined mind and upright conscience of Charles would dictate. (See plate of facsimile.) In one instance the King ventures upon a correction of a somewhat awkward form of speech in the author, and in the sentence "He that will not apply new remedies, must expect new diseases," suggests the reading, "must never cure new diseases." A few slight marks, evidently in the same hand are also found elsewhere.

A volume which thus links together the names of KING CHARLES I. and the illustrious BACON, would ever, one would think, be regarded as a treasure in any Library. What then shall we say to the culpable indifference which permitted so interesting a memorial to escape from our National Collection, to which, from the stamp at the back of the title ("Museum Britanni-

(N. 253.)

(Fly-leaf)

Dum Spiro Spero.

CL

(P. 307.)

If a Man, by eschewing
Superstition, grow to be Perfaine,
what hath he gotten?

(P. 309.)

Vaine glorious Persons grow,
never Satisfied though they
obtaine what they desyer
as thinking their Merit beyond
theire owen imagination

(P. 320.)

He that Innovates, hath need to
be very Wyse, for, he taxes all Men
of Ignorance.

cum, Duplicate for sale, 1769,") it would appear to have belonged. It was this negligence or gross ignorance, under the so-called 'keepership' of Dr. Gawin Knight, which not only expelled this most interesting volume from the Royal Collection, but many others which were formerly Archbishop Crammer's, bearing his Notes, and other Works of not inferior interest, several of which have been very properly repurchased as occasion offered, though not without considerable outlay of the public money.

- 3 . 254 Barbadoes. Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Barbadoes, from 1648 to 1718, *calf gilt* 1721 *Allen*
- 17 . 255 Bartolomei (Girolamo) L'America Eroica, *engraved title, autograph and MS. notes of Dr. Adrian Lozzeri, RARE, unmentioned by Brunet* Roma, 1650 *Smith*
- 2 2 . 256 BESSE (Joseph) A Collection of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers, from the time of their being first distinguished by that name, in the year 1650, to the year 1689, 2 vols. VERY FINE COPY, *calf gilt, bound by CLARKE AND BEDFORD* Lond. 1753 *Wood*
- 1 19 . 257 Another copy, *original calf* *Allen*
- 1 . 258 Another copy, *with autograph note by Mr. Drake of Boston, celebrated Collector* *Smith*

The second volume contains upwards of two hundred pages relative to the Sufferings of the Quakers in New England, Maryland, the West Indies, etc.

BIBLE (HOLY). See *Third and following days' sale.*

- 3 17 . 260 BOSTON CHRONICLE for the years 1768 and 1769 [all published], with many Supplements and extraordinary papers, 2 vols. 4to. and folio, *Boston, 1768-9* *Allen*

These early American Newspapers are of the greatest rarity, and their authority as historical documents of the Ante-Revolutionary period is undoubted.

- 3 3 . 261 Boyse (Joseph) *of Dublin*, Works, 2 vols. in 1, *calf* 1728 *Hall*

This copy formerly belonged to the author of *The Chronological History of New England*, and on the reverse of the title is his autograph "Thomas Prince, Boston, June 10, 1729." On the inside of the cover is written in Dr. Prince's neat well known hand, 44 long lines containing a life of Dr. Boyse, concluding with this quotation from Increase Mather's *Order of the Gospel*, 1700, p. 50: "Mr. Boyse, a worthy minister of the Presbyterian Judgment in Dublin, whom I have the rather taken notice of because he was born in New England, at Rowley, in which church his father, a man of eminent piety, was an officer." There are several manuscript notes and corrections by Prince throughout the volume.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On Friday, July 13th, 1860,

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- | | | | | |
|----|-----|--|---|---------|
| 1 | 262 | Cabinet of Curiosities, or the Wonders of the World displayed, <i>cuts</i> , Nos. 1 to 29, in 1 vol. | 1824 | Holmes |
| 46 | 263 | Caldwell (Dr. C.) Autobiography of, with Preface, Notes, etc. by H. W. Warner, <i>portrait</i> | Philadelphia, 1855 | Allen |
| 1 | 264 | California (Debates in the Convention of) by J. R. Browne | Washington. 1850 | Beggs |
| 16 | 265 | Callender (John) Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs of the Colony of Rhode Island, and Providence Plantations in New England, from 1638, <i>half bound, very scarce</i> | Boston, U. S. 1739 | Smith |
| 17 | 266 | Cambridge. Catalogue of the Library of Queen's College, Cambridge, methodically arranged by THOS. HARTWELL HORNE, 2 vols. <i>russia gilt edges, with joints, russia inside linings, with borders of gold</i> | royal 8vo. Printed for the Society of Queen's College, 1827 | Willis |
| 6 | 267 | Campanella (Th.) De Monarchia Hispanica | Amst. Elzev. 1640 | Diprose |
| 6 | 268 | CAMPBELL (John, Lord) Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, 7 vols. <i>calf gilt, marbled edges</i> | 1847-49 | Levy |
| 36 | 269 | Campbell (J.) Negro-Mania | Philadelphia. 1851 | Beggs |
| 26 | 270 | Campbell (J. W.) Biographical Sketches and other Literary Remains | Columbus, Ohio, 1838 | Do |
| 13 | 271 | Campbell (Thomas) Poetical Works, with Notes by W. A. Hill, 20 beautiful vignette illustrations after Turner, <i>green Turkey mor. extra, gt. edges, by F. BEDFORD</i> | 1854 | Diprose |
| 3 | 272 | Campbell (Thos.) Poetical Works, with an Original Biography and Notes, by E. Sargent | Boston, 1854 | Smith |
| 7 | 273 | Campbell (W. W.) Annals of Tryon County, or the Border Warfare of New-York during the Revolution, map | New York, 1831 | Allen |
| 2 | 274 | Campbell (W. W.) Historical Sketch of Robin Hood and Captain Kidd | New York, 1853 | Smith |
| 6 | 275 | Canada. Political Annals of Lower Canada, <i>half bound</i> | Montreal, 1828 | Boone |
| 36 | 276 | Canning (Hon Geo.) The Microcosm, a Periodical Work by Gregory Griffin, 2 vols. <i>blue morocco, gilt edges, portrait inserted</i> | Windsor, 1790 | Willis |

- 1 277 Capel (Hon. J. T.) Sale Catalogue of his Library, *prices, half bound* 1811 *Trubner*
- 2 6 278 Capron (E. S.) History of California Boston, 1854 *Cogswell*
- 1 10 279 Carlyle (Thos.) History of the French Revolution, 3 vols. *Brown*
calf extra, marb. edges, by HAYDAY 1848
- 1 9 280 Carlyle (Thos.) History of Frederick the Great, *maps and portrait*, vols. 1 and 2 (*all published*), *tree-marbled calf extra, by RIVIERE* 1858 *Appleton*
- 1 6 281 Carolina. State Papers on Nullification, including the Public Acts of the Convention of the People of South Carolina *Allen*
Boston, 1834
- 6 282 Caroline (Queen) Memoirs of, by John Wilks, Jun., 2 vols. *Willis*
half calf gilt 1822
- 2 6 283 Carroll (A. E.) of Maryland. The Great American Battle, or the Contest between Christianity and Political Romanism, *portraits* New York, 1856 *Allen*
- 2 6 284 Carroll (A. E.) Star of the West, *portraits*, Boston, 1857—*Smith*
Autobiography of a Female Slave Redfield, 1857
- 8 285 Casaubon (M.) Treatise proving Spirits, Witches, etc. *cf.* 1672 *Appleton*
- 2 2 286 CATALOGUE of the New York State Library, General Library, Law Library, Maps, MSS., Engravings, Coins, etc. 3 vols. *Allen*
half bound morocco royal 8vo. Albany, 1856
- 3 6 287 Catalogue of a Collection of Books formed in the Netherlands, sold by Paterson, *prices and names, half calf* 1772 *D.*
- 1 288 Catalogues (List of) of Libraries sold by Baker and Sotheby, 1818; Library of B. Way, 1834; and others. In 1 vol. *Smith*
- 6 289 Catalogue of the Great Exhibition of 1851—Tableaux dans la Pinacothèque Royale; and 4 others *Holmes*
- 6 5 290 CATECHISM. Kurzer Catechismus vor etliche Gemeinen Jesu aus der Reformirten Religion in Pennsylvania die sich zum alten Berner Synodo halten; herausgegeben von Joh. Bechteln, diener des Worts Gottes, *fine copy of a UNIQUE book, blue morocco, tooled to a Roger Payne pattern* Philadelphia, by BENJ. FRANKLIN, 1742 *Boone*
- On the reverse of the title is a list of the booksellers of whom the book is to be obtained.
- 1 6 291 Catlin (Geo.) Illustrations of the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians, *plates*, 2 vols. *cloth* *Willis*
royal 8vo. 1851
- 2 6 292 Catlin (Geo.) Adventures of the Ojibbeway and Ioway Indians in England, France and Belgium, *plates*, 2 vols: in 1 1852 *Boggs*
- 9 293 Caulkins (F. M.) History of New London, Connecticut, from the first Survey of the Coast in 1612 to 1852, *cloth* *Allen*
New London, 1852
- 3 6 294 Cavendish (Sir Henry) Debates in the House of Commons, during the XIIIth. Parliament of Great Britain, commonly called the unreported Parliament, May 10, 1768 — May 3, 1770, Vol. 1 1841 *Parker*

- 5 6 295 Carver (J.) Travels through the Interior parts of North America in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768, *third edition, portrait, maps and coloured plates, calf gilt, from the Duke of Sussex's Library, with his Book-plate* 1781 *Smith*
- 4 7 6 296 CHALMERS (Alex.) GENERAL BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, 32 vols. *calf* 1812-17 *Willis*
- 3 3 297 Chalmers (George) [An Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the Colonies] *an unfinished and suppressed work* (pp. 496), *russea extra, uncut, top edge gilt* [London, printed by Baker and Galabin, 1782] *Allen*
- In the sale Catalogue of Mr. Chalmers' Library, Mr. Evans says, that of this most rare work not more than a dozen copies are extant.
- A MS. note on the fly-leaf by Mr. Tutet, to whom this copy formerly belonged, states that after this portion of the book was printed "the author suppressed it:—whether owing to the separation of the Colonies which happened just at the season for publication, viz. December 1782, or the prior cause in April antecedent, the dismissal of a Tory administration, is only known to the author, who is a Scotchman. This was to have made two volumes, the first only was finished, but never published. A few copies only were preserved." The entire work, completed from Chalmers' autograph MS, was printed in Boston, in 1845—See No. 298.
- 1 7 298 Chalmers (Geo.) Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies, New Edition, with continuation from Mr. Chalmers' MSS. 2 vols. *green morocco, gilt edges* Boston, 1845 *Appleton*
- 3 299 Chambers (Rob.) Scottish Ballads *Edinb.* 1829 *Willis*
- 1 6 300 Channing (W. E.) Discourses, Reviews, and Miscellanies, LARGE PAPER Boston, 1830 *Beggs*
- 5 301 Chapin (Rev. A.) D.D., Glastenbury for Two Hundred Years, *map* Hartford, 1853 *Hall*
- 10 6 302 Chapman Family, or the Descendants of Robert Chapman, one of the first settlers of Say-Brook, Conn., with Genealogical Notes, *portraits* Hartford, U.S. 1854 *D°*
- 10 303 Another copy *Allen*
- 6 6 304 Charles I. Eikon Basilike, The Portraiture of his Sacred Majesty in his Solitude and Sufferings, *frontispiece by Marshall, the margin of title and 2 leaves mended* 1649 *Hubner*
- 13 305 Charlevoix, Journal of a Voyage to North America, containing a Description of Canada, 2 vols. *map, old cf. gt.* 1761 *Boone*
- 9 306 Charlton (E. A.) New Hampshire as it is, *third edition, with an Appendix, portraits* Claremont, N. H. 1856 *Truitt*
- 1 6 307 Chasles (P.) Anglo-American Literature and Manners New York, 1852 *Smith*

- 1 1 308 Chatham (William Pitt, Earl of), Correspondence of, edited by W. S. Taylor and Capt. J. H. Pringle, from the original MSS. 4 vols. *half calf gilt* 1840 *Willis*
 1 1 309 Chatterton (Thomas) Poetical Works, Life, Rowley Controversy, etc. *facsimiles, calf extra, gilt edges Camb.* 1842 *Graham*
 2 310 Chatterton. A Letter to the Editor of the *Miscellanies of Thomas Chatterton, half bound Strawberry Hill*, 1779 *Broad*
 1 19 311 CHAUCER (Geoffray) *Canterbury Tales*, with an Essay on his Life, and Glossary, by Tyrwhitt, *portrait, and plate of the Canterbury Pilgrimage by Stothard*, 5 vols. *Brown*
 1 312 Chauvenet (Wm.) Treatise on Trigonometry *W. Pickering*, 1830 *P.*
 5 6 313 Cheever (H. T.) Life in the Sandwich Islands, *New York*, 1851—*Gan-Eden, or Pictures of Cuba Boston*, 1854 *Allen*
 3 314 Chesterfield (Earl) Letters and Works, including numerous Letters now first published, edited with Notes by Lord Mahon, *portraits*, 5 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges*, by F. BEDFORD 1847-53 *Pickering*
 2 6 315 Chipman (Hon. Nath.) *Chief Justice of the State of Vermont*, Life of, and a selection from his Papers *Boston*, 1846 *Beggs*
 1 6 316 [Churchill] Catalogue of his Collection of Old Plays and Poems, sold by King and Lochee, *with prices* 1815 *Willis*
 5 317 Cibber (Colley) Apology for the Life of, new edition, with Notes, by Edm. Bellchambers, *portrait, calf gilt, marb. edges* 1822 *Diprose*
 8 318 Cibber (Theophilus) Lives of the Poets, 5 vols. *calf* 1753 *Appleton*
 3 15 319 CLARENDON (Earl) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, with Notes by Bp. Warburton, 7 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges*, by F. BEDFORD royal 8vo. *Oxford*, 1849 *Hatchard*
 1 320 Clark (R. W.) Lectures to Young Men, 1853—Journal and Correspondence of Miss Adams, Daughter of President Adams 1841 *Beggs*
 6 321 Clarke (John) *Master of the Grammar School in Hull*, Essay upon Study 1731 *Willis*
 5 6 322 Clarke (John) Holy Incense for the Censers of the Saints, dedicated to Sir Edward Ayscough and his noble Lady; original binding, scarce *Lond.* 1634 *Boone*
 Unmentioned by either Lowndes or Watt.
 1 19 323 Clarke (Mrs. Cowden) Complete Concordance to Shakspeare, *calf* 1846 *Bain*
 1 324 Clarke (W.) Repertorium Bibliographicum, *frontispiece*, with the "Dialogue in the Shades" and "Rare Doings at Roxburgh Hall," wanting in most copies, *hf. russia* 1819 *Vattali*
 5 325 Clavigero (D. Fran. Sav.) Historia Antigua de Megico, traducida del Italiano por Jose J. de Mora, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *half morocco Lond.* 1826 *Allen*

- 1 . 326 Clay. Obituary Addresses on the Death of the Hon. Henry *Trubner*
Clay, *portrait* Washington, 1852
- 17 . 327 COBBETT (Wm.) Porcupine's Works, containing various writings and selections, exhibiting a faithful picture of the United States of America, from the end of the War in 1783 to the election of the President in 1801, 12 vols. *Boggs*
uncut, "Reflections on Religion," inserted 1801
- 5 6 328 Cobbett (Wm.) Letters on the American War, *half calf* *Smith*
New York, 1815
- 5 6 329 Coggeshall (Geo.) History of the American Privateers, and *Willis*
Letters of Marque, *plates* *ib.* 1856
- 1 . 330 Coggeshall (Geo.) Voyages to various parts of the World, *Smith*
portrait and plates *ib.* 1851
- 8 . 331 Coghlan (Mrs.) Memoirs, written by herself, interspersed *Appleton*
with anecdotes of the American and French Wars,
2 vols. *half bound* 1794
- 5 6 332 Coke (Dr. Thomas) History of the West Indies, *map and Boone-*
plates, 3 vols. calf Liverpool, 1808
- 1 . 333 Coleman (L.) Historical Geography of the Bible, *Phila-Boggs*
delphia, 1850—Mnemonika, or the Tablet of Memory
by W. Darby, *Baltimore, 1829—Barber's Grammar of*
Elocution
- 9 . 334 Coleridge (S. T.) The Friend, a Series of Essays, 3 vols. *Heath*
W. Pickering, 1837
- 4 8 . 335 COLLINS (A.) PEERAGE OF ENGLAND, augmented and continued to the present time, by Sir EGERTON BRYDGES, *Boone*
cuts of arms, 9 vols. tree-marbled, calf gilt 1812
- 10 6 336 Colman (Dr. Benjamin) of Boston, N. E., the Life and Character of, by E. Turell, Pastor of Medford, *hf. morocco* *Smith*
Boston, N. E. 1749
- 1 9 . 337 Columbus, La Vie de Christophe Colomb, par son fils Ferdinand Colomb, 2 vols. in 1, *maroon morocco extra, gilt* *Willis*
edges Paris, 1681
- "This work is an invaluable document, and is the cornerstone of the History of the American Continent."
- 5 6 338 Columbus, Memorials of, now first published from the original MSS. *plates, hf. calf* 1823 *D^o*
- 339 Columbus (Fernando) Histoire del, nelle quali s'ha relatione della vita e de' fatti dell' Ammiraglio D. Christoforo Colombo, suo padre, et dello scoprimento della Mondo Nuovo, tradotte nell' Italiana dal S. Alf. Ulloa, FINE COPY
In Venetia, 1571
- 1 6 340 Comenius (J. A.) Visible World, *woodcuts, first American* *Willis*
Edition, hf. bound New York, 1810
- 5 6 341 Common Prayer (Queen Elizabeth's), with the title to the *Morton*
Psalter or Psalmes of David, black letter, (imperfect)
woodcut borders, calf, with autograph of William Herbert
Lond. W. Seres, 1567

- 342 Common Prayer, *imperfect*, 1676—Another edition, with Psalms in Metre, *old morocco* 1719
- 343 Congreve (Wm.) Works, consisting of his Plays and Poems, BASKERVILLE'S FINE EDITION, 3 vols. *original calf gilt* royal 8vo. *Birmingham*, 1761 *Upham*
- 344 Congreve (Wm.) Dramatic Works, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1773 *Upstall*
- 345 CONNECTICUT. The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut, from 1636 to 1637, with Notes and an Appendix by J. H. Trumbull, 3 vols. *Hartford*, 1850-59 *Wood*
- 346 Connecticut. Memoirs of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, Vol. 1, *all published* *New-Haven*, 1810 *Smith*
- 347 Conquerors of the New World (The) and their Bondsmen, 2 vols. *blue morocco, gilt edges*, by HAYDAY *Willis*
- 348 Conversation Cards (Ten), *beautifully engraved, with letter-press explanations, enclosed in a cover formed as a book, with bookplate of Horace Walpole* *W. Pickering*, 1852 *Boone*

PRIVATELY PRINTED at Strawberry Hill

One of the rarest of the productions from this press.

- 349 Cooke (Rev. E.) *Rector of Haversham*, Catalogue of his Library, *prices* 1824 *Willis*
- 350 Cookery. The Form of Cury, a Roll of Ancient English Cookery, compiled about A.D. 1390, by the Master Cooks of King Richard II. *hf. bd.* *Lond.* 1780 *Smith*
- 351 Cooper (J. Fennimore) Letter to his Countrymen *D°*
- 352 Cooper (J. F.) The American Democrat, *Cooperstown*, 1838 *D°*
—Passages from the Diary of Christopher Marshall, 1774-77—History of the Sons of Temperance
Boston, 1848
- 353 Cooper (Thos.) of *Dickenson College, Pennsylvania*, Practical Treatise on Dyeing and Calico Printing, *bds. uncut* *Philadelphia*, 1815 *Bohn*
- 354 CORNEILLE (Pierre) Œuvres, avec les Notes de tous les Commentateurs, *portrait*, 12 vols. *uncut* *Paris*, *Didot*, 1854 *Willis*
- 355 Cornwallis (Marquis) Correspondence of, edited with Notes by C. Ross, 3 vols. *half calf gilt, marb. edges* 1859 *D°*
- 356 Correspondence of Sir Philip Sidney and Hubert Languet, translated with Notes and Memoir, by S. A. Pears, *calf gilt, marb. edges*, by F. BEDFORD *Diprose*
W. Pickering, 1845
- 357 Cothren (Wm.) History of Ancient Woodbury, Connecticut, from the first Indian Deed in 1659 to 1854, *portrait and plate, cloth* *Waterbury, Conn.* 1854 *Hall*
- 358 Another copy *Allen*
- 359 Cotton (John) *Pastor of the Congregation at Boston, N. E.* a Brief Exposition of the Canticles, or Song of Solomon, *morocco* *for Philip Nevil*, 1642 *Knights*
- 360 Cotton (John) Memoir of, by J. Norton *Boston*, 1834 *Mayer*

- 1 . 361 Coues (S. E.) System of Mechanical Philosophy *ib.* 1851 *Willis*
 6 . 362 Cowen (E.) on the Civil Jurisdiction of the Justices of the Peace, *calf* New York, 1858 *Wood*
 2 13 . 363 Cowley (Abraham) Works, with divers Poems of eminent Persons in Praise of the Author, FINE IMPRESSIONS of the plates, 3 vols, maroon morocco gilt, and gilt edges 1710 *Smith*
 2 14 . 364 Cowper (Wm.) Works, comprising his Poems, Correspondence and translations, with Life, by Robert Southey, *portraits and vignettes*, 15 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges* 1836-37 *Willis*
 5 6 . 365 Craig (N. B.) History of Pittsburgh, *map, scarce* 1851 *Allen*
 4 . 366 Another copy *Hall*
 1 . 367 Crisp (Stephen) Scripture Truths demonstrated, in 32 Sermons Philadelphia, 1784 *Smith*
 3 6 . 368 Croker (T. Crofton) Popular Songs of Ireland 1839 *Willis*
 13 . 369 Cromwell (Oliver) Letters and Speeches, with Elucidations by Thomas Carlyle, with supplement, *portrait*, 3 vols. *cloth* 1845-6 *Smith*
 1 15 . 370 Another edition, *fine portrait and plates*, 4 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges, by HAYDAY* 1850 *Wood*
 2 . . 371 Cunningham (Allan) Lives of the most Eminent British Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, 8 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD* 1829-33 *Willis*
 1 1 . 372 Cunningham (Allan) Cabinet Gallery of Pictures, by the First Masters, 2 vols. *plates, fine impressions royal Svo.* 1836 *D°*
 5 6 . 373 Curran. Recollections of Curran, and some of his Contemporaries, by C. Phillips, *calf extra, marb. edges, by R. VIERE* 1822 *D°*
 6 . 374 Curtiss (D. S.) Western Portraiture New York, 1852 *Smith*
 2 . 375 Curwan (Sam.) Judge, Journal and Letters from 1775 to 1784, by G. A. Ward *ib.* 1842 *D°*
 7 . 376 Cushing (Caleb) History of Newbury, Mass., *portrait, uncut* Newbury, 1826 *Molini*
 1 . 377 Cushing (C.) Reminiscences of Spain, 2 vols. in 1, *half morocco* Boston, 1833 *Smith*
 1 . 378 Cushman (Rob.) Self-Love, the first Sermon preached in New England, 1621, *facsimile of Autographs* New York, 1847 *D°*
 2 2 . 379 Cyclopædia of American Literature, embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors, and Selections from their Writings, by E. A. and G. L. Duyckinck, *portraits, facsimiles of Autographs, etc.*, 2 vols. *cloth* imperial Svo. New York, 1851 *Allen*
 10 . 380 Daggett (J.) Sketch of the History of Attleborough, Dedham, U. S. 1834—History of Worthington, Albany, N. Y. 1853—Dow's Historical Address at Hampton, 1838—Topsfield Celebration, *portrait* New York, 1851 *D°*
 1 . 381 D'Aloë (S.) Naples, ses Monumens, et ses Curiosités, *map, vellum* 1847 *Smith*

- 2 . 382 Dalrymple (J.) Collection of English Songs, with an Appendix of original Pieces, *half calf gilt* 1796 *Smith*
- 7 6 383 Dampier (Capt. W.) Voyages round the World, describing the Isthmus of America, the South Sea, Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, the Philippine and East Indian Islands, etc. Also his Voyage to Holland, *maps and plates*, 3 vols. *calf* 1609-1703 *Willis*
- 18 . 384 Dance of Death, exhibited in elegant engravings on wood, with a Dissertation on the several representations on that subject, more particularly on those ascribed to Macaber and Hans Holbein, by F. Douce, 60 *plates*, *tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges*, by RIVIERE *Diprose*
- 1 6 385 Danvers, Mass., History of, by J. W. Hanson *Danvers*, 1848 *Perker*
- 5 6 386 Darby (W.) Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana, *map, second edition, enlarged* New York, 1817 *Allen*
- 10 . 387 Darien. A Vindication of the Scots Design for the having established a Colony at Darien, *hf. morocco* *Smith*
- 388 Darien. A Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien, with an answer to the Spanish Memorial against it, and a Description of the country, *half morocco* *Printed in the year 1699*
- 11 . 389 Darien. A Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien, including an answer to the Defence of the Scots Settlement there, *uncut* *Edinb. printed in the year 1699* *Allen*
- 1 16 . 390 Darien. The History of Caledonia, or the Scots Colony in Darien, with an account of the manners of the Inhabitants and riches of the Country, *half morocco* 1699 *D^o*
- 10 . 391 Darien. A Collection of the Addresses, Memorials, Petitions, and other Public Papers relating to the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies, June 1695 to Nov. 1700, *half morocco* *Printed in the year 1700* *Smith*
- 9 . 392 Darien. Original papers and Letters relating to the Scots Company trading to Africa and the Indies, faithfully extracted from the Companies Books, *half morocco* *Printed anno 1700* *Allen*
- 6 393 Dartmouth College, U. S., Report of the Case of the Trustees of Dartmouth College against W. H. Woodward, by Timothy Farrar, *scarce* *Portsmouth, N. H.* *Smith*
- 2 6 394 Davenant (Sir W.) Madagascar, with other Poems, *calf* *Willis*
by J. Haviland, for T. Walkly, 1638
- 1 . 395 Davis (R. B.) Poems, with Life, New York, 1807—Osborn (S.) Poems, Boston—Adams (J. Jay) Poems, New York, 1839—Street (A. B.) The Burning of Schenectady *Smith*
- 2 . 396 Davies (Dr. C.) The Logic and Utility of Mathematics *Albany, 1842* *Whittingham*
- 6 . 397 Davy (Sir Humphry) Life of, by J. A. Paris, *portrait*, 2 vols. *Diprose*
half calf gilt 1833

- 11 . 398 Debates and Proceedings in the State Convention, assembled May 4, 1853, to revise and amend the Constitution of the Commonwealth of MASSACHUSETTS, 3 vols. *calf* *Smith*
Boston, 1853
- 1 9 . 399 De Bow (J. D. B.) Industrial Resources of the Western States, 4 vols. *Allen*
New Orleans, 1853
- 1 . 400 Dedham Pulpit: or Sermons by the Pastors of the first Church in Dedham *Smith*
Boston, 1840
- 2 12 . 401 DEFOE (Dan.) Novels and Miscellaneous Works, 18 vols. *Willis*
1841
- 6 . 402 Defoe (Dan.) History of the Devil, *calf gilt, marb. edges* 1727 *Money*
- 1 . 403 De Puy (W. de) Ethan Allen, and the Green Mountain Heroes of '76 *Smith*
Buffalo, 1853
- 3 . 404 De Vere (M. Schele) Outlines of Comparative Philology *D°*
New York, 1853
- 2 . 405 Dibdin (Thomas) Reminiscences, 2 vols. 1834 *D°*

Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Pictorial Works of

DR. T. F. DIBDIN.

OCTAVO, QUARTO, ETC.

- 10 . 406 Poems, *calf extra, marbled edges* *Appleton*
London, printed for the Author, 1797
- 11 . 407 Poems. Another copy, *calf extra, gilt edges* *Trubner*
 The major part of the impression was suppressed and destroyed by the Author. See *Bibliomania*, first edition.
- 14 . 408 The Director, a Weekly Literary Journal, 2 vols. in 1, *calf* *Appleton*
 1807
- 9 6 . 409 Bibliomania, or Book Madness, *cut on title, FIRST EDITION, D°*
calf gilt, marbled edges 1809
- 4 . . 410 BIBLIOMANIA, or Book Madness, *new edition*, with Additions and Key to the assumed Characters, also a Supplement by Dr. Dibdin, *numerous illustrations, crimson morocco, richly gilt, and gilt edges* *D°*
 royal 8vo. 1842
- 9 . . 411 BIBLIOMANIA. Another copy, LARGE PAPER, (55 copies only *Smith*
printed) 2 vols. *richly bound in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges*, by BEDFORD, *a beautiful copy impl.* 8vo. 1842
- 10 10 . 412 TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES, or History of Printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland, formed upon the Works of Ames and Herbert, *numerous plates, facsimiles of woodcuts, the devices of the early printers, watermarks, etc.* 4 vols. *crimson morocco, richly gilt, and gilt edges* *Willis*
 4to. 1810-19
- 1 12 . 413 Bibliography, a Poem, ONLY 50 COPIES PRINTED, *maroon* *Appleton*
morocco, gilt edges, bound by MACKENZIE 1812

WORKS OF DR. T. F. DIBDIN—continued.

- 12 15 . 414 BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA; or a Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the fifteenth Century, and many valuable first editions in the Library of Earl Spencer—ÆDES ALTHORPIANA; SUPPLEMENT; and, Catalogue of the CASSANO LIBRARY, numerous fine portraits, plates, woodcuts, and facsimiles, 7 vols. crimson morocco extra, gilt edges royal 8vo. 1814-23 *Willis*
- 57 . 415 BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA. Another complete set, ALL ON LARGE PAPER, (only 50 copies printed). *Minton*
- ILLUSTRATED WITH THREE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY-NINE PORTRAITS OF AUTHORS, PRINTERS, PATRONS OF LETTERS, BOOK COLLECTORS, ETC., AND OTHER PLATES, including many proofs on India Paper, proofs before letters and private plates, and two original drawings of Ludovicus Ariosto, and the Empress of Russia by Corbould, the whole neatly arranged and richly bound in 8 vols. crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD, A MOST BEAUTIFUL AND INTERESTING BOOK 4to. 1814-23
- 16 10 . 416 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON, or ten days pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts and subjects connected with Early Engraving, Typography, and Bibliography, numerous beautiful plates, woodcuts, and facsimiles, including the ADDITIONAL PLATE, from a Missal executed by Paul Veronese, 3 vols. crimson morocco richly gilt, and gilt edges, a beautiful copy 1817 *Coggswell*
- 20 10 . 417 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON. ANOTHER COPY, 3 vols. clean and remarkably free from spots, original boards, uncut royal 8vo. 1817 *Willis*
- 21 10 . 418 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON. Another copy, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. citron morocco extra, gilt edges, A FINE SET impl. 8vo. 1817 *D°*
- 15 10 . 419 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN AND PICTURESQUE TOUR in France and Germany, numerous beautiful portraits and plates, with the scarce PRIVATE PLATES of the Halt of the Pilgrims, the Prater at Vienna, (proof) portrait of Comte de Brienne, and DIANA OF POICTIERS, (only 50 impressions taken), 3 vols. crimson morocco richly gilt, and gilt edges, a beautiful copy royal 8vo. 1821 *D°*
- 14 15 . 420 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL TOUR. Another copy, with the extra plates of the Halt of the Pilgrims, the Prater at Vienna, (proof) and DIANA OF POICTIERS, 3 vols. green morocco extra, with joints and gilt edges, and morocco inside linings royal 8vo. 1821 *Minton*
- 5 . 421 Voyage Bibliographique, Archeologique et Pittoresque en France, 4 vols. (wanting Vol. 2) calf Caen, 1825 *Willis*
- 3 8 . 422 Library Companion, LARGE PAPER, first edition, (containing the Cracherode Breeches Story), 2 vols. in 1, crimson morocco richly gilt, and gilt edges royal 8vo. 1824 *D°*

WORKS OF DR. T. F. DIBDIN—continued.

- 6/5 423 A Roland for an Oliver; or brief Remarks upon the Preface and Notes of G. A. Crapelet, attached to his Translation of the Thirtieth Letter of the Bibliographical Tour in France and Germany, ONLY 36 COPIES PRINTED, *presentation copy from the author to J. H. Markland, Esq. richly bound in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD, a beautiful copy* royal 8vo. 1821 *Smith*
- 1 424 Library Companion, second edition, half bound, uncut *Roxburgh style, 1825* Appleton
- 7/6 425 Introduction to the Greek and Latin Classics, fourth edition, 2 vols. 1827 D°
- 4 2/6 426 INTRODUCTION TO THE CLASSICS. Another copy, LARGE PAPER, proof portrait of the author inserted, 2 vols. crimson morocco extra, richly gilt on the back and sides, bound by HAYDAY impl. 8vo. 1827 Upham
- 13 427 Bibliophobia; Remarks on the present languid and depressed state of Literature and the Book Trade, LARGE PAPER 1832 Allen
- 7 2/6 428 Reminiscences of a Literary Life, LARGE PAPER, portraits and plates, and Index, 2 vols. crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, FINE COPY impl. 8vo. 1836 Willis
- 5 5 429 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN AND PICTURESQUE TOUR in the Northern Counties of England and Scotland, nearly 100 portraits and plates, 2 vols. crimson morocco richly gilt, and gilt edges royal 8vo. 1838 D°
- 5 430 NORTHERN TOUR. ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols. green morocco extra, vine wreath border and fully gilt back, in the style of Roger Payne, bound by J. CLARKE; very choice copy royal 8vo. 1838 Cogswell
- 14 5 431 NORTHERN TOUR. Another copy, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, 3 vols. richly bound in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD, a beautiful copy impl. 8vo. 1838 Pickering
- 4 432 Lines addressed to the Duke of Wellington, on the Morning of his Installation at Oxford; a folio broadside, with pencil note by the author Trubner
- Even this slender occasion is not neglected by the "Bibliomaniac," for alluding, in a foot note, to a "magnificent edition of Cæsar's Commentaries, adorned with plates, edited by the Rev. Dr. Clarke."
- 3 1/2 433 Some Account of the first printed Psalters at Mentz, in the years 1457, 1459, and 1490, *presentation copy*; Book Rarities, or a descriptive Catalogue of some of the most curious and rare Books of early date, chiefly in the Collection of Earl Spencer, only 36 copies printed, 1811; Catalogue of the Choice Library of James Edwards, Esq. consisting of early printed books, Manuscripts (including the Bedford Missal), Greek Vases, *Willis*

WORKS OF DR. T. F. DIBDIN—*continued.*

- etc. *plates*, 6 days' sale, 1815; Catalogue of the Library of Count Borromeo, Rare Italian Romances and MSS. 1817; Catalogue of the Books, MSS. and Antiquities of J. C. Walker; Catalogue of the Library of David Garrick, *with printed prices*, 1823; Catalogue of Duplicate Books from the British Museum, sold July, 1832; [Biblia Latina, *Fust and Schoiffer*, Books printed by Caxton, Wynkyn de Worde, Machlinia, and other early printers], *with prices, fine paper*, 1832; Catalogue of the Original Drawings executed for Dibdin's Tour, by Geo. Lewis. *A curious collection, bound in 1 vol. crimson morocco, gilt edges* v. y.
2. 434 Catalogue of Dr. Dibdin's Library of Bibliographical Books, *sold by Evans, prices and names, half morocco* 1817 Mower—
4. 435 Dibdin (T. F.) Sermons, *cloth* 1843 Hubner
5. 436 Dibdin (T. F.) Funeral Sermon for the Duke of Sussex, 1843: *The Old Paths, two Sermons, 1844, each with the author's autograph* D°
10. 437 Digby (Sir Kenelm) Private Memoirs of, written by himself, *portrait, cf. extra, marb. edges, bound by F. BEDFORD* 1827 Smith
- 66 438 Disraeli (B.) Lord George Bentinck: a Political Biography, *calf gilt, marbled edges, by F. BEDFORD* 1852 Diprose
- 44 439 D'Israeli (Isaac) Amenities of Literature, 3 vols. *hf. cf. gt.* 1841 Willis
11. 440 Dixon (B. Homer) On Surnames, PRINTED FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION ONLY *royal 8vo. Boston, 1855* Allen

QUARTO.

- 96 441 Cabala: Sive Serinia Sacra, Mysteries of State and Government, 2 vols. in 1, *morocco, gilt edges, with Autograph of S. Boston* Smith
Lond. 1654
 A notice of the above will be found in the Retrospective Review, N. S. ii. 23.
- 16 442 Carey (Patrick) Trivial Poems and Trivlets (1651), edited from the original MS. with Preface by Sir W. Scott D°
Edinb. 1820
 When Sir W. Scott published these Poems he was not aware that they had ever been printed before, and knew nothing of his Author's family. The information which he subsequently acquired is given in note to Woodstock, Vol. 2, chap. XIII. *See MS. note on the fly leaf.*
- 13 443 Caribbeana. Containing Letters, Dissertations, and Poetical Essays on various subjects and occasions, wrote by several hands in the West Indies, *the names of the Authors supplied in MS.* 2 vols. 4to. 1741 D°
 Contains many curious Epigrams, Satirical Poems, and Love Songs, also Historical notices relating to New England and other States.

- 8 5 444 Carochi (Horacio) Compendio del Arte de la Lengua Mexicana, dispuesto con brevedad, claridad, y propiedad por el P. Ignatio de Paredes, *front. containing portrait of Ignatius Loyola, vellum* Mexico, 1759 *Winton*
- 1 445 Casas (Barth. de las) Umständige warhaftige Beschreibung der Indianische Länden, *curious plates* 1665 *Allen*
This German translation of Las Casas, with plates, which are by DE DRY, is of great rarity.
- 3 6 446 Castaneda (H. L. de) The first Booke of the Historie of the Discoverie and Conquest of the East Indias, enterprised by Portingales, set foorth in the Portingale Language, and now translated into English by N[icholas] L[ichfield] Gent., *FINE COPY* *Brunswick*
Imprinted at London by Thomas East, dwelling betweene Pauls Wharfe and Baynards Castle, 1582
- 15 447 Caxton (Wm) The Game of Chesse, reproduced in facsimile from a copy in the British Museum, with a few remarks on Caxton's typographical productions, by Vincent Figgins, *half morocco, uncut* 1860 *Kubner*
- 1 448 Census (The Seventh) of the United States, 1850, *half bound* *Smith*
Washington, 1853
- 18 449 Chalmers (George) Political Annals of the present United Colonies, from their Settlement to the peace of 1763, *uncut, scarce* *Willis*
for the Author, by J. Bowen, 1780
- 5 17 6 450 CHAMPLAIN, Les Voyages de la Nouvelle France Occidentale, dicte CANADA, with large folding two-sheet map Paris, 1632 *Quaritch*
- 2 2 451 Charlevoix (P. de) Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal Historique d'un Voyage fait dans l'Amérique Septentrionnale, 3 vols. *maps, calf, (vols. 2 and 3 slightly perforated by worm in the margin)* *Allen*
Paris, 1744
- 1 452 Chauvallon (Thibault de) Voyages à la Martinique, *map* *Smith*
Paris, 1763
- 5 5 453 Cicero, Cato Major, or, his Discourse of Old Age, with explanatory Notes, *LARGE AND THICK PAPER, believed to be unique in this state, old calf* *D^o*
Philadelphia, printed and sold by B. FRANKLIN, 1744
This Book was considered by Franklin to be the chef-d'œuvre of his press : copies in any state are now very rare.
- 1 454 Clarendon (Ed. Earl of) Brief View and Survey of Hobbes's Leviathan, *portrait, calf* *Oxon. 1676* *D^o*
- 1 455 Cleveland (J.) The Character of a Moderate Intelligencer, with some select Poems *n. d.* *D^o*
- 6 456 Clinton (De Witt) Memoir of, with an Appendix, containing numerous documents illustrative of the principal events of his Life, by D. Hosack, *portrait, autograph letter inserted, uncut* *New York, 1829* *D^o*

- 1 / 457 Colden (Cadwallader D.) Memoir of the Celebration at the *Smith*
Completion of the New York Canals, *portrait, maps,*
and plates, 1825—Narrative of the Festivities observed
in Honour of the Completion of the Grand Erie Canal,
by W. L. Stone, *plates and facsimiles of Autograph*
Letters, by John Adams, Thomas Jefferson, and others,
New York 1825; 2 vols. in 1, *calfs, presentation copy*
from the City of New York, to Captain Franklin, R.N.
1825

- 13 458 Collins (D.) Account of the English Colony in New South *Willis*
Wales, also of New Zealand, *maps and plates, Vocabu-*
laries, etc. 2 vols. *old russia gilt, FINE COPY* 1798-1802

- 3010 459 COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHORUS) Epistola Christofori Colom: *Lilly*
cui etas nostra multum debet: de Insulis Indie supra
Gangem nuper inuentis. Ad quas perq̄rendas octauo
antea mense auspiciis & ere inuictissimorum Fernandi
& Helisabet Hispaniarum Regum missus fuerat: ad
magnificum dominum Gabrielem Sanchis eorundem
serenissimorum Regum Tesaurarium missa: quam
nobilis ac litteratus vir Leander de Cosco ab Hispano
idiomate in latinum conuertit: tertio Kal's Maii
M.cccc.xciii. Pontificatus Alexandri Sexti Anno primo,
black letter, FIRST EDITION [4 leaves, containing thirty-
three lines to a full page], *clean copy, russia, FINE*
LARGE COPY [1493]

This celebrated letter of Columbus is the first printed document relative to America, and appears to have been originally written in Spanish. It was in the same year translated into Latin by Alexander de Cosco, and printed at Rome by Eucharius Argenteus. This edition is described in the Grenville Catalogue by Messrs. Payne and Foss, who state that they had only seen the single copy there mentioned.

- 46 460 COLUMBUS. EPISTOLA DE INSULIS NOVITER REPERTIS, mo- *Boone*
rocco *Impressa PARISSIUS in Campo Gaillardii* [1493]

The above title is on the recto of the first leaf over a woodcut device of the printer, GUIOT MARCHANT, and on the verso is the usual Epigram over another woodcut, representing the angel appearing to the shepherds. The title of the Letter succeeds on the top of the recto of the second leaf (a. ij) and the text, in black letter, 39 lines on a full page, fills the next three leaves. The whole is in wonderful facsimile (only 5 copies taken) by John Harris, sen., from the copy in the Bodleian Library, besides which, only one other copy, that in the library of the University of Göttingen, is known.

The skill of Mr. Harris as a facsimilist is well known. Attention is directed to this example, together with those

presented in Nos. 461 and 463, as exhibiting the perfection of his art. As literary curiosities alone they are of great interest.

- 461 COLUMBUS. EPISTOLA DE INSULIS DE NOVO REPERTIS, morocco [Guio Marchant] Impressa PARISIUS in cāpo gaillardi [1493]

The above title is in three large black letter lines on the recto of the first of the four leaves, the verso containing the Epigram and the woodcut representing the Angel appearing to the shepherds, etc. This edition is precisely the same in every respect, and from the same type as that described in the preceding No., except that at the end of this there is added this colophon in one line, *Christoforus Colom Oceane Classis Prefectus*, and the device of the printer on the title is omitted. The present copy is one of five copies taken in marvellously exact facsimile by the elder Harris from the unique copy formerly in the possession of Mr. Henry Stevens, but now belonging to J. C. Brown, Esq. of Providence, U. S.

- 7 10 462 COLUMBUS. VERARDUS, In laudem Serenissimi Ferdinandi Hispaniarum regis . . . ET DE INSULIS IN MARI INDICO NUPER INVENTIS, *fine large copy, woodcuts, mor. RARE* *Allen*
Bergman de Olpe, BASILEÆ, 1494

- 4 4 463 COLUMBUS. Eyn schön hübsch lesen von etlichen inszlen die do in kurtzen zyten funden synd durch den künig von hispania, und sagt von groszen wunderlichen dingen die in den selben inszlen synd, *a Tract consisting of seven leaves wholly executed in wonderful facsimile by the elder Harris, from the excessively rare copy in the Grenville library (Five copies only taken off) morocco* *D^o*
Getrucht zu STRASZBURG vff gruneck von meister Bartlomesz Kütler, 1497

This is a translation into German, with some alterations and additions of the celebrated letter of Columbus, first printed in Latin in 1493.

- 1 4 464 Complaint of a Lover's Life, and the Controversy between a Lover and a Jay, in Verse, edited for the Roxburghe Club, by Dr. Dibdin, black letter, half morocco, only 31 copies printed, [No. 24] *Trubner*

Imprynted at London by Wynkyn de Worde, n. d.
Reprinted by W. Bulmer, 1818

Congressional Globe. See *United States—Debates*.

- 7 466 Constable (John) R. A., Life of, composed chiefly of his Letters, by C. R. Leslie, R.A., two portraits and plate *Smith*
1845
3 467 Cook (James) Life of, by A. Kippis, portrait, calf, marbled edges *D^o*
1788

- 2 1/4 . 468 Cook (Capt.) A Journal of his Majesties Bark Endeavour, by God's permission, bound to the South Seas, Lieutenant James Cook, Commander, 27th May 1768, to May 14, 1770, MANUSCRIPT, *neatly written, with autograph of Peter Briscoe, calf* 4to. *Allen*
- 1 . 469 Cooper (Dr. Myles) National Humiliation and Repentance recommended, and the Causes of the Present Rebellion in America assigned, in a Sermon, *Oxford, 1777*; and 10 other Sermons, by Bp. Lowth, etc. *Smith*
- 1/4 . 470 CORYAT (THOMAS). CORYAT'S CRUDITIES hastily gobbled up in Five Months Travels in France, Savoy, Italy, Rhætia, etc. newly digested in the hungry Aire of ODCOMBE, in the County of Somerset, etc. *with the engraved title by Hole, containing brilliant impression of the portrait, and all the plates, also the two pages of errata at the end (seldom to be met with) and the printed title, FINE LARGE COPY; crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD Lond. printed by W. S. 1611* *D°*

Sir Thomas Bodley gave particular orders that the celebrated traveller Coriat's book should be placed in such a position in his library as should serve to magnify both him and his work.

FOLIO.

- 2 10 . 471 Canada. Diagrams of the Townships in Upper Canada, shewing the lots purchased from His Majesty's Government, by the Canada Company, 2 vols. *calf* *n. d.* *Minton*
- 11 . 472 Caribby Islands. Acts of Assembly, passed in the Charibbee Leeward Islands, from 1690 to 1730, *cf. gt. Lond. 1734* *Allen*
- 1 1 . 473 CARLOS V. Historia de la Vida y Hechos del Emperador Carlos V. por Don. F. PRUDENCIO DE SANDOVAL, 2 vols. BEST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *russia, marbled edges, VERY FINE COPY, from Dr. Mead's Library Pamplona, 1634* *Willis*
- 5 . 474 Catalogi Librorum Manuscriptorum Angliæ et Hiberniæ in unum Collecti cum Indice Alphabetico, 2 vols. in 1, *calf Oxon. 1697* *Smith*
- 5 10 . 475 CATESBY (MARK) NATURAL HISTORY OF CAROLINA, FLORIDA, and the Bahama Islands, in *English and French*, with the Appendix, *the plates coloured by GEORGE EDWARDS, from the original drawings*, 2 vols. *old russia gilt, ORIGINAL EDITION* 1731-43 *D°*
- 3 3 . 476 Caulin (F. A.) Historia Coro-Graphica, Natural y Evangelica de la Nueva Andalucia, Provincias de Cumana, Guayana, y Vertientes de Rio Orinoco, *map and 3 plates, Spanish binding Madrid, 1779* *Allen*

The author was for several years a Missionary in the countries he describes.

- 92 . 477 CARICATURES. AN EXTRAORDINARY COLLECTION OF UP-Boone
WARDS OF TWO THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED CARICATURES, including some Portraits, Views, etc. treating of Political Subjects; The Administration of Pitt and Fox; Rise and Fall of Bonaparte; Trial of Queen Caroline; The Duke of York and Mrs. Clarke; and a variety of Facetious and Humorous Subjects, comprising the Productions of HOGARTH, GILLRAY, WOODWARD, DIGHTON, CRUIKSHANK, ROWLANDSON, JESSE, HEATH, SEYMOUR; also those published by BOWLES and CARVER; KING, FORES, TREGGAR, MARKS, TEGG, WILLIAMS, ACKERMAN, and others, *including some suppressed plates; the greater portion of the collection highly coloured, and neatly arranged in 12 vols. half bound crimson morocco extra, with joints, a MANUSCRIPT INDEX OF THE SUBJECTS, AND TITLE TO EACH VOLUME* 1785-1840

This Collection of Caricatures was formed at the time of publication, thus securing not only many curious examples not afterwards to be procured, but ensuring good impressions of the plates. This last quality is of rare occurrence, the plates being, for the most part, but lightly etched, and, in the case of the more meritorious or popular subjects, were soon worn out, and the later impressions not worth possessing. It is needless to insist upon the value of Caricatures, as elucidatory of popular feeling and sentiment, in respect of political and social events. With due abatement for their exaggeration and occasional coarseness, they present phases of the popular mind not always recorded by the historian, and are delineated with a raciness and humour which cannot fail to amuse, even where their inferences do not command assent.

- 180 . 478 CAXTON'S CHRONICLE, viz.
THE CHRONICLES OF ENGLOND
Westmynstre, June 5, 1480
THE DESCRIPCION OF BRITAYNE

Westmynstre, August 18, 1480
Together, in 1 vol. morocco extra, by F. BEDFORD, large, sound, and fine copy, measuring 10½ in. by 7½ in.

The preceding are generally regarded as two entirely distinct works, though often, as in this instance, bound together. There are indeed, two editions of each, distinguished respectively by the use of a comma of long form in the one, and of short form in the other. In the present copy the CHRONICLE is of the 'long comma,' and the DESCRIPTION of the 'short comma' edition. Of the former we believe no perfect copy is known, and amongst all those of which we have any record this copy must be allowed a high rank, being PERFECT AT BEGINNING AND END, its only imperfections being in

the Chronicle, x 3, 4, 5, 6, (4 leaves) and in the Description of Britain, folios, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8 (6 leaves).—These few leaves are supplied in matchless facsimile, but the Collector may not unreasonably hope, sooner or later, to secure the original leaves, and with them, enjoy the satisfaction of possessing the only complete copy of Caxton's Chronicle extant. This copy contains many more leaves than the copy in the British Museum, and is much larger. This important work may justly be regarded as the most interesting of any which have proceeded from Caxton's press.

- 479 CEPEDA (Fernando de) Relacion Vniversal Legitima y Verdadera del sitio en que esta fyndada la muy noble, insique, y muy leal Ciudad de Mexico, cabeça de las Provincias de toda la Nueva España

*Mexico, en la Imprenta de Francisco Salbago,
Ministre del S. Officio, 1637*

- 2 . 480 Chardin (Sir John) Travels into Persia and ye East Indies, through the Black Sea and the Country of Colchis, *Willis*
portrait, map and plates, calf Lond. 1686

- 15 . . 481 CHAUCER (Geoffrey) The Workes newly printed, with dyuers *Lilly*
Workes which were neuer in Print before, *black letter,*
woodcuts, red morocco, gilt edges Thomas Godfray, 1532

The few words of letterpress in the centre of the first title are supplied in exact facsimile by Mr. Harris; a few of the earlier leaves are perforated by worm, but little affecting the text, and a few leaves at the end are neatly inlaid; the copy is otherwise sound, clean and large.

- 482 CHRONICLE. THE CHRONICLIS OF ENGLONDE WITH THE *Bateman*
FRUTE OF TIMIS; *rich brown morocco extra, gilt edges,*
by RIVIERE, in his best style Sanctus Albanus, 1483

Of this rare Work, commonly called St. Alban's Chronicle, no perfect copy is known. In this copy twenty-six leaves are supplied in exact facsimile by Mr. Edward Offor, and are admirable specimens of his skill; viz. 7 leaves of Table, (a 1 is a blank leaf) a ii, a iii, a vi, a vii, a viii, b i, b vi, and f i, f ii, f viii, to the end, 10 leaves, in all, 19 leaves.

Dr. Dibdin, in noticing the somewhat imperfect copy in the Spencer Library, describes the book as of the rarest possible occurrence, and quotes the famous note as to the origin of printing which it contains, just before the mention of Pius II, A.D. 1458, thus:—

“Nota. Printerys of bokis wer this tyme mightely multeplyed in maguncie [Mayence] and thugh out the world. and thei began frist and ther held the craftis. And this time mony men began for to be more sotell in craftis and suyfter than euer they wer afore.”

For two of the deficient leaves above mentioned, see *Specimens of early Typography* in the 8th day's sale.

THIRD DAY'S SALE.

On Saturday, July 14th, 1860,

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 19 | 483 | Dobrizhofer (M.) Geschichte der Abiponer, einer berittenen und kriegesischen Nation in Paraguay, <i>plates</i> , 3 vols. <i>Burnstead</i> |
| | | Wien, 1783 |
| 8 | 484 | Dobrizhoffer (M.) Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay, translated by R. Southey, 3 vols. <i>Willis</i> |
| | | 1822 |
| 9 | 485 | Another copy, 3 vols. <i>calif</i> <i>Smith</i> |
| 6 | 486 | Dodd (S.) East Haven Register, containing a History of the Town, etc. from 1644 to 1800 <i>New-Haven</i> , 1824 <i>Allen</i> |
| 1 | 487 | Doolittle (Hon. Mark) Historical Sketch of the Congregational Church of Belchertown, <i>map</i> , <i>portrait</i> <i>Smith</i> |
| | | Northampton, Mass. 1852 |
| 5 | 488 | Dorchester, Mass., Memoirs of Roger Clap, 1630—and Annals of the Town of Dorchester, by J. Blake, 1750, 2 vols. <i>Allen</i> |
| | | Boston, 1844-6 |
| 13 | 489 | Douglas (Wm.) Summary, Historical and Political, of the British Settlements in North America, <i>map</i> , 2 vols. <i>calif</i> <i>D</i> |
| | | <i>gilt</i> 1760 |
| 2 | 490 | Downing (A. J.) Fruits and Fruit Trees of America <i>Wood</i> |
| | | New York, 1857 |
| 1 | 491 | Dowse (Thomas) of Cambridge, Mass. Catalogue of his Private Library, presented to the Massachusetts' Historical Society, 25 copies only privately printed <i>Boone</i> |
| | | royal 8vo. Boston, 1856 |
| 5 | 492 | Drake (S. G.) Biography and History of the Indians of North America, <i>portraits and cuts</i> , 3rd edition <i>Allen</i> |
| | | Boston, 1834 |
| 5 | 493 | The same, 7th edition, half morocco <i>ib.</i> 1837 <i>D</i> |
| 7 | 494 | The same, 11th edition <i>ib.</i> 1851 <i>Smith</i> |
| 10 | 495 | Another copy, half morocco, uncut 1851 <i>Wood</i> |
| 1 | 496 | Drake (S. G.) History and Antiquities of Boston, N. E., from its Settlement in 1630 to the year 1770, <i>portraits, plates and woodcuts</i> <i>Parke</i> |
| | | Boston, 1856 |
| 3 | 497 | Drummond (William) of Hawthornden, Poems, <i>calif gilt</i> , <i>marb. edges</i> <i>Heath</i> |
| | | 1790 |
| 8 | 498 | Drury (Henry) Arundines Cami, sive Musarum Cantabrigien-sium Lusum Canori, each page bordered with red lines, <i>calif gilt</i> <i>Westell</i> |
| | | Cantab. 1841 |

Early English Dramatists.

- 499 WEBSTER (John) Works, now first collected, with some account of the Author and Notes by Rev. A. Dyce, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD W. Pickering, 1830*
- 500 MARLOWE (C.) Works, and some Account of his Life and Writings by Rev. A. Dyce, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. *calf extra, marbled edges, by F. BEDFORD W. Pickering, 1850* *Willis*
- 501 PEELE (Geo.) Works, collected and edited, with some Account of his Life and Writings by Rev. A. Dyce, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD W. Pickering, 1829*
- 502 GREENE (Rob.) Dramatic Works and Poems, with some Account of his Life, and Notes, by Rev. A. Dyce, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD W. Pickering, 1831*

The four preceding lots are uniformly bound.

- 15 503 DRYDEN (John) Works, with Notes and Life by Sir W. Scott, BEST EDITION, 18 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges* 1808 *Bain*
- 8 12 6 504 DRYDEN. ANOTHER COPY, LARGE PAPER, 18 vols. *calf, marb. edges* 1808 *Holmes*
- 8 15 505 DRYDEN. ANOTHER COPY, LARGE PAPER, 18 vols. *russia, contents lettered, A FINE SET* 1808 *Smith*
- 8 6 506 Dublin, *New Hampshire*, History of, proceedings at the Centennial Celebration, Register of Families, etc., *map and portraits* Boston, 1855 *D^o*
- 1 2 507 Dunton (John) The Life and Errors of, written by himself in Solitude, with an Idea of a New Life, also the new discoveries made in his travels abroad, FIRST EDITION, *tree-marbled calf gilt* Lond. 1705 *Allen*
- Contains an account of his visit to New England, his opening a book store in Boston, intercourse with the Mathers, John Cotton, Elliot, Indian Sachems, and several ladies in Boston, of some of whom he relates very curious particulars. The subsequent edition was expurgated.
- 1 508 Dwight (Theodore) History of the Hartford Convention New York, 1833 *Smith*
- 7 6 509 Dwight (Dr. Timothy) The Conquest of Canaan, *hf. morocco gilt* Hartford, 1785 *Allen*
- 1 510 Dwight, Greenfield Hill, a Poem New York, 1794 *Smith*
- 7 6 511 Dwight, Travels in New England and New York, *portrait and maps, 4 vols. half calf gilt* 1823 *Daniell*
- 12 512 Eastlake (Sir C. L.) Materials for a History of Oil Painting, *calf extra, marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD* 1847 *D^o*
- 12 513 Eastlake. Contributions to the Literature of the Fine Arts, *tree-marbled calf extra, by RIVIERE* 1848 *Smith*

- 26 514 Eastman (F. S.) History of the State of New York *Willis*
New York, 1828
- 66 515 Eastman (Mrs. M.) Life and Legends of the Sioux 1849 *Allen*
- 6 516 Eaton (C.) Annals of the Town of Warren *Hallowell, 1851* *Do*
- 13 517 Eaton (F. B.) History of Candia : once known as Charming-
 fare, *Manchester, N. H. 1852*—Temple's Early Eccle-
 siastical History of Whately, 1849—Notice of the
 Settlement of the Town of Newton *Boston, 1852* *Do*
- 6 518 Ecclesiastical History, Epitomized, containing a Faithful *Daniel*
 Account of the Life of Christ, *engraved title and frontis-*
piece, calf 1682
- 2 519 Echo (The), A Series of Poetical Pieces, *plates printed at the* *Low*
Porcupine Press, by Pasquin Petronius, with autograph
of the American Poet, R. W. Griswold *n. d.*
- 1 520 Edward VI. Form and Manner of consecrating and ad-*Smith*
 ministring the Holy Communion, according to the Li-
 turgy of Edward VI. 1549, *reprinted 1818*
- 46 521 Edwards (Bryan) History of the British Colonies in the West *Inton*
 Indies, *portrait and plates, 3 vols. LARGE PAPER, russia,*
marbled edges 1801
- 56 522 Edwards (Isaac) Law of Bailments, *calf* *Albany, 1855* *Wood*
- 1 523 Edwards (Thomas) Catalogue of his splendid Collection of *Willis*
 Books, MSS. and Missals, 9 days' sale, *hf. bd.* 1828
- 15 524 Eldon (Lord Chancellor) The Public and Private Life of, by *Heath*
 H. Twiss, 3 vols. *calf gilt, second edition* 1844
- 106 525 Eldon. Another edition, with Selections from his Correspon-*Willis*
 dence, 2 vols. *calf ext. marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD* 1846
- 13 526 Eliot (Dr. John) Biographical Dictionary, containing an Ac-*Do*
 count of the first Settlers and other Eminent Characters
 in New England, *hf. bd.* *Salem, 1809*
- 26 527 ELLIOT (J.) Debates on the Federal Constitution, as recom-*Inolivi*
 mended by the General Convention at Philadelphia in
 1787, *second edition, with large additions, 5 vols.*
Philadelphia, 1859
- 66 528 Ellis (C. M.) History of Roxbury Town, *Boston, 1848*—*Allen*
 Hosack's Inaugural Discourse at the Opening of Rut-
 ger's Medical College, New York *New York, 1826*
- 26 529 Ellis (Hon. G. A.) History of the Iron Mask, *hf. bd.* 1827 *Toovey*
- 66 530 Ellis (Geo.) Specimens of the Early English Poets, 3 vols. *Heath*
half russia 1803
- 17 531 Ellis (Geo.) Specimens of the Early English Metrical Ro-*Do*
 mances, 3 vols. *morocco, with joints and silk linings* 1805
- 4 532 Ellis (Henry) Voyage to Hudson's Bay, by the Dobbs Galley *Allen*
 and California, in 1746-7, for discovering a North-
 West Passage, *map and plates, calf gilt* 1748
- 31 533 ELLIS (Sir H.) Original Letters Illustrative of English His-*Heath*
 tory, *the three series complete, 11 vols. frontispiece, calf*
gilt 1825-46
- 1 534 Emerson (Wm.) *of Boston*, Historical Sketch of the First *Smith*
 Church in Boston, *calf* *Boston, 1812*

- 13 535 Emery (S. H.) The Ministry of Taunton, with Incidental Notices and other Professions, and Introductory Notice by Hon. F. Baylies, 2 vols. *portrait* Boston, 1853 *Allen*
 5 536 Emery. Another copy, 2 vols. *ib.* 1853 *Minton*
 16 537 Emmons (Dr. N.) Sermons, *Providence*, 1823—Channing (W. E.) Discourses, Reviews, etc. *hf. bd.* Boston, 1820 *Smith*
 14 538 England's Vanity; or the Voice of God, against the Sin of Pride, in Dress and Apparel, wherein naked Breasts and Shoulders, Fantastick Garbs, Patches, Perriwigs, and a hundred more Fooleries of both Sexes are condemned as unlawful, *curious folding frontispiece, hf. bd.* Lond. J. Dunton, 1683 *Cogswell*
 1 2 539 Entick (John) History of the late War, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, *maps and plates*, 5 vols. *calf* 1763 *Allen*
 Containing many interesting particulars relative to the Cataba, Cherokee, Chickesaw, Delaware, and other Tribes of Indians.
 8 6 540 Epitaphs from the old Burying-Ground in Cambridge, N. E., with Notes, by W. T. Harris Cambridge, 1845 *D^o*
 000 Epitaphs (American). See *Alden, and Northampton*
 7 6 541 Erasmus, Moriae Encomium, translated, *portrait and plates* *Smith*
after Holbein 1709
 7 6 542 Eramus (D.) In Praise of Folly, and his Epistle to Sir Thomas More, *portrait and plates, calf* Lond. G. Bickham *D^o*
 2 543 Essex Memorial (The) for 1836 Salem, Mass., 1836 *D^o*
 10 544 Evans (Nath.) *Missionary, Gloucester County, N. J.*, Poems and other Compositions, RARE Philadelphia, 1772 *Hotten*
 1 6 545 Evelyn (John) Diary and Correspondence, edited by W. Bray, 4 vols. *tree-marbled calf extra, marb. edges* 1854 *Heath*
 6 546 Everett (E.) Oration, and Account of the Dorchester Festival Boston, 1855 *Smith*
 6 547 Evidences of Revealed Religion, by the Mendon Association, Massachusetts Northampton, U. S. 1798 *Knight*
 3 15 548 EXCURSIONS in the Counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Surrey, Essex, Kent, Cornwall, and in the Kingdom of Ireland; together 12 vols. LARGE PAPER, *beautiful India proof plates, half calf, uncut; scarce, as a set, and upon large paper* royal 8vo. 1818-20
 6 549 Fairfield (S. Lincoln) Life of New York, 1847 *Smith*
 4 6 550 Falconer (W.) Shipwreck, *Westall's plates, calf extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD* 1826 *Willis*
 4 6 551 Fall River, an Authentic Narrative [of Camp Meetings, etc.] Boston, 1833 *Allen*
 2 6 552 Farces. Collection of the most esteemed Farces, 2 vols. Edinb. 1792 *Bigmore*
 1 553 Farmer (H. T.) Poems, New York, 1819—The Bowdoin Poets, Brunswick, 1840—Philo: the Evangeliad, Boston, 1850 *Smith*
 —Zilia: a Poem New York, 1830

- 1 11 6 554 Farmer (John) *Secretary of the New Hampshire Historical Society*. A Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of New England, *hf. cf. gt. scarce, Lancaster, Mass.* 1829 *Minton*
- 10 . 555 Farnham (Luther) *A Glance at Private Libraries [in America]* *Allen*
Boston, 1855
- A very flattering notice of the Crowninshield Library is given at page 31.
- 3 . 556 Far West (The): or a Tour beyond Mountains, *New York, Smith*
1838—The Adventures of Arthur Clenning, 2 vols.
Philadelphia, 1828—Excursions to the Highlands of
New Hampshire
Andover, 1833
- 9 . 557 Felt (J. B.) *Annals of Salem, map and portraits, 2 vols.* *Allen*
Salem, 1845
- 56 558 Felt. Another copy *Smith*
- 7 6 559 Felt (J. B.) *The Customs of New England* *Boston, 1853* *Allen*
- 1 . 560 Fenelon, *Les Aventures de Télémaque, plates, 2 vols. cf. 1751* *Smith*
- 561 Ferris (Mrs.) *The Mormons at Home, 1856—Phrenology vindicated by Dr. Caldwell, 1838—Dodd's Revolutionary Memorials in Verse, New York, 1852—Lunt's Lyric Poems* *Boston, 1854*
- 5 . 562 Fidler (J.) *Observations on the United States and Canada, New York, 1833—The Exiles of Nova Scotia, by Mrs. Williams, Providence, n. d.—Slavery, by W. E. Channing* *Allen*
1835
- 2 6 563 Field (D. D.) *Statistical Account of Middlesex, Connecticut, Middletown, Conn. 1819—History of the Belville Settlement, by S. P. Hildreth* *Cincinnati, 1839* *D°*
- 8 . 564 Finance. *Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States on, 2 vols.* *Washington, 1828* *D°*
- 565 Finley (J. B.) *History of the Wyandott Mission at Upper Sandusky, Ohio, Cincinnati, 1840—Memoir of Levi Parsons, first Missionary to Palestine from the United States* *Burlington, 1830*
- 2 6 566 Fisher (G. P.) *Discourse on the History of the Church in Yale College, during the first Century of its Existence* *D°*
New-Haven, 1858
- 6 6 567 Fisher (Dr. John) *Bishop of Rochester, Life of, by Rev. J. Lewis, with an Introduction by T. H. Turner, 2 vols. 1855* *Smith*
- 1 . 568 Fiske (Dr. N.) *of Brookfield, Mass. The Moral Monitor, 2 vols. Worcester, Mass. 1801—Sullivan's Moral Class Book, Boston, 1833—Hunter on the Throat and Lungs* *New York, 1854* *Minton*
- 14 . 569 Flanders (H.) *Lives and Times of the [American] Chief Justices, John Jay and John Rutledge* *Philadelphia, 1855* *Boone*
- 1 7 . 570 Flaxman (John) *Lectures on Sculpture, with Memoir of his Life, portrait and 52 plates, calf extra, marb. edges, by RIVIERE* *royal 8vo. 1829* *Brain*
- 9 . 571 Folsom (Geo.) *History of Saco and Biddeford, in Maine, scarce* *Allen*
Saco, 1830

- 1 6 572 Fonthill Abbey. Catalogue of the Library, Paintings, Miniatures, Drawings, and Magnificent Effects, 37 days' Sale, *half morocco* 1823 *Daniel*
 1 573 Foote (A. H.) Africa and the American Flag, *New York, Money* 1854—Allen (J.) Autocracy in Poland and Russia *New York, 1854*
 7 6 574 Forbes (J. G.) Sketches, Historical and Topographical of the Floridas *ib.* 1821 *Allen*
 1 575 Forbes (Lieut.) African Blockade, 2 copies 1849 *Smith*
 1 19 576 FORBISSEI (Martini) Navigazione in Regioni Occidentis et Septentrionis, Narratio Historica ex Gallico Sermone in Latinum translata, per J. T. Fregium, *with the rare plate, fine clean copy, morocco, gilt edges Noribergæ*, 1580 *Allen*
 13 577 Ford (John) Dramatic Works, with Introduction and Notes by H. Weber, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. *calf gilt, marbled edges* *Edinb.* 1811 *Willis*
 9 578 Forster (John) The Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England, 5 vols. *frontispiece* 1840 *D°*
 12 579 Frothingham (Ric.) History of the Siege of Boston and the Battles of Lexington, Concord and Bunkers Hill, *maps* *Boston*, 1849 *Wood*
 10 6 580 Fox (C. J.) History of the Old Township of Dunstable, Mass. *Nashua*, 1846—Centennial Address, by D. D. Field, with Sketches of Cromwell, Middleton and its Parishes 1853 *Allen*
 1 581 Fox, North and Burke, Beauties and Deformities of, *two plates* *Stockdale*, 1784 *Smith*
 1 582 Franchere (Gab.) Voyage to the North-West Coast of America *New York*, 1854 *D°*
 8 583 Another copy, 1854, Minniscota and its Resources, by J. W. Bond *ib.* 1853 *Allen*
 16 584 Francis (C.) Historical Sketch of Watertown, *Camb. N.E.* 1830—Roys, Brief History of the Town of Norfolk, *New York*, 1847—Field (D. D.) History of Pittsfield *Hartford*, 1844 *D°*
 6 7 6 585 FRANKLIN (Benjamin) WORKS, containing many Tracts and Letters not hitherto published, with Notes and Life by J. Sparks, LARGE PAPER, 10 vols. *half bound morocco* *Boston*, 1840 *Willis*
 8 586 Franklin (B.) Historical Review of Pennsylvania from its Origin, *half calf gilt* *Philadelphia*, 1812 *Boice*
 8 587 Franklin. The Examination of B. F. relative to the Repeal of the American Stamp Act, 1766, *cloth* 1767 *Smith*
 588 Frend (Wm.) Evening Amusements, 11 vols. various
 6 6 589 Friar and his Boy (The), or the Young Piper's pleasant pastime, *both parts.*; (a Chap Book) *Symson, Stonecutter Street, Fleet Market*
 1 6 590 Frontier Missionary (The), A Memoir of the Rev. J. Bailey, with Notes by W. S. Bartlett and Preface by W. S. Bartlett *Boston*, 1853 *D°*
 6 591 Frost (John) Heroic Women of the West, *Philadelphia*, 1854—Memoirs of J. G. Bennett, and his Times *New York*, 1855 *Allen*

- 13 . 592 Gage (Tho.) History of Rowley, *cloth* Boston, 1840 *Allen*
 3 . 593 Garden (Alex.) Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in Ame- *Smith*
 rica, *half morocco* Charleston, 1822
 8 . 594 Gardiner, Pittston and West Gardiner, Mass., History of, *Allen*
 from 1602 to 1852, by J. W. Hanson Gardiner, 1852
 17 . 595 Gardner (J. D.) Catalogue of his Valuable Library, [Early *Willis*
 Typography, Block Books, Caxtons, Versions of the
 Scriptures, Coverdale's Bible, The First four editions of
 Shakspeare, Voyages, Hakluyt, Purchas, etc.] 11 days'
 sale, FINE PAPER, with prices and purchasers names, *half*
 morocco, uncut, top edge gilt 1854
 26 . 596 Garrick (David) Poetical Works, with Explanatory Notes, *Smith*
 2 vols. *calf* 1785
 26 . 597 Gass (P.) Journal of Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Dis- *Allen*
 covery, from the Mouth of the River Missouri through
 the Interior parts of North America 1808
 26 . 598 Gay (Thomas) Works, 4 vols. *portrait* Dublin, 1770 *Rowe*
 12 . 599 Gell and Gandy's Pompeiana, the Topography, Edifices, and *Westley*
 Ornaments of Pompeii, 76 *plates* royal 8vo. 1852
 4 . 600 Gent (Thomas) *Printer, of York*, Life of, written by himself, *Smith*
 portrait, calf gilt 1832
 3 . 602 Gentleman's Magazine, a selection of Curious Articles from *D^o*
 the, by J. Walker, 3 vols. *bds.* 1809
 610 . 603 GERALDINUS (Alex.) Itinerarium ad Regionem sub Æquinoctiali *Allen*
 plaga constitutas, *vellum* Romæ, 1631

This extremely scarce and curious account of the West
 Indies is one of the most important works connected
 with the Discovery of America. The author was the
 first Bishop of St. Domingo, and was the intimate friend
 of COLUMBUS. By his influence with Ferdinand and
 Isabella, he procured the needful assistance in fitting
 out the expedition.

 3 . 604 Gibbes (R. W.) Documentary History of the American *D^o*
 Revolution, chiefly relating to South Carolina, in 1781-2
 Columbia, S.C. 1853
 11 . 605 Gibbon (E.) Miscellaneous Works, with Life and Notes by *Willis*
 Lord Sheffield, 5 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges* 1814
 316 . { 606 GIBBON (E.) History of the Roman Empire, with Notes by
 Rev. H. H. Milman, *maps*, 6 vols. *calf extra, gilt edges*, *Whittingham*
 by F. BEDFORD 1846
 607 Gibbon (Edward) Life of, with Selections from his Corres-
 pondence and Illustrations by H. H. Milman, *calf*
 extra, gilt edges, bound by F. BEDFORD 1839
 46 . 608 Gibson (W. M.) The Prison of Weltevreden; and a Glance at *Allen*
 the East Indian Archipelago, *woodcuts* New York, 1855
 6 . 609 Gift (The), American Annual for 1836 *Smith*
 16 . 610 Giles (Henry) Illustrations of Genius, Boston, 1854—Lord *more*
 (J. C.) Lectures on the Progress of Civilization
 Buffalo, 1851

- 611 Gillis (Lieut. J. M.) Account of the U. S. Naval Observatory at Washington and its Instruments, etc. *Washington*, 1845 *Allen*
 612 Gillis (Lieut. J. M.) Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, made at Washington, by order of the Secretary of the Navy, Aug. 1838 *Washington*, 1845 *Do*
 613 Gillis. Another copy *ib.* 1845 *Smith*
 2 18 614 GILPIN (William) WORKS on Picturesque Scenery, viz.: *Do*
 Forest Scenery, 2 vols.
 Highlands of Scotland, 2 vols.
 Lakes of Cumberland, 2 vols.
 Western Tour
 Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent
 Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, etc.
 Essay on Prints
 Picturesque Beauty and Landscape
 Observations on the Wye
 Together 12 vols. bound in 6, calf gilt, many additional plates inserted

*Versions of the Holy Scriptures and portions thereof:
various sizes.*

* • For Chronological List see after Title. The references "Lea Wilson," are to his privately printed "Catalogue of Bibles, Testaments, and other Books of the Holy Scripture in English," 1845, small 4to.

- 16 615 The Gospel of St. John, translated into the Mpongwe Language *Svo. New York*, 1852 *Cogswell*
 16 616 The Book of Genesis, translated into the Grebo Tongue by J. Payne *ib.* 1850 *Do*
 1 617 The Acts of the Apostles, translated into the Arrawack Tongue by Rev. T. Schultz *ib.* 1850 *Do*
 3 618 Job and his Times, a New Version of that most ancient Poem, with Notes and Dissertations by Thomas Wemyss *Svo.* 1839 *Haight*
 6 619 Bible (Holy), translated from the Original Tongues, imperfect at end *18mo. Philadelphia*, 1819 *Hollen*
 2 6 620 Bible (Holy), Royal Version, *crimson morocco extra* *Svo. Oxford*, 1816 *Allen*
 621 Biblia Hebraica, ed. Leusden et Vanderhooght, Editio Prima Americana, sine punctis Masorethicis, Vol. 2 *Philadelphia*, 1814
 2 6 622 Bible (Holy), LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. *crimson morocco, gauffred edges* *Edinb.* 1811 *Cogswell*
 Lea Wilson, No. 264. Copies on large paper are, says Dr. Dibdin, much more beautiful than the vaunted diamond letter Bible of Richelieu, 1656

- 10 623 Bible, Royal Version, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges* *Twilight*
 8vo. *Oxford, Dawson, Bensley, and Cooke, 1807*
 Matthew xiii. 43, 'who hath ears, for 'hear'
 Rom. xii. 20, 'if *the* thirst,' for 'if *he* thirst'
 2 Thess. ii. 17, 'work and work,' for 'word and work'
 Heb. ix. 14, 'good works,' for 'dead works'
- 624 Biblia Germanica, *wants first title*
 4to. *Reading, Pennsylvania, 1805*
 The fourth edition of the German Bible, published in America.
- 19 625 Bible (Holy) ROYAL VERSION, *blue morocco gilt, gilt edges* *D°*
 8vo. *Oxford, C. P. by Dawson, Bensley, and Cooke, 1804*
 An edition generally esteemed for its accuracy. The following errors have escaped most Biblical Critics:
 Numbers xxxv. 18, 'put together,' for 'put to death'
 Joshua xiii. heading of chapter, 'Baalim,' for 'Balaam'
 1 Kings viii. 19, 'Out of thy lions,' for 'loins'
 Jeremiah xxvii. 3, 'Come to Jeremiah,' for 'Jerusalem'
 Romans viii. 14, 'Spirit or God,' for 'of God'
 Galatians v. 17, 'lusteth after the Spirit,' for 'against the Spirit'
 1 Peter iii. 6, 'Ye do will,' for 'well'
- 56 626 Job. An Improved Version of the Book of Job, with Notes by *D°*
 Dr. C. Garden, *bds. uncut*, (L. W. 203) 8vo. *Oxf.* 1796
- 1 627 Apocalyptical Key, by R. Fleming,—The Prophecies and *Irvine*
 the Predictions of Abp. Usher, relating to England, Scotland, and Ireland, in 1 vol. 8vo. 1793
- 46 628 Testament (New) Royal Version, *with Autograph and MS.* *Flotten*
Note on fly leaf, by N. P. West, Boston, 1793
 8vo. *Edinb.* 1792
 This edition is not mentioned by Lea Wilson.
- 1 629 Psalms and Proverbs, Notes Critical and Explanatory on, by *Irvine*
 Dymock 4to. *Gloucester, 1791*
 Not mentioned by Lea Wilson.
- 630 Isaiah, a New Translation with Notes by Dodson, *bds. uncut*
 8vo. 1790
 Lea Wilson, No. 197.
- 2 631 Jeremiah and Lamentations, a New Translation, with Notes *Irvine*
 by Dr. B. Blayney, *Oxford, 1784*—Zechariah, a New Translation, with Notes, *Oxford, 1797*; 2 vols. in 1, *calif*
 4to. 1784-97
 Lea Wilson, Nos. 179 and 205.
- 632 Solomon's Song, translated by Hodgson, *Oxford, 1786*—
 Isaiah lii. 13 to the end of liii. translated with notes by
 W. Green, *Camb.* 1776; 2 vols. in 1 4to. 1776-86
 Lea Wilson, Nos. 163 and 183.

- 3 6 633 Testament (New), Royal Version, with notes, *uncut*
Lond. J. W. Pasham, 1776 *Allen*
- 1 - 634 Another copy *Minton*
- 1 - 635 Testament (New) A new Translation and notes by Dr. P.
 Doddridge, *half bd.* 1765 *Invine*
- 5 636 Biblia Germanica, (*imperfect*), 4to. *Germantown. Penn. 1776* *Allen*
 The Third Bible printed in America.
- 5 637 Biblia, dat is de Gantsche H. Schrifture vervattende alle de *Hower*
 Canonykeboeken des ouden en des Nieuwen Testaments,
shagreen binding, gilt edges, silver clasps *Amst. 1766*
- 1 11 638 Biblia, das ist heilige Schrift, Altes und Neues Testaments, *Allen*
 nach der teutschen ueberetzung D. M. Luthers. *The*
top of the first page of text, and corner of last leaf
defective, VERY RARE 4to. *Germantown, Penn. 1763*
 The Second Bible printed in America; not more than two
 or three copies are known.
- 11 639 Bible (Holy), Royal Version, with Common Prayer and Psalms *Knight*
 in metre, *calf* 8vo. *Lond. Mark Baskett, 1763*
 This Edition is not mentioned by Lea Wilson.
- 640 Bible (Holy), Royal Version, 2 vols. *calf gilt*
 24mo. *Oxford, T. Baskett, 1762*
 Not mentioned by Lea Wilson.
- 1 641 Isaiah. A Poetical Paraphrase on part of the Book of Isaiah, *Knight*
 by W. Langhorne, *calf gilt* 4to. 1761
 Lea Wilson, No. 148.
- 642 Bible (Holy), Royal Version, 2 vols. *old morocco. imperfect*
 24mo. *Edinb. R. Watkins, 1743*
 Lea Wilson, No. 246.—1 Tim. iv. 16, "*Thy doctrine.*"
- 16 643 Bible (Holy), Royal Version, 2 vols. *Knight*
 8vo. *Camb. J. Bentham, 1743*
 Lea Wilson, No. 246 a.
- 2 644 Bible (Holy), Royal Version, *old morocco, gilt edges* *Holmes*
Edinb. J. Watson, 1722
 Lea Wilson, No. 239. According to Horne, one of the
 most valuable of the earlier pocket editions.
- 710 645 BIBLE (Holy), Royal Version, *frontispiece and vignettes,* *Willetts*
 2 vols. *LARGE PAPER, original blue morocco, panelled*
sides, gilt edges royal folio, *Oxford, J. Baskett, 1717*
 A most magnificent edition, called the '*Vinegar Bible,*'
 from an error in the running title at Luke chap. xx.,
 where it reads '*the Parable of the Vinegar,*' instead of
 '*the Parable of the Vineyard.*' Copies really upon
LARGE PAPER, such as this, are very rare.

- 7 6 646 Bible (Holy), newly translated, with [Cannes'] Marginal Notes, showing that Scripture is the best Interpreter of Scripture, *fine clean copy, old stamped russia, with clasps* 4to. Lond. C. Bill, 1700 *Smith*

Lea Wilson, No. 227a.

- 2 647 Bible (Holy), with Marginal Notes by John Cannes, *half morocco* 8vo. Lond. Bill and Newcomb, 1698 *D^o*
 6 648 Testament (New), Royal Version, *ruled with red lines* 8vo. Lond. by the Assigns of J. Bill, 1683 *Boone*

An edition unmentioned by Lea Wilson. In 1683 our authorised translation was corrected and many references to parallel texts added by Dr. Scattergood.

- 6 15 649 ELIOT'S INDIAN NEW TESTAMENT. Wusku Wuttestamentum nul-lordumun Jesus Christ nuppoquohwussuaeneumun, SECOND EDITION, *crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, (the corner of one leaf mended and supplied in facsimile),* EXTREMELY RARE *Miller*

4to. Cambridge, Printed for the Right Honourable Corporation of London, for the Propagation of the Gospel among the Indians in New-England, 1680

The longest word in this very singular volume will be found in Mark i. 40, "Wutappesittukqussunnoowehtunkquoh," which we are expected to believe is the Indian for "kneeling down to him."

- 8 6 650 Bible (Holy), Royal Version, with the Genevan Notes, *large copy, ruled with red lines, old morocco, gilt edges* folio, printed in the year 1679 *Smith*

Not mentioned by Lea Wilson. In Acts vi. 3, *ye* is substituted for *we*; and in 1 Tim. iv. 16, *thy* doctrine for the doctrine.

- 9 651 Bible (Holy), Royal Version, with Psalms in Metre, *old calf gilt, the initials E. P. on the sides* 8vo. Bill, Newcomb and Hills, 1679 *Knights*

Lea Wilson, No. 214. Acts vi. 3, "whom *ye* may appoint."

- 16 652 Bible (Holy), ROYAL VERSION, with Marginal References, *calf gilt, gilt edges, by BEDFORD* 8vo. Lond., Bill and Barker, 1676 *D^o*

Lea Wilson, No. 211.

- 6 653 Testament (New), Royal Version, *ruled with red lines, old morocco gilt* 4to. Camb., J. Field, 1663 *Hotten*
 654 Bible (Holy), Royal Version, *roan* 8vo. Lond., H. Hill and J. Field, 1660
 655 Bible (Holy), Royal Version, *calf* 24mo. Lond. J. Field, 1658

Lea Wilson, No. 195. One of the spurious editions, but correct, and printed with a clear and distinct type.

- 36 656 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, 2 vols. *old blue morocco gilt, and Smith*
gilt edges 24mo. *Lond., J. Field, 1658*

Lea Wilson, No. 194.

- 76 657 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, vols. *old morocco (imperfect in Holmes*
the New Test.) 24mo. *Lond., J. Field, 1653*

Lea Wilson, No. 187. A spurious edition, printed in a type rather larger than the preceding, and the text more correct.

4. 658 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, *old morocco, ruled with red lines Milton*
 24mo. *Lond., J. Field, 1653*

Lea Wilson, No. 184. The genuine edition, which may be known by its containing the whole of the first four Psalms on one page. This edition, says Mr. Horne, is usually called the Pearl Bible, from the very small type with which it was printed, but is disgraced by very numerous errors, some of which are of importance.

1. 659 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, with the Psalms in Metre (*no Hotten*
title) 8vo. *Lond. by the Company of Stationers, 1650*

Lea Wilson, No. 181.

- 660 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, with Genevan Notes, and Psalms in Metre (*imperfect*) *wants title, old blue morocco*
 4to. *Lond. Printed for the Company of Stationers, 1649*

- 660* Another copy. From Psalm I. to Revelation, *interleaved,*
with MS. notes *ib. 1649*

Lea Wilson, No. 179.

QUARTO.

- 86 661 Cotton (J.) The Way of Life, or God's Way and Course of *Allen*
 bringing the Soule into, keeping it in, and carrying it
 on, in the ways of life and peace

M. F. for L. Fawne and S. Gellibrand, 1641

- 76 662 Cotton (John) The Pouring out of the Seven Vials . . . *D^o*
 preached in sundry Sermons at Boston, in New Eng-
 land, *half calf* *for R. S. 1642*

15. 663 Cotton (John) The True Constitution of a particular visible *Palmer*
 Church, proved by Scripture, *half calf*

for S. Scatterthwaite, 1642

11. 664 Cotton (John) The Way of the Churches in New England, *Miller*
half morocco *by M. Symmons, 1645*

1. 665 Another copy, *the top corners of title and first leaf of Willis*
"Epistle" skilfully repaired, otherwise a very fine copy,
UNCUT, morocco extra *Matthew Simmons, 1645*

16. 666 Cotton (John) Singing of Psalmes, a Gospel Ordinance, *half Knight*
morocco *M. S. for Hannah Allen, 1647*

- 2 3 . 667 Cotton (John) The Bloody Tenent, washed and made white in the bloud of the Lambe, *morocco* *Willis*
by M. Symmons for H. Allen, 1647
- 13 . 668 Cotton (J.) The Way of Congregational Churches cleared, *half morocco* *Slipper*
by M. Simmons, for J. Bellamie, 1648
- 6 6 . 669 Cromwell. The Picture of a New Courtier drawn in a Conference between Mr. Timeserver and Mr. Plain-heart. In which a Protector having been in part unvailed, may see himself discovered by J. S., a Lover of England's dear-bought Freedomes *Printed in the year of England's great trouble and Slavery, 1656* *Rumple*
- 2 15 . 670 DARINEL DE TIREL. La Sphere des deux Mondes, composée en François par Darinel, Pasteur des Amadis, 19 wood-cut maps and a folding map *Anvers, I. Richart, 1555* *Allen*
- 671 DENTON (DANIEL) A Brief Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands, with the places there unto adjoining . . . likewise a brief relation of the customs of the Indians there, *morocco, by BEDFORD, very rare* 1670
- 000 Dibdin, *See pp. 28-31.*
- 1 5 . 672 Doyle (Richard) The Foreign Tour of Messrs. Brown, Jones, and Robinson, *humourous illustrations, FINE PAPER, maroon Turkey morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD* 1854 *Willis*
- 000 Dresser (Matth.) *See Virginia*
- 64 . 673 Easton (John) of Rhode Island. A Narrative of the Causes which led to Philip's Indian War of 1675 and 1676, with other Documents from the Originals, with an Introduction and Notes, by F. Hough, *map and facsimile of autographs* *Albany, New York, 1758* *Allen*
- 1 . 674 Edinburgh. Catalogue of the Library of the Writers of His Majesty's Signet, *calfs* *Edinb., printed for the Society, 1805* *Bozworth*
- 1 15 . 675 Edinburgh. Catalogue of the Library of the Writers to his Majesty's Signet, with General Index, 5 vols. *Privately Printed, Edinb. 1826-37* *Allen*
- 2 6 . 676 Edwards (Edw.) Anecdotes of Painters who have resided or been born in England, with critical remarks on their productions, *LARGE PAPER, calfs, marb. edges* 1808 *Willis*
- 5 6 . 677 Egerton Papers, a Collection of Public and Private Documents, chiefly illustrative of the Times of Elizabeth and James I. from the Original MSS. edited by J. P. Collier *Camden Society, 1840* *Allen*
- 4 7 6 . 678 Emory (W. H.) Reports on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, made under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, *maps and numerous plates of topography, geology, zoology, botany, and natural history, some coloured, 3 vols. hf. morocco* *Washington, 1857-59* *D^o*

3. 679 Engelandts Memoriael [a curious account in Dutch of the troubles of King Charles I.] *two portraits of Charles I. view of his execution, portraits of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Fairfax, Wentworth, Lord Strafford, Archbishop Laud, etc. good impressions, VERY RARE; from the Duke of Sussex's Library* *Amsterdam, 1649* *Smith*
- 2 12. 680 Esquemeling (John) History of the Bucaniers, Free-Booters and Pyrates of America, *the four parts complete, with all the maps and plates, morocco for William Crooke, 1684* *Ruairich*
- 2 10. 681 EQUAMELING (John) Bucaniers of America, *the four parts complete, LARGE PAPER, with many curious maps and plates* *ib. 1684* *Willis*
4. 682 Essex (Earl of). A Declaration of the Practises and Treasons attempted and committed by Robert, late Earle of Essex, *Herbert's copy, with his autograph by Robert Barker, 1601* *Bunnelead*
- 96 682* Etchings (Original), from Ancient and Modern Masters, Della Bella, Van Uliet, Bega, Claude, Rembrandt, Hollar, Ostade, J. T. Smith, etc. *100 plates, half bound oblong 4to.* *Smith*
- 46 683 Eunapius. The Lyves of Philosophers and Oratours, brought light by Hadrianus Junius Hornanus, *black letter, the marginal notes cut into in some places, hf. morocco by Rich. Jones, and are to be solde at his shop over against S. Sepulchres Church without Newgate, the xx day of May [1579]* *Willis*
- 2 13. 684 FACCIOLATI (Jac.) Totius Latinitatis Lexicon, concilio et cura Æg. Forcellini, edidit Jac. Bayley, *BEST EDITION, portrait of Forcellinus inserted, 2 vols. russia, marbled edges* *1828* *Smith*
- 1 15. 685 Febres (A.) Grammatica de la Lengua Chilena, *half morocco, uncut* *Santiago, 1846* *Allen*
- 686 Flagg (Edmund) Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, *4 vols. half roan, Roxburgh style* *Washington, 1857*
- 1 687 Forster (Geo.) Voyage round the World, *2 vols. calf* *1777* *Stockes*
- 1 13. 688 Frampton (John) Ioyfull Newes out of the Newfoundworld, *black letter, a little wormed* *William Norton, 1580* *Allen*
- 2 12. 689 Frampton. Another edition, *black letter, morocco, gilt edges by E. Alde, by the assigne of Bonham Norton, 1596* *Willis*
2. 690 Franklin. Memorial of the Inauguration Statue of Franklin, *plates* *Printed by authority of the City Council, Boston, 1857* *Smith*
13. 691 Franklin (Capt. John) Narrative of a Journey to the shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1819-22, *maps and coloured plates, calf* *1823* *D°*
16. 692 Franklin (Capt. John) Narrative of a second Expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1825-27, *maps and plates, calf* *1828* *D°*

FOLIO.

- 22 . 693 COMMON PRAYER, (Booke of) ACCORDING TO THE USE *Allen*
OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND; The Psalter, or
Psalmes of David, after the translation set forth by
authority in King James his time; The Psalmes of
David translated by King James, *in Verse*, black letter,
clean copy, in the original calf binding

Edinb. R. Young, 1637

This copy has the last leaf of the Psalms without the
word "certaine."

- / 11 . 694 CONNECTICUT. ACTS AND LAWS OF HIS MAJESTIES CO- *D°*
LONY OF CONNECTICUT in New England, *half roan*
Timothy Green, New London, 1715

A volume of very great rarity.

- 3 . 695 CONNECTICUT. ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED Oct. Session, *D°*
1716, pp. 215-218

The same, May Session, 1717, pp. 219-221

The same, Oct. Session, 1717, pp. 223-231

The same, May Session, 1718, pp. 233-235

The same, Oct. Session, 1718, pp. 237-

Timothy Green, New London, 1716-1718

These early Colonial Session laws, printed generally on
single sheets from year to year, are of the greatest
rarity, and it is believed that scarcely a perfect set of
Session Laws of any of the old Colonies prior to the
Revolution is known. This extraordinary series is
divided to suit purchasers who may possess portions,
and will be sold separately or together, as it may be
determined at the time of sale.

- 3 . 696 CONNECTICUT. ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED May Session, 1719, *D°*
pp. 241 to 244

The same, Oct. Session, 1719, pp. 245-252

The same, May Session, 1720, pp. 253-256

The same, Oct. Session, 1720, pp. 257-260

The same, May Session, 1721, pp. 261-266

The same, Oct. Session, 1721, pp. 267-272

The same, Oct. Session, 1722, pp. 275-286

The same, May Session, 1723, pp. 287-294

Timothy Green, New London, 1719-1723

- 36 . 697 CONNECTICUT. ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED Oct. Session, 1723, *D°*
pp. 294-298

The same, May Session, 1724, pp. 299-303

The same, Oct. Session, 1724, pp. 305-310

The same, May Session, 1725, pp. 311-312

New London, 1722-1725

- 87 . 698 CONNECTICUT. ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED Oct. Session, 1725, *Allen*
 pp. 313-315
 The same, May Session, 1726, pp. 317-328
 The same, Oct. Session, 1727, pp. 329-336
 The same, May Session, 1727, pp. 337-342, *wanting*
part of pp. 337-8 New London, 1725-27
- 8 . 699 CONNECTICUT. ACTS AND LAWS, PASSED Oct. Session, *D°*
 1727, pp. 343-350
 The same, May Session, 1728, pp. 351-356
 The same, Oct. Session, 1728, pp. 357-364
 The same, May Session, 1729, pp. 365-368
 The same, Oct. Session, 1729, pp. 369-372
 The same, May Session, 1730, pp. 373-376
New London, 1727-1730
- 9 . 700 CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws of His Majesty's Colony of *D°*
 Connecticut, New England, pp. 1 to 338, *wanting the*
title page and the top of the last leaf, half roan
Timothy Green, New London, 1768
- 11 . 701 CONNECTICUT. ACTS AND LAWS of the State of Connecticut *D°*
 in America, *fine copy, calf*
Timothy Green, New London, 1784
- 16 . { 702 CONNECTICUT. [Session] ACTS AND LAWS, May Session, 1784, *D°*
 and Oct. Session, 1784, pp. 267-315 *Hartford, 1784*
 { 703 CONNECTICUT. [Session] ACTS AND LAWS, May Session, 1785;
 Oct. Session, 1785; May Session, 1786; October Ses-
 sion, 1786; May Session, 1787; Oct. Session, 1787;
 May Session, 1788; Oct. Session, 1788; Jan. Session,
 1789; and May Session, 1789. *Nine consecutive Ses-*
sions, pp. 317 to 382
New Haven and Hartford, 1785-1789
- 704 CORTES (HERNANDO). De Insulis Nuper inventis Ferdinandi
 Cortesii ad Carolum V. Rom. Imp. Narrationes, cum
 alio quodam Petri Martyri ad Clementem VII. Pont.
 Max. consimilis argumenti libello. His accesserunt
 Epistolæ duæ, de felicissimo apud Indos Euangelii incre-
 mento, etc. *Colonizæ, A. Bircmann, 1532*
- 3 . 705 CORTES (HERNANDO). F. Cortesii, Von dem Newen His- *Allen*
 panien, so im Meer gegem nidergang, zwo gantz lustige
 vnnnd fruchtreiche Historien, etc. *Augsb. P. Vhart, 1550*
- 4 10 . 706 CORTES (HERNAN.) HISTORIA DE NUEVA ESPANA, aumentada *D°*
 con documentos y notas por D. F. A. Lorenzano,
 Arzobispo de Mexico, *map and plates of Mexican Hiero-*
glyphics and Antiquities, vellum, fine large and clean
copy Mexico, 1770
- 106 707 Cotton (John) of Boston, N. E., Commentary on John, *calfe Smith*
 1656
- 708 Darien. A perfect List of the several Persons, Residenters
 in Scotland, who have subscribed as Adventurers in the
 Joynt Stock of the Company of Scotland trading to
 Africa and the Indies, RARE *Edinb. 1696*

709 Darien. Act for a Company trading to Africa and the Indies,
June 26, 1695 *Edinb.* 1696

1 6 710 Davies (John) of *Kidwelly*, History of the Caribby-Islands, *Allen*
with a Caribbian Vocabulary, plates, calf *Lond.* 1666

The greater part of the impression of this book was consumed in the Great Fire of London.

85 - 711 DE BRY, FRATRES, ET MATTHÆUS MERIAN. COLLECTIONES *Quaritch*
PEREGRINATIONUM IN INDIAM ORIENTALEM, ET INDIAM OCCIDENTALEM (AMERICAM), XXVII PARTIBUS COMPREHENSÆ; OPUS ILLUSTRATUM FIGURIS ÆNEIS (Germanicè). *Fine large copies in good condition, carefully collated and in every way perfect; temporarily bound in cloth in 28 vols. including the*
APPENDIX TO CONGO

folio, *Typis Joannis Wecheli et aliorum,*

FRANCOFURTI AD MËNUM, 1590-1630

It is well known how difficult it is to meet with a perfect "De Bry" in Latin; but we think we are correct in stating that this German Edition is not only rarer, but in many respects more desirable than the Latin. It contains two parts more than the Latin, and the plates of the first edition of the German are generally better impressions than those of the Latin, having been printed prior thereto. In the present copy, *all the parts* throughout both series are of the FIRST EDITIONS.

AMERICA, OR GRANDS VOYAGES.

- | | |
|--|-------------------------|
| PART I. Hariot's True Report of Virginia, 1585 | <i>Franckfurt,</i> 1590 |
| II. Florida, by Landonnière, Ribault, and Apollonius | <i>ib.</i> 1591 |
| III. Brazil, by Hans Staden and J. de Lery | <i>ib.</i> 1593 |
| IV. Benzoni's History of the New World | <i>ib.</i> 1594 |
| V. Benzoni's History of the New World— <i>continued</i> | <i>ib.</i> 1595 |
| VI. Benzoni's History, third Book, Peru | <i>ib.</i> 1597 |
| VII. Brazil, by Ulric Schmidt von Straubingen | <i>ib.</i> 1597 |
| VIII. Guiana, Oronoko, etc. | <i>ib.</i> 1599 |
| IX. Linschoten's Voyages, etc. | <i>ib.</i> 1602 |
| X. Vesputius's Two Voyages; Hamor's Virginia; and Capt. John Smith's New England | <i>ib.</i> 1618 |
| XI. Wm. Schouten and Geo. von Spilberghen's Voyages | <i>ib.</i> 1619 |
| XII. Herrera's Description of the West Indies, 1601 | <i>ib.</i> 1623 |
| XIII. Description of New England, Virginia, Brasil, Guiana, and Bermuda | <i>ib.</i> 1628 |
| XIV. Description of New Mexico, Cibola, Cinaloa, Quivira, etc.; L'Hermite's Voyage | <i>ib.</i> 1630 |

INDIA, OR PETITS VOYAGES.

- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| PART I. Description of Congo (WITH THE RARE APPENDIX, 1625) | <i>ib.</i> 1597 |
| II. Linschoten's Voyages to the East Indies, First Book | <i>ib.</i> 1598 |
| III. Linschoten's Voyages, the Second Book— <i>continued</i> | <i>ib.</i> 1599 |
| IV. Linschoten's Voyages— <i>continued</i> | <i>ib.</i> 1600 |
| V. Voyages of the Dutch to Java and the Molucca Islands | <i>ib.</i> 1601 |

- PART VI. Description of the Gold Coast of Guinea *Franckfurt, 1603*
 VII. Voyages of Spilberghen and Balbi *ib. 1605*
 VIII. Voyages of Jacob von Neck, and Cornelius Nicolas *ib. 1606*
 IX. Travels of Peter William Verhuffen *ib. 1612*
 X. Hudson's North-East Passage; De Quiros's Terra Australia *ib. 1613*
 XI. Two Voyages of Vesputius; Description of Spitzbergen; etc. *ib. 1618*
 XII. Voyages of the Portuguese, English, and Dutch *ib. 1628*
 XIII. Voyages of the Portuguese, English, and Dutch, 1615-1628 *ib. 1628*

15 10 . 712 DES BARRES (J. F. W.) THE ATLANTIC NEPTUNE, published *Boone*
 for the use of the Royal Navy of Great Britain, 2 vols.
original russia, with borders of gold on the sides
 atlas folio, 1777-81, etc.

The compilation of these magnificent series of Sea Charts, a *chef-d'œuvre* of its class, occupied the author upwards of sixteen years. Vol. I. comprises the Sea-board of Nova Scotia; Vol. II. the Coasts and Harbours of the Gulph of the River St. Lawrence, and from New York to the Gulph of Mexico, with soundings marked, representations of remarkable headlands, etc. The Work is of great rarity, and is deemed of that importance by Mr. Rich that he devotes three pages to its detailed description. (*Bibl. Am.* pp. 249-251.)

- 15 . . 713 DUGDALE (SIR WILLIAM) MONASTICON ANGLICANUM. A *Willis*
 History of the Abbeyes, Monasteries, Cathedral and Collegiate Churches in England and Wales, ENLARGED BY CALEY, ELLIS, and BANDINEL, 250 *fine plates and woodcuts*, 8 vols. *hf. bd. blue morocco, gilt edges* 1846
 4 6 713* Espy (Prof. J. P.) Report on Meteorology oblong folio, 1850 *Hubner*
 55 . 714 FROYSSART (SIR JOHAN) Cronycles of Englande, Fraunce, *Lilly*
 Spayne, Portyngale, Scotlande, Bretagne, Flaunders, and other places adioynnye. Translated out of frenche into our maternall englysshe tonge, by Iohan Bouchier, knight, lorde Berners, at the comaundement of oure moost highe redoubted souerayne lorde Kyng Henry the viii, 2 vols, *black letter, crimson morocco, richly gilt backs, gilt edges*
 RICHARDE PYNSON, 1523-25

BOTH THE VOLUMES ARE OF THE ORIGINAL AND EXCESSIVELY RARE PYNSON EDITION. A few worm-holes, scarcely affecting the text, have been skilfully repaired, and the copy may be described as fine, large, clean, and in every way desirable.

FOURTH DAY'S SALE.

On Monday, July 16th, 1860,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 56 715 Glanvil (Jos.) Saducismus Triumphatus : or, Evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions, *frontispiece by Faithorne* 1700 *Smith*
- 4 716 Godolphin (Mrs.) Life of, by John Evelyn, *portrait, calf* 1828 *Riggall*
W. Pickering, 1847
- 8 717 Goldsmith (O.) Vicar of Wakefield, *Westall's plates, calf* 1828 *Nicholson*
extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD
- 15 718 Goldsmith (O.) History of England, with a Continuation, 2°
3 vols. *blue morocco, gilt edges* 1831
- 7 719 Goldsmith. The Life and Adventures of Oliver Goldsmith, *Willis*
a Biography by John Forster, *woodcuts, calf gilt,*
marbled edges 1848
- 16 720 Good (J. Mason) Book of Nature, with Life, *calf* *Boone*
New York, 1836
- 16 721 Goodhugh (W.) English Gentleman's Library Manual 1827 *Smith*
- 11 722 Gookin (D.) Historical Collections of the Indians in New England, *first printed from the original MS. 1792—* *Allen*
Historical Account of the Doings and Sufferings of the Christian Indians in New England in 1675, 1676 and 1677 ; together 2 vols. *morocco gilt, with joints and silk linings.* [From the Massachusetts's Hist. Coll.]
- 5 723 Gordon (T. F.) History of Pennsylvania to 1776, *half calf* 2°
gilt Philadelphia, 1829
- 4 724 Gordon. Another copy. 2°
- 9 725 Gordon (Dr. Wm.) History of the Rise, Progress and Independence of America, *map and plates, 4 vols. calf* 1788 2°
- 1 726 Gossett (Dr. S.) Sale Catalogue of his Library, 23 days' Sale. *Chaffin*
half russia 1813
- 4 727 Gould (N. D.) Church Music in America, *cloth Boston, 1853.* *Wright*
- 11 728 GRACE (Sheffield) Memoirs of the Family of Grace ; Lines written at Jerpoint Abbey, etc., LARGE AND THICK (TINTED) PAPER, *very numerous portraits and plates, half morocco, presentation copy, with autograph inscription by the author ; PRIVATELY PRINTED, royal 8vo. 1823* *Heath*
- 9 729 Grahame (James) History of the United States, 4 vols. *cloth* *Husk*
Lond. 1836
- 12 730 Grahame. The same, *second edition, enlarged and amended,* *Smith*
4 vols. *cloth* Philadelphia, 1845

13. 731 Gray (Thomas) Poetical Works, English and Latin, with *No one*
Introductory Stanzas by Rev. I. Moultrie, and Life by
Rev. J. Mitford, *plates by W. Radclyffe, green morocco,*
gilt edges *Elton, 1847*
2. 732 Gray (Thomas) Letters, 2 vols. in 1, *green morocco* 1819 *Money*
- 733 Graydon (Wm.) Justices' and Constables' Assistant, *Harris-*
burgh, 1805—Sixth Report of the Inspector of State
Prisons, Albany, 1854—Report on the United States'
Naval Contracts 3 vols.
4. 734 Greene (Hon. Nath.) *Commander in the War of the Revolu-* *Allen*
tion, Memoirs of his Life and Campaigns, by C. Cald-
well, half bound *Philadelphia, 1819*
- 76 735 Greenfield, History of, by Willard *Greenf. 1838* *Do*
- 7 736 Greenwood (F. W. P.) History of King's Chapel, Boston, *Do*
1833—The Forest Hills Cemetery, 10 *Illustrations*
Roxbury, 1855
- 66 737 Gregory (Dr. O.) Father's Legacy to his Daughters, *Westall's* *Boones*
plates, calf extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD 1828
- 7 76 738 GRENVILLE. BIBLIOTHECA GRENVILLIANA: or, Biographical *Quaritch*
Notices of Rare and Curious Books, forming part of
the Library of the Right. Hon. Thos. Grenville, by
Thos. Payne and Henry Foss, 3 vols. RARE
- 56 739 Griswold (R. W.) Prose Writers of America, *portraits* *Miller*
royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847
- 4 - 740 Griswold (R. W.) Female Poets of America, *plates, cloth* *Do*
royal 8vo. ib. 1849
- 56 741 Griswold (R. W.) Poets and Poetry of America, *plates ib. 1850* *Do*
- 6 742 Griswold. Another copy *ib. 1852* *Do*
- 10/15 743 GROTE (George) HISTORY OF GREECE, *portrait, maps, and* *Galland*
INDEX, 12 vols. calf extra, marbled edges, by F. BEDFORD
1854-6
- 6 744 Gurley (R. R.) Mission to England in behalf of the American *Smith*
Colonization Society *Washington, 1841*
- 745 Hakewel (W.) The old manner of holding Parliaments in
England, 1671—The method and manner of Proceed-
ings in Parliament in Passing Bills, 1670—Elsynge
(H.) Manner of holding Parliaments in England, 1679,
with the AUTOGRAPH OF PAUL DUDLEY, 1700,
Governor of Massachusetts, and R. F. Walcut
Boston, 1833, in 1 vol.
- 56 746 Hale (E. E.) Kansas and Nebraska, *map, Boston, 1851—The* *Allen*
Emigrant's Manual, 1851
- 56 747 Hale (Salma) Annals of the Town of Keene *Do*
Keene, N. H. 1851
- 748 Hales (J. G.) Survey of Boston and its Vicinity *Boston, 1821*
- 7 749 Haliburton (T. C.) Historical and Statistical Account of *Smith*
Nova Scotia, map, 2 vols. *Halifax, 1829*
- 8 750 Hall (B. H.) Collection of College Words and Customs *Quaritch*
Cambridge, U. S. 1856

- 751 Halloran (L.) *Battle of Trafalgar, a Poem, autograph of Faulkner, Historian of Chelsea* 1806
- 12 . 752 Hampden (John) *Some Memorials of his Party and his Times, by Lord Nugent, 2 vols. half calf gilt* 1832 *Willis*
- 753 Hampden Pulpit. *Sketches of the Churches and Pastors in Hampden County, Mass. Westfield, 1854—Adams (H.) View of Religions, (imprt.) Boston, J.W. Folsom, n. d.*
- 6 6 754 Hampden, Co., Mass., *Sketches of its Churches and Pastors Westfield, 1854* *Allen*
- 8 . 755 Hanaford (J. L.) *History of Princeton Worcester, U. S. 1852* *Boone*
- 13 . 756 Harrington (Sir John) *Nugæ Antiquæ, with Notes by Tho. Park, 2 vols. calf gilt. marb. edges* 1804 *Willis*
- 1 11 . 757 Harvard College, *Catalogue of the Library, Maps and Charts of, with a systematic Index, 4 vols. Camb. U. S. 1830* *Allen*
- 7 . 758 Harvard College. *The Collegian, in 6 Nos. all published [a Periodical published by the Students of Harvard College] Camb. 1830* *Hotten*
- 1 6 759 Harvey (W.) *Rheumatism, Gout, and Neuralgia, as affecting the Head and Ear, cloth* 1852 *Willis*
- 1 . 760 Another copy *Do*
- 1 6 761 Hawes (Dr. J.) *Address on the Close of the Second Century from the First Settlement of the City of Hartford, Conn. Hartford, 1835* *Smith*
- 4 6 762 Hawkins' *Picture of Quebec, with Historical Recollections, scarce Quebec, 1834* *Allen*
- 6 . 763 Hazlitt (Wm.) *Criticisms on Art, both series, 2 vols. cl. 1843-4* *Smith*
- 7 6 764 Heap (G. H.) *Central Route to the Pacific, from the Valley of the Mississippi to California, plates Philadel. 1854* *Allen*
- 3 . 765 Another copy, 1854—*The State Engineer's Report on Railroads* 1854 *Hall*
- 766 Heath (Dr.) *Catalogue of his Library, 32 days' sale, half russiæ* 1810
- 10 6 767 Heber *Collection of early English Poetry, Sale Catalogue, with Notices by J. P. Collier, printed prices and purchasers' names* *Parker*
- 4 . 768 Hedge (F. H.) *Prose Writers of Germany, portraits, cloth gilt royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848* *Willis*
- 2 16 . 769 Hemans (Mrs.) *Works, with a Memoir by her Sister, 8 vols. tree-marbled calf extra, by RIVIERE Edinb. 1839* *Bumstead*
- 10 . 770 Henley (Col. David) *Proceedings of a Court Martial for the Trial of, accused by General Burgoyne of ill treatment of the British Soldiers, half bound* 1778 *Boone*
- 1 1 . 771 Hennepin (L.) *Description of a vast Country in America, extending above four thousand miles between New France and New Mexico, with all the plates, including that of the Falls of Niagara, calf* 1698 *Allen*
- 15 . 772 Another copy, plates 1698 *Do*
- 7 . 773 Henry IV. *Histoire des Singeries de la Ligue, curious satirical frontispiece with the figures in the guise of apes, old morocco* 1596 *Howe*

- 26 774 Henry (Patrick) Sketches of his Life and Character by *Willis*
W. Wirt, of Richmond, Virg. port. Philadelphia, 1841
- 26 775 Another edition, half bound *ib.* 1844 *Do*
- 1 776 Hentzner (Paul) Journey into England, with the folding *Smith*
plate, old calf gilt
- PRIVATELY PRINTED, Strawberry Hill, 1757
- Horace Walpole's copy, with bookplate, and a note in his hand, "Mr. R. Bentley," who made the translation.
- 5 777 Herbert (H. W.) American Game in its Seasons, plates *Allen*
New York, 1853
- 1 778 Herrick (Robert) Works of, 2 vols. portrait and facsimile *Willis*
autograph in title, cf. extra, marb. edges Edin., Tait, 1823
- 13 779 Herrick. A Genealogical Register of the Name and Family *Allen*
of Herrick, from the Settlement of H. Hericke in Salem,
Mass. 1629 to 1846, plate of arms Bangor, U.S. 1846
- 76 780 Herschel (Sir John) Outlines of Astronomy, plates 1849 *Leath*
- 26 781 Hibbert (Geo.) Catalogue of his Fine and Valuable Library *Mower*
and MSS., 42 days' sale, plates and facsimiles, half
morocco 1829
- 16 782 Hiccox (J. H.) An Historical Account of American Coinage, *Allen*
plates, LARGE PAPER, only 5 copies printed
4to. Albany, N. Y. 1853
- 4 783 Hickey (Capt.) The Coffee House Jest or Merry Companion, *Boone*
imperfect, calf 1684
- 1 784 Hierophant: or Monthly Journal of Sacred Symbols and *Hotten*
Prophecy, conducted by Geo. Bush New York, 1844
- 3 785 Hildreth (Richard) Japan as it was and is Boston *Wood*
- 9 786 Hildreth (S. P.) Biographical and Historical Memoirs of the *Allen*
Early Pioneer Settlers of Ohio, with additions by
R. J. Meigs, portraits and plates Cincinnati, 1852
- 46 787 Hines (G.) Oregon: its History, Condition, and Prospects *Hall*
Buffalo, 1851
- 9 788 Hobart (Aaron) Historical Sketch of Abington, Mass. cloth *Allen*
Boston, 1836
- 789 Hoffman (D.) Course of Legal Study, 2 vols. Baltimore, 1836
- 29 790 Hogg (James) Jacobite Relics of Scotland, 2 vols. calf extra, *Willis*
gilt edges, SCARCE Edinb. 1819-20
- 16 791 Holland (J. G.) History of Western Massachusetts, map, *Allen*
3 parts in 2 vols, cloth Springfield, 1855
- 792 Holley (Rev. Dr.) The Genius and Character of, by C. Cad-
well, half morocco Boston, 1828
- 3 793 Holmes (Dr. Abiel) of Cambridge, N. E., American Annals; *Trubner*
or a Chronological History of America from 1492 to
1806, 2 vols. Cambridge, U. S. 1805
- A Presentation Copy "To his Excellency Gov. Brooks,
with the respectful regards of the author."
- 11 794 Holmes (Dr. A.) Annals of America, from the Discovery by *Allen*
Columbus in 1492 to 1826, second edition, 2 vols. half
calf gilt Camb., U. S. 1829

- 17 . 795 Holmes (Dr. A.) Memoirs of the French Protestants who settled at Oxford, in Massachusetts, A.D. 1686 *Holmes*
Cambridge, U.S. 1826
- 113 . 796 Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, translated by A. Pope, with Notes by Wakefield, LARGE PAPER, 9 vols. calf gilt 1806 *Willis*
- 110 . 797 Hone (Wm.) Every-day Book, Table and Year Books, many hundred cuts by Cruikshank, etc. 4 vols. hf. calf gilt 1841 *Heath*
- 798 Hopkins (J. H.) Bishop of Vermont, the Primitive Church compared with the Modern Episcopal Church
Burlington, 1836
- 4 5 . 799 Horace, translated by the Rev. P. Francis, 4 vols. 1743
- 800 HORÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, cum Kalendario, manuscript upon fine vellum, containing thirteen miniatures with borders, also rich and varied borders to the opposite pages and numerous initial letters; the whole ILLUMINATED IN RICH GOLD AND COLOURS. The work of a French artist; well preserved, bound in purple morocco, with joints, by Hering 8vo. Sæc. XV. *Smith*
- From the Duke of Sussex's Library, with a memorandum upon the fly leaf, that the volume was presented by the Duchess of Marlborough, in 1833.
- 11 . 801 Horne (Rev. T. H.) Introduction to the Study of Bibliography, plates, 2 vols. crimson morocco extra, gilt edges 1814 *Willis*
- 17 . 802 Hough (Franklin B.) History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, New York, maps and cuts, half morocco, uncut royal 8vo. Albany, 1853 *Allen*
- 17 . 803 Hough (F. B.) History of Jefferson County in the State of New York, from the earliest period, portrait ib. 1854 *Do*
- 110 . 804 HOUSEHOLD BOOKS, viz., The Earl of Northumberland's, edited by Bp. Percy; Privy Purse Expenses of Elizabeth of York, by Sir H. Nicolas; Privy Purse Expenses of Henry VIII., by Sir H. Ellis; and the Privy Purse Expenses of the Princess Mary, by Sir F. Madden, 4 vols. cloth W. Pickering, 1830-31 *Smith*
- 13 . 805 Howe (H.) Historical Collections of the Great West, numerous cuts, 2 vols. in 1 Cincinnati, 1852 *Allen*
- 4 . 806 Howell (J.) Familiar Letters, calf 1754 *Sheet*
- 10 . 807 Hoyt (E.) Antiquarian Researches, comprising a History of the Indian Wars, from the landing of the Pilgrims to 1760, half morocco, scarce Greenfield, Mass. 1824 *Allen*
- 12 . 808 Hubbard (Wm.) of Ipswich, Mass., History of New England, calf Camb. U.S. 1815 *Smith*
- 4 . 809 Hull (General William) Revolutionary Services and Civil Life of, together with the History of the Campaign of 1812, by his Daughter and Grandson New York, 1848 *Allen*
- 115 . 810 Humboldt (A. Von) Cosmos, translated by Sabine—Aspects of Nature, by Mrs. Sabine, 2 vols. in 1; together 5 vols. in 4, tree-marbled calf extra, by RIVIERE 1849 *Graham*

- 5 2 6 811 HUME and SMOLLETT's History of England, *the last trade edition*, 10 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges*, by F. BEDFORD 1848 *Willis*
- 5 812 Hunter (Jos.) Collections concerning the Founders of New Plymouth 1854 *D°*
- 1 813 Hutchinson (Col.) Life of, *portrait* *Edinb.* 1825 *Boone*
- 15 814 Indian Good Book, made by Eugene Vetromile, Indian Patriarch, for the Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, St. John's Mimac and other Tribes of the Abnaki Indians *Alben*
- 9 815 Indians. Documents and Proceedings in Congress relative to the Indians, *half morocco* 1836 *D°*
- 9 816 Indians. An Account of the Captivity of Hugh Gibson among the Indians—Niles's History of the Indian and French Wars—Description of American Medals—Catalogue of the Private Library of S. G. Drake, chiefly relating to America, and in an especial manner to the Indians, 4 days' sale, *Boston*, 1845; in 1 vol. *half morocco* *D°*
- 9 817 Indian Treaties, and Laws and Regulations relating to Indian Affairs *Washington*, 1826 *D°*
- 6 6 818 Ireland (W. H.) Confessions, containing the Particulars of the Fabrications of the Shakspeare Manuscripts, *plate of facsimiles, half morocco* 1805 *Money*
- 1 819 Irving (Washington) Sketch Book, 2 vols. *half mor.* 1821 *Willis*
- 1 6 820 Irving (Washington) Salmagundi, *half russia*, 1824—The South West, by a Yankee, 2 vols. *New York*, 1835—Adventures of Uncle Sam *Middletown*, 1816 *D°*
- 1 821 Jackson (Andrew) *President*, History of his Life and Actions, by W. J. Snelling, *Boston*, 1831—The Jackson Wreath, containing a Biography of the President, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1829 *Smith*
- 1 6 822 Jackson (C. T.) Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of the State of Rhode-Island *Providence*, 1840 *Alben*
- 7 6 823 Jackson (F.) History of the Early Settlement of Newton, Massachusetts, from 1639 to 1800, *map* *Boston*, 1854 *D°*
- 1 824 Jackson (Major General), The Life of, comprising a History of the War in the South, by J. H. Eaton *Philadel.* 1824 *Smith*
- 12 825 Jamieson (Rob.) Popular Ballads and Songs, from Tradition, Manuscripts and Scarce Editions, 2 vols. *half bound* *Edinb.* 1806 *D°*
- 1 826 Japan and Malaysia (The Claims of) upon Christendom, exhibited in notes of Voyages made in 1837, 2 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges* *New York*, 1839 *Willis*
- 1 6 827 Jeanne d'Arc, Memoirs of, with the History of her Times, 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, *India proof portrait and coloured frontispiece, calf gilt* *Triphook*, 1824 *Inolini*
- 5 828 JEFFERSON (Thomas) *President*, WORKS, being his Autobiography, Correspondence, Reports, Messages, Addresses, etc., with Notes by H. A. Washington, *portrait and facsimiles*, 9 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges* *New York*, 1853 *Alben*

5. 829 Jefferson (Thomas) Memoirs of, containing a concise History of the States, from the acknowledgment of their Independence, 2 vols. *half bound, scarce* *Allen*
Printed for the purchasers, 1809
- 86 830 Jefferson (Thos.) Memoir, Correspondence, and Miscellanies, edited by T. J. Randolph, 4 vols. *half morocco* *Willis*
Charlottesville, 1829
2. 831 Jeffrey (Judge) *Lord High Chancellor of England*, Memoirs of his Life, by H. W. Woolrych, *half calf gilt* 1827 *D°*
12. 832 Jeffrey (Lord) Life of, with a Selection from his Correspondence, by Lord Cockburn, 2 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges* *D°*
Edinb. 1852
- 26 833 Jesse (J. H.) Literary and Historical Memorials of London, Vol. 1—London and its Celebrities, Vol. 2 1847-50 *Birmingham*
1. 834 Jest and Earnest, by A. Wallbridge, 1848—Tales and Sketches by Mrs. Norton—Black's Travelling Map of Scotland, etc. 8 vols. *Holmes*
- 36 835 Johnson (E.) Wonder Working Providence in N. E. [extracted from the Massachusetts Historical Society's Collections], *calf* *Allen*
1210. 836 JOHNSON (DR. SAMUEL) WORKS, and Parliamentary Debates, Oxford Classics Edition, LARGE PAPER (*only 75 copies printed*) *India proof portrait*, 11 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges*, by F. BEDFORD royal 8vo. 1825 *Smith*
- 837 Johnson (Dr.), Life of, including his Tour to the Hebrides by James Boswell, new edition by the Right Hon. J. W. Croker, *vignettes, portraits and facsimiles*, 10 vols. *calf gilt* 1839
3. 838 Johnson (Dr.) Journey to the Western Highlands of Scotland, with Remarks by Rev. D. McNicholl, *cf. gt.* 1817 *Willis*
- 676 839 Johnson (Dr.) *Rasselas*, *plates*, *Sharpe's small edition* 1828 *Birmingham*
- 626 840 JONSON (BEN) WORKS, with Notes and Memoir by W. Gifford, BEST EDITION, *portrait*, 9 vols. *calf gilt* 1816 *Quaritch*
75. 841 JONSON. ANOTHER COPY, LARGE PAPER, 9 vols. *calf gilt* 1816 *Willis*
- 842 JONSON. ANOTHER COPY, LARGE PAPER, 9 vols. *tree-marbled calf gilt, marb. edges* 1816 *Low*
- 843 Journals of the General Conventions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, from 1784 to 1814, *half bound* 1817
24. 844 Junius's Letters, including those under other Signatures, and his Private Letters to Woodfall, with notes and facsimiles, *best edition*, 3 vols. *crimson morocco gilt, borders of gold within and without the covers, joints and silk linings* *Lond.* 1814 *Parker*
3. 845 Kalm (Peter) Travels in North America, translated by J. R. Forster, with notes, *map and plates*, *second edition*, 2 vols. *calf* 1772 *Smith*
16. 846 Kansas. Report of the Special Committee on the Troubles of Kansas, *cloth* *Washington*, 1856 *Allen*

- 1/6 847 Keating (W. H.) Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, etc., performed under the command of S. H. Long, *map and plates*, 2 vols. *autograph of R. W. Griswold* *Philadelphia*, 1824 *Roone*
- 2/11 848 Kent (James) Commentaries on American Law, 9th and best *wood* edition, 4 vols. *half morocco* royal 8vo. *Boston*, 1858
- 5/6 849 Kilbourne (P. K.) Biographical History of the County of Litchfield, Connecticut, *portraits* *New York*, 1851 *Allen*
- 7/ 850 Knight (Ed.) of *Portland Place*, Catalogue of his Library (first Shakspeare, Caxton's, etc.) sold by Evans, *prices and names, hf. cf.* 1821 *D^o*
- 2/15 851 KNOX (JOHN) The First Blast of the Trumpet against the monstros regiment of women, RARE 1558 *Tully*
- It is said that Queen Elizabeth never forgave this publication, directed against the supremacy of women in any relation of life: Bishop Aylmer and others have published replies to it.
- 2 852 Kossuth and his Generals, by De Puy *Buffalo*, 1852 *Money*

Versions of the Holy Scriptures :

continued from page 49.

For Chronological List see after Title.

- 3/6 853 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, *calf* *Lea Wilson*, No. 178. *Willis*
- 2/6 854 Another copy 18mo. *Camb.*, R. Daniel, 1648 *Hollen*
- 1/3 855 Bible (Holy) ROYAL VERSION, with Marginal References, *Printed in the yeere 1644*; Pagit's (E.) Historie of the Bible, by Way of Question and Answer, *Lond.* 1627 : in 1 vol. *calf* 8vo. *Knight*
- Unmentioned by Lea Wilson.
- 3 856 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, with Psalms in Metre, 2 vols. INTERLEAVED THROUGHOUT, 8vo. *Lond.*, R. Barker, 1640 *Willis*
- Lea Wilson, No. 168.
- 1/10 857 Bible (Holy) ROYAL VERSION, *black letter, fine clean copy, calf* *folio, Lond.*, R. Barker, 1640 *Allen*
- Lea Wilson, No. 166.
- 1/1 858 Bible (Holy) GENEVAN VERSION, revised by L. Tomson, *according to the copy printed at Edinburgh in the year 1610, numerous plates inserted, title mounted, and corner of last leaf mended folio, Amsterdam*, T. Stafford, 1640 *Hall*
- Lea Wilson, No. 164. Distinguished from the other edition of the same date, by having the running titles of the Psalms in italic instead of Roman letter.

- 2 . 859 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, Common Prayer and Concordance, **black letter**, *wants title* 4to. *R. Barker*, 1639 *Allen*
This edition is not mentioned by Lea Wilson.
- 3 6 860 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, with Genealogies, Common Prayer, and Psalms in Metre, *calf*, *gilt edges* (*wants title*) *Lond. T. Buck and R. Daniel*, 1635 *D^o*
Lea Wilson, 154.
- 861 Testamentum (Novum) cum Notis R. Stephani, F. Scaligeri et I. Causauboni 8vo. *Lond. R. Whittakerum*, 1633
- 862 Bible (La) qui est toute la Sainete Escriture du Vieil et Nouveau Testamentum, *calf* 18mo. *Sedan*, 1633
- 10 . 863 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, with Speed's Scripture Genealogies, Common Prayer and Psalms in Metre, (*wants title*) *calf* fol. *Lond. Bonham Norton and J. Bill*, 1629 *Allen*
Lea Wilson, No. 140.
- 10 . 864 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, with Common Prayer and Psalms in Metre, *Engraved Title by Payne, printed on thin paper* folio, *Camb. T. and J. Buck*, 1629 *D^o*
Lea Wilson, No. 139. "For this beautiful edition the text appears to have undergone a complete revision, although I can find no record of such having been done by authority."—*Lea Wilson*.
- 5 6 865 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, *old morocco*, *gilt edges* 4to. *Bonham Norton and John Bill*, 1625 *Hotten*
Lea Wilson, No. 134.
- 4 6 866 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, Gen. to Job. *interleaved*, *calf* 8vo. *Lond. Norton and Bill*, 1623 *Allen*
Lea Wilson, No. 133.
- 2 . 867 Testament (New) faithfully translated into English out of the authenticated Latin, with Annotations and Helps, done in the English College of Rheims (*wants sheet E*) 18mo. *Antwerp, J. Seldenslack*, 1621 *Hall*
- 5 6 868 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, **black letter**, with Speed's Genealogies and Herrey's Concordances, in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 4to. *Bonham Norton and J. Bill*, 1620 *Allen*
Lea Wilson, No. 129. The date of the New Testament is 1621.
- 3 . 869 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, **black letter**, with Herrey's Two Concordances, etc. 4to. *Lond. Norton and Bill*, 1619 *Willis*
Lea Wilson, No. 128.
- 2 4 . 870 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, **black letter**, *with the map*, *calf* folio, *Lond. R. Barker*, 1617 *Cogswell*
Lea Wilson, No. 126. The New Testament of this edition has *Inprinted* instead of *Imprinted* at the foot of the title.

- 871 BIBLE (Holy) AUTHORIZED VERSION, *London, Robert Barker, 1616*; BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, *ib. 1616*; PSALMS IN METRE, by Sternhold, Hopkins and others, in 1 vol. *large clean and perfect copies, ruled, in old calf, gilt edges, a fine specimen of good old English binding of the XVII. century* For the Company of Stationers

Lea Wilson, No. 124.

- 4 . 872 Bible. The Third part of the Bible (after some division) *Allen*
containing five excellent Bookes, Genevan Version, *original calf, RARE* 18mo. *London, R. Barker, 1614*

- 2 . 873 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, with Common Prayer, Concordances, and Psalms in Metre, **black letter, imperfect** *D°*
4to. *London, R. Barker, 1613*

Lea Wilson, No. 115.

- 873* Another copy

- 118 . 874 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, with Apocrypha and Genealogies, **black letter, with the scarce map, calf** *Hollen*
folio, *London, R. Barker, 1613*

Lea Wilson, No. 114.

- 875 Another copy

- 23 . 876 Bible, Royal Version, with Speed's Genealogies, Psalms in *Cogswell*
Metre, *engraved title* 4to. *London, R. Barker, 1612*

- 5 . 877 — Another copy, *wants title* *ib. 1612* *Allen*

Lea Wilson, No. 113. The first edition in quarto of the present authorised version, being also the first edition in Roman type, and almost, if not quite, as rare as the folios of 1611. As there were two distinct editions of the folio Bible in black letter in 1611, so there were the next year two distinct editions in 4to, with errors and variations corresponding each to each. For instance, in Ruth iii. 15, one folio 1611 reads "and *hee* went into the city," while the other one reads "and *she* went," etc. The same difference appears in these two editions in 4to. Which edition is prior, and which is the "*authorised version*?"

- 878 Bible, Genevan Version, (*wanting pages 549-50*); Psalms in Metre, (*imperfect*) **black letter**

4to. *London, R. Barker, 1611*

Lea Wilson, No. 111.

- 879 Testamentum (Novum), Gr. et Lat. 18mo. *Genevæ, 1609*

- 4 . 880 Bible, The Genevan Translation, with Two Right Profitable Concordances by R. F. Herrey, and Psalms in Metre, (*impft.*) **black letter, calf** *London, R. Barker, 1608* *Allen*

Lea Wilson, No. 102. The date of the New Testament, 1610.

- 3 . 881 Jeremy (The Lamentations of), translated, with Explications, *Knights*
by Hugh Broughton 4to. 1608
Lea Wilson, No. 53.
- 119 . 882 Bible (Holy), The BISHOP'S VERSION, with Cranmer's Prologue and Genealogies, *calf fol. Lond., R. Barker, 1602*
Lea Wilson, No. 89. The title supplied in exact facsimile. The Kalendar wants a leaf, and other leaves mended and somewhat defective; otherwise a clean, good copy.

QUARTO.

- 883 GALVANO (ANTONIO) The Discoveries of the World from their first original unto the yeere of our Lord 1555. Corrected, quoted, and now published in English by Richard Hakluyt, *very fine copy, blue morocco, by F. BEDFORD G. Bishop, 1601*
Hakluyt, in his preface, says, "The worke, though small in bulke, containeth so much rare and profitable matter, as I know not where to seeke the like, within so narrow and streite a compasse." Of the original edition, in Portuguese, the only copy known is that in the Library of Mr. J. Brown of Providence, R.I.
- 119 . 884 Garcilasso de la Vega (El Ynca) La Florida del Ynca, Historia del Adelanta do Hernando de Soto, Gouvernador y Capitan General del Reyno de la Florida, *wormed Lisbona, 1605*
Allen
- 3 9 . 885 GARLANDIA (Johannis de) Synonima et Equivoca, cum Expositione Galfridi, *black letter, curious woodcut on title, and the printer's device at the end of the first treatise; a portion of the very curious original stamped binding inlaid on the sides Lond., WYNKYN DE WORDE, 1518*
Boone
- 886 GLOBUS MUNDI, Declaratio, siue descriptio mundi et totius orbis terrarum globulo rotundo comparati vt spera solida PERMULTIS DE QUARTA ORBIS TERRARUM PARTE NUPER AB AMERICO REPERTA, *fine copy, VERY RARE J. Grüninger, Argentina, 1509*
On the title-page is a small woodcut globe, in which the New World is laid down.
- 887 Gloucester (Duke of). Threnodia, on the Death of the High-born Prince Henry, Duke of Gloucester, by Arthur Brett *Oxford, 1660*
- 1 2 . 888 Gorton. Some Notices of Samuel Gorton, one of the first Settlers in Warwick, R.I. by Charles Deane *Boston, 1850*
Allen
Twenty-five copies only taken in this form, for private distribution.
- 10 4 . 889 Grahame (Simion) Anatomie of Humors and the Passionate Sparke of a relenting Minde *Edinb., BANNATYNE CLUB, 1830*
Willis

5. 890 Gray (Thos.) Odes, *two fine portraits inserted, morocco, gilt edges, with joints Strawberry Hill, 1757* *Willis*
16. 891 Guild (R. A.) Librarian's Manual, a Treatise on Bibliography, with Sketches of Public Libraries, 16 *views of various public libraries New York, 1858* *Allen*
25. 892 Guy of Warwick. The Romances of Sir Guy of Warwick and Rembrun his son, now first edited from the Auchinleck MS., [by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, Esq.] *black letter, only one hundred copies printed, under the sanction of the Abbotsford Club, front. uncut* *Do*
Edin. printed for private circulation, 1840
2. 893 Habington (W.) Castara, both parts, *morocco, by Ch. Lewis* *Boone*
by Anne Griffin for W. Cooke, 1634
 "Castara" was Lucia, daughter of William, Lord Powis.
28. 894 Hakluyt, The Historie of the West Indies, containing the Actes and Aduentures of the Spaniards, translated into English by M. Lok, *wants the prefatory matter; half calf for Andrew Hebb, n. d. [1612]* *Allen*
12. 895 Hakluyt, Selection of Rare, Curious, and Early Voyages and Discoveries, [a Supplement to the General Compilation] *half bound 1812* *Do*
15. 896 Halliwell (J. O.) Contributions to Early English Literature, derived chiefly from rare books and ancient inedited MSS. from the 15th to the 17th century, *only 75 COPIES PRINTED FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION 1849* *Hubner*
9. 897 Halliwell (J. O.) Observations on the Shakspearian Forgeries at Bridgewater House, *with a Facsimile of the Spurious Letter of H. S. PRINTED FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION ONLY Lond. 1853* *Do*
11. 898 Halliwell (J. O.) Brief Notices of Bibliographical Rarities in the Library of J. O. Halliwell, Esq. *only 25 copies. PRINTED FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION 1855* *Do*
46. 899 Hamilton (N. E. S. A.) Inquiry into the Genuineness of the Manuscript Corrections in Mr. J. Payne Collier's Annotated Shakspeare, folio, 1632, and of certain Shaksperian Documents, likewise published by Mr. Collier, *fac-similes, cloth 1860* *Allen*
24. 900 HAMOR (RALPH) EIN WARHAFFTIGER vnd Grundtlicher Bericht von dem itzigen zustandt der Landtschafft Virginien. Sampt einer Relation wie könig Powhatans in Virginien Tochter, Pochuntas genant, Christlichen getaufft und mit einem Engelischen verhenrahtel worden, etc. *plates Gedruckt zu HANAW in verlegung der HULSISCHEN, 1617, 4to.* *Smith*
13. 901 HARLEIAN MISCELLANY. A Collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, with notes by W. OLDYS and T. PARK, 10 vols, *cf. gilt, BEST EDITION 1808* *Bovey*
2. 902 Hawkins (Tho.) One Centenary of Sonnets, dedicated to the Queen *W. Pickering 1841* *Stetten*

- 510 . 903 HAZARD (Ebenezer) HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS, consisting of State Papers and other authentic Documents, intended as Materials for a History of the United States, 2 vols, *calf gilt*, VERY SCARCE *Philadelphia*, 1792 *Allen*
- 17 . 904 Herbert of Cherbury (Edward Lord) Life of, written by himself, *portrait and plate of genealogical tables, fine copy, blue morocco, gilt edges, (only 200 copies printed)* *Boone*
Strawberry Hill, 1764
- 2010 . 905 HEURES À LUSAIGE DE ROME . . . avec les figures de l'apocalypse et plusieurs autres hystoires : tant de l'ancien que du nouveau testament, PRINTED UPON PURE VELLUM, with numerous large and spirited woodcuts, each occupying an entire page, and borders throughout the volume ; old red morocco *20*
Nouvellement imprimees a Paris par Gillet Hardouyn [1510]
Fine copy, from the Duke of Sussex's Library. Some of the initials are ornamented in gold and colours. This edition is highly esteemed for its fine woodcuts, which exhibit curious and varied examples of costume, armour, decoration, etc.
- 6 . 906 HICKERINGILL (Edm.) Tracts, viz. The Test and Trial of the Goodness and Value of Spiritual Courts, with a Table of Fees—Priest-Craft, its Character and Consequences, with Vindication, 3 parts—The Survey of the Earth in its General Vileness and Debauch, with some new projects to mend or cobble it—Parliamentary Facts inquired into—Essays, 2 parts. In 1 vol. *calf gilt* *Holmes*
- 16 . 907 HINTON (J. H.) History and Topography of the United States, illustrated with a series of views drawn on the spot, and *portrait of Washington*, 2 vols. *calf gilt*, marbled edges *Daniell*
1830
- 1 . 908 HITCHCOCK (Dr. Edw.) Geology of Massachusetts, plates, 2 vols. *scarce* *royal 4to. Amherst*, 1841 *Allen*
- 9 . 909 HOLLIS (Thomas) a Contributor to Harvard College, Memoirs of his Life, *portrait and plates*, 2 vols. *half bound, uncut* *Ball*
royal 4to. PRIVATELY PRINTED, 1780
- 11 . 910 HOOKER (Thomas) The Danger of Desertion, a Farewell Sermon by G. M. for Geo. Edwards, 1641 *Allen*
- 6 1/2 . 911 HUBBARD (William) A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England from the first planting thereof in the year 1607 to the present year 1677, *Boston, John Foster*, 1677—The Happiness of a people in the Wisdom of their Rulers, a Sermon preached at Boston, May 3, 1676, *Boston, John Foster*, 1676. In 1 vol. *blue morocco extra*, by F. BEDFORD *Smith*

The genuine American editions. The first has "A map of New England, being the first that ever was here cut."

912 HULSIUS (LIVINIUS). COLLECTIONES NAVIGATIONUM ET PEREGRINATIONUM IN INDIAM OCCIDENTALEM, INDIAM ORIENTALEM, ET AD SEPTENTRIONEM, XXVI. PARTIBUS COMPREHENSÆ, ab anno 1598 ad annum 1650 (*Germanicæ*); Opus illustratum figuris æneis Livinii Hulsii et aliorum

Norimbergæ, Francofurti ad Mœnum, Oppenheim, et Hanovia, 1598-1650

The 26 parts uniformly and superbly bound in 27 vols. (Part XI being in 2) by W. Pratt, in his best manner, in rich gros grain polished French red morocco, gilt edges, lettered contents beautifully tooled backs and panelled sides.

ALL THE PARTS ARE OF THE FIRST, BEST, AND SCARCEST EDITIONS.

PART.

SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS.

- | | |
|---|------------------------|
| I. Voyages of the Dutch to the East Indies, 1595-97 | <i>Nuremberg, 1598</i> |
| II. Second Voyage to the East Indies, 1598-1600 | <i>ib. n. d.</i> |
| III. Three Voyages to the North in 1594, 1595, 1596 | <i>ib. 1598</i> |
| IV. Voyages of Ulric Schmidel to Brazil, 1534-54 | <i>ib. 1599</i> |
| V. Raleigh's Description of Guiana, 1594-6 | <i>ib. 1599</i> |
| VI. Four Voyages of Magellan, Drake, Cavendish, and De Noort | <i>ib. 1603</i> |
| VII. The Gold Coast of Guinea, edited by L. Hulsius | <i>Frankfurt, 1605</i> |
| VIII. Travels of the Dutch to the East Indies, 1599-1604 | <i>ib. 1605</i> |
| IX. The Dutch in the East Indies, 1604-5, under S. Vander Hagen | <i>ib. 1606</i> |
| X. Voyage of Matelaef to the East Indies in 1605-8 | <i>ib. 1608</i> |
| XI. Voyage of Vanhoeven to the East Indies, 1607-9 | <i>ib. 1612</i> |
| XI.* Continuation of Vanhoeven's Voyage, 1609-12 | <i>ib. 1613</i> |
| XII. Henry Hudson to the North East; and De Quiros | <i>Oppenheim, 1614</i> |
| XIII. Ralph Hamor's Discourse of Virginia, 1614 | <i>Hanau, 1617</i> |
| XIV. Capt. J. Smith's Description of New England, 1616 | <i>Frankfurt, 1617</i> |
| XV. Captain Robert Covert's incredible Report, 1612 | <i>Hanau, 1617</i> |
| XVI. William Schouten's Voyage, 1615-17 | <i>Frankfurt, 1619</i> |
| XVII. Voyage of George van Spilbergen | <i>ib. 1620</i> |
| XVIII. Herrera's Description of the West Indies, 1601 | <i>ib. 1623</i> |
| XIX. Five Voyages of Samuel Braun | <i>ib. 1626</i> |
| XX. Whitbourne's Newfoundland; Virginia, Bermuda, etc. | <i>ib. 1629</i> |
| XXI. Description of Brazil, etc. | <i>ib. 1629</i> |
| XXII. Voyage of Admiral Jacob L'Heremite, 1625-6 | <i>ib. 1630</i> |
| XXIII. Brethaupt's Description of Malta | <i>ib. 1632</i> |
| XXIV. Bontekuhe, Travels in the East Indies, 1618-25 | <i>ib. 1632</i> |
| XXV. Braver and Herckeman's Voyage to Chili, 1642-3 | <i>ib. 1649</i> |
| XXVI. Voyage of Captain John Mûncken, 1619-20 | <i>ib. 1650</i> |

This marvellous set of HULSIUS' COLLECTION OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS will compare most favourably with that world renowned series in the Grenville Library. The proprietor of this set has taken great pains that all the parts should be of the FIRST EDITIONS, involving a labour of years. Should the purchaser desire to add the subsequent editions of any or all the parts the proprietor hereof can assist him.

Nearly a quarter of a century since the late Mr. Evans had a note, in one of his Catalogues, to the effect that a

perfect series of HULSIUS exceeds in rarity a perfect series of DE BRY, and all researches of later years but confirm this estimate. Who sets his heart on a perfect Hulsius let him sit down and count the cost of "time and treasure." The binding alone of this set cost above £40.

- 1 10 . 913 Hulsius. Bibliographical Essay on the Collection of Voyages and Travels, edited and published by L. Hulsius and his successors, 1598-1660, by A. Asher, *only 120 copies printed, uncut* *Allee*
London and Berlin, 1839
- 1 10 . 914 Hutchinson. A Bibliographical Essay on Governor Hutchinson's Historical Publications, by Charles Deane, *presentation copy, with autograph of the author, ONLY 50 COPIES PRIVATELY PRINTED* *Parker*
Boston, 1857
- 5 . 915 Johnsoniana. Peter Pindar's Epistle to Boswell on his Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, 1786; Bozzy and Piozzi, a Town Eclogue, *front.* 1786; Courtenay's Poetical Review of the Character of Dr. Johnson, 1786; Poetical Epistle from the Ghost of Dr. Johnson, 1786; Ode, by Dr. Johnson to Mrs. Thrale, 1784. In 1 vol. *Smith*
half calf
- 916 Jones (Inigo) Facsimile of his Sketch Book, VERY RARE
 [1614]

This PRIVATELY PRINTED volume was undertaken at the expense of the late Duke of Devonshire, in whose library is the original, and of which it is a perfect facsimile, in its paper, cover, strings, etc. the drawings being most skilfully executed in lithography by Madeley. It is not the least curious circumstance connected with this volume that it seems to throw a new light upon the character and pursuits of the Artist,

- 2 5 . 917 Kennett (Bp.) Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia, An Attempt towards laying the foundation of an American Library, *calf, very scarce* *Allee*
 1713
- 2 16 . 918 Another copy, LARGE PAPER, *fine copy, in the original binding, very scarce* *D^o*
 1713

The Books named in Bp. Kennett's Catalogue were promised to be left by will to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, should that Society provide accommodation for them, but that condition not having been fulfilled, the books were not separated from the Bishop's Miscellaneous Library, and probably now form part of the Cathedral Library of Peterborough.

- 4 6 . 919 King Arthur. The Byrth, Lyf, and Actes of King Arthur, of his noble Knyghtes of the rounde table, and in the end Le Morte Darthur, with an Introduction and notes by Robert Southey, Esq. 2 vols. *half calf, uncut, top edge gilt* *Bain*
Printed from Caxton's edition 1485, 1817

- 17 920 King Arthur. Morte Arthure: the alliterative romance of the Death of King Arthur, now first printed from a MS. in Lincoln Cathedral, edited by J. O. Halliwell, *front. only seventy-five copies privately printed, cloth* 1847 *Willis*
- 3 5 921 Kit-Cat Club. Memoirs of the celebrated Persons composing the Kit-Cat Club, with a Prefatory Account of the Origin of the Association, 48 *portraits after Sir Godfrey Kneller, half bound russia gilt* royal 4to. 1821 *Allen*
- 11 922 Knickerbocker Gallery: a Testimonial to the Editor of the Knickerbocker Magazine, 48 *portraits, embossed roan, gilt edges* New York, 1855 *Willis*

FOLIO.

- 16 923 GAGE (THOMAS) NEW SURVEY OF THE WEST INDIES, or the English American, his Travail by Sea and Land, with a Grammar of the Indian Tongue, called Poconchi, or Pocoman, *second edition enlarged, maps, dedicated to Sir Thomas Fairfax* Lond. 1655 *Allen*
- In this work will be found many curious accounts of the power of the Devil in sorceries and witchcrafts. The 22nd Chapter relating to his Journey to Rome, was suppressed in the subsequent edition.
- 39 924 GALERIE ROYALE DE DRESDE, containing 100 large and very beautiful engravings, after the Old Masters, executed by Kilian, Folkema, Houbraken, Ridinger, Beauvarlet, and other artists of high repute, 2 vols. BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS OF THE PLATES, *sumptuously bound by F. BEDFORD, in gros grain blue morocco elegant, double bands, full gilt backs, with rich broad partially tooled borders on the sides, borders also inside; both letter-press and plates have been cold pressed, and stout highly glazed drawing paper placed before each plate* Dresden, 1753-57 *Willis*
- A MATCHLESS COPY of this, the rarest and most magnificent of all the old Picture Galleries.
- 28 10 925 GALERIE DE FLORENCE ET DU PALAIS PITTI, 400 beautiful engravings of pictures after the most celebrated Masters, Statues, Bas-reliefs, and Gems, ORIGINAL PROOF IMPRESSIONS BEFORE THE LETTERS, with descriptive text, 4 vols. in 2, *blue morocco extra, with joints, the sides ornamented with borders of gold and tooled centre piece; A FINE LARGE AND CHOICE COPY* Paris, 1789-1814 *Willis*
- 2 15 926 Gracia (Gregorio) Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo, e Indias Occidentales dirigido al Angelico Doct. Sto. Tho. de Aquino, LARGE PAPER, *uncut* Madrid, F. M. Abad, 1729 *Allen*

- 576 927 GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA (El Ynca) Primera Parte de los *Allen*
 Comentarios Reales, qve tratan del Origen de los
 Yncas, Reyes qve fveron del Peru: Historia General
 del Peru, trata el descvbrimiento del y como la
 ganaron los Españoles, 2 vols. *plate of Arms of the*
Author, FIRST EDITIONS, RARE
Lisbona, 1608; Cordoua, 1617

The *Historia* forms the second part, or continuation of
 the *Commentarios*.

- 5 928 Garcilasso de la Vega, *Historia General del Peru, stained* *Smith*
Cordoua, 1617
- 115 929 GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, The Royal Commentaries of Peru, *Allen*
 in two parts, translated by Sir Paul Rycant, *portrait*
and plates, calf gilt 1788
- 16 930 Gentleman's Recreations, in three parts, including Horse- *Willis*
 manship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing, Agri-
 culture, etc. *best edition, 100 plates, half morocco* 1710
- 5126 931 Grynæus (Symon) Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum Ve- *Allen*
 teribus Incognitarum à variis descriptus, WITH THE
 AUTOGRAPH AND MANUSCRIPT NOTES OF THE POET
 GRAY, *fine copy, handsomely bound in olive morocco, gilt*
edges, by CLARKE and BEDFORD *Basileæ, 1537*

This rare and valuable work is important as the earliest
 collection of the voyages of Vesputius, Peter Martyr's
 Decades, &c. The present copy derives great interest
 from having formed part of the Library of the Poet Gray;
 his autograph, "Tho. Gray," and a long bibliographical
 note in his neat and beautiful writing is on the title,
 and almost every page bears witness to his studious
 habits in MS. notes, corrections, etc. Many of the
 notes relate to the American Voyages, and show great
 research. On the last leaf or colophon is written in
 the Poet's autograph, "cost me 0-3-9," a curious ex-
 ample of the value of such books a century back.

- 3 932 Habington (Wm.) History of Edward IVth, 1640; Bacon *Smith*
 (Lord) Historie of Henry VIIth, 1641: in 1 vol. *calf*
 1640-41
- 1110 933 HAKLUYT (RICHARD) The Principal Navigations, Voiages, *Willis*
 Traffiques and Discoueries of the English Nation, made
 by sea or over land, to the remote and farthest distant
 quarters of the Earth, at any time within the compasse
 of these 1500 yeeres, 3 vols. in 2, *black letter, good*
sound and clean copy, russia, gilt edges, from the Duke
of Sussex's library *By George Bishop,*
Ralph Newberie and Robert Barker, 1598-1600

This copy has the rare Voyage to Cadiz (the second im-
 pression).

- 1510 . 934 HAKLUYT (RICHARD) The principall Navigations, Voiages, *Willis*
and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or
over Land to the most remote and farthest distant
quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse
of these 1500 yeeres, FIRST EDITION, *with the rare map*
referred to in the preface, but of which very few copies
are known; blue morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by
HERING, *fine clean copy*
by George Bishop and Ralph Newberie, 1589
This copy contains the rare unnumbered leaves after page
643, "The famous Voyage of Sir Francis Drake into
the South." Jadis's copy, having the map (which at
that time was thought to be unique) sold for near thirty
pounds.
- 10 . 935 Harris (J.) Collection of Voyages and Travels, 2 vols. *maps Miller*
and plates 1705
- 1 . 936 Harris. The same, with Additions, *best edition*, 2 vols. *maps Smith*
and plates 1745
- 576 . 937 HAWKINS. The Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins, in his *Lilly*
Voiage into the South Sea, anno Domini 1593, *fine*
large copy, original vellum
I. D. for John Iaggard, 1622
- 5 . 938 Herbert (Edward Lord of Cherbury) Life and Reign of *Daniell*
Henry VIII. *portrait, calf* 1672
- 16 . 939 Herrera, Description de las Indias Occidentales, *maps, and Allen*
engraved title containing miniature of the author and re-
presentations of Mexican Deities, small hole in last three
leaves of text Madrid, Iuan Flamenco, 1601
- 311 . 940 HERRERA (Antonio de) HISTORIA GENERAL DE LAS INDIAS *D^o*
Occidentales, ò de los hechos de los Castellanos en las
Islas y tierra firme del Mar Oceana, *engraved titles,*
8 vols. in 4, *Spanish morocco, the backs and sides gilt,*
the edges gauffred and gilt, with clasps Amberes, 1728
- 2110 . 941 HIGDEN (RALPH) POLICHRONICON, *crimson morocco extra, Lilly*
gilt edges, by BEDFORD
Enprynted at Westmestre by Wynkyn Theworde, 1495
Fine and perfect copy, with the exception of having the
title in facsimile and some slight reparations of worm
holes in the Table. The general bulk of the volume is
in as fine, pure, and perfect condition as can be desired.
- 36 . 942 Hobbes (Thomas) Leviathan, *frontispiece mounted, calf* 1651 *Smith*

FIFTH DAY'S SALE.

On Tuesday, July 17th, 1860,

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 4 943 Lackington (James) *Bookseller*, Memoir and Confessions of, *Parker*
2 vols. in 1 *port.* 1795
- 2 944 Ladies Companion from May 1839 to Oct. 1841, *plates*, 2 vols. *Allen*
half morocco 1839-41
- 46 945 Lafayette (Gen.) Memoirs, Correspondence and Manuscripts, *D°*
2 vols. *New York*, 1838
- 15 946 Lamb (Charles) Works, Prose, Poetical, and Tales from *Pickering*
Shakspeare, 5 vols. *cloth* *Moxon*, 1838-43
- 36 947 Lamb (Gen.) Memoirs of his Life and Times, by J. Q. Leake, *Smith*
Albany, 1850
- 948 Lambrechtsen (N. C.) Korte Beschrijving van Nieu-Neder-
land [i.e. *New York*] *map, uncut* *Middelburg*, 1818
- 86 949 Lancaster (D.) History of Gilmanton, *map* *Gilmanton*, 1845 *Allen*
- 12 950 Landon (W. S.) Works, 2 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges, bound* *Willis*
by F. BEDFORD royal 8vo. *E. Moxon*, 1853
- 8 951 Lanman (J. H.) History of Michigan, *map, autograph letter* *Allen*
of the Author inserted *New York*, 1839
- 8 952 Lawrence (R. F.) New Hampshire Churches, comprising *D°*
Histories of the Congregational and Presbyterian
Churches in the State *Claremont*, 1856
- 1 953 Laws, Instructions and Opinions respecting the Sale and *Holmes*
Disposition of Public Lands, 2 vols. *Washington*, 1838
- 8 954 Le Comte (L.) Memoirs of a Journey through China, *plates*, *Allen*
calf 1698
- 76 955 Ledyard (John) *American Traveller*, the Life of, by J. Sparks, *D°*
half morocco *Camb. U.S.* 1828
- 16 956 Leicester (Robert, Earl of), *Favorite of Queen Elizabeth*, *Smith*
Life of, portrait by Vertue 1727
- 8 957 Lemoine (Hen.) *Pedlar Bookseller*, Art of Printing, *frontis-* *Allen*
piece 1797
- 11 958 Lempriere's Universal Biography, to which is added about *D°*
800 Articles of American Biography, by E. Lord, 2 vols.
calf gilt *New York*, 1825
- 76 959 Leonard Family (A Genealogical Account of the), by W. R. *D°*
Deane *Boston*, 1851
- 14 960 LERY (Jean de) Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam, quæ et *Holmes*
America dicitur, nunc verè primum Latinitate donata
et variis figuris illustrata, *vellum* *Genevæ*, 1586

- 3 10 961 LE SAGE, Adventures of Gil Blas, translated by B. H. Malkin, *Par ker*
4 vols. LARGE AND FINE PAPER, INDIA PROOF PLATES,
(rare in this state) calf extra, gilt edges 1809
- 1 962 Lester (C. E.) My Consulship, 2 vols. New York, 1853 *Smith*
- 6 963 Letters from the English Kings and Queens to the Governors *Allen*
of the Colony of Connecticut, together with the Answers
thereto, from 1635 to 1749, by R. R. Hinman
Hartford, 1836
- 4 964 Letters of the British Spy, originally published in the Vir- *Smith*
ginia Argus, half calf, scarce Richmond, Va., 1803
- 3 13 6 965 LETTRES EDIFIANTES ET CURIEUSES, écrites des Missions *Holmes*
Etrangères (publiée par l'Abbe Querbeuf), maps, 26 vols.
old calf gilt Paris, 1780-83
- A large part of this most valuable work relates to
America. See also *Stocklein*, folio.
- 8 966 Lettsom (Dr. J. C.) Catalogue of his Museum of Prints, *Mower*
Drawings, Coins, etc., fine paper, prices and names 1816
- 11 967 Lewis (A.) History of Lynn, including Nahant, plates, scarce *Allen*
Boston, 1844
- 18 968 Lewis and Clarke (Captains) Travels to the Source of the *Willis*
Missouri River, and across the American Continent to
the Pacific Ocean, maps, 3 vols. half bound 1815
- 3 6 969 Library of Congress. Catalogue of the additions made since *Allen*
Nov. 1, 1853 Washington, 1854
- 9 6 970 Lilly (John) Dramatic Works, with Notes and some Account *Willis*
of his Life and Writings by F. W. Fairholt, 2 vols.
LARGE PAPER, uncut J. R. Smith, 1853
- 11 971 Lincoln (Wm.) History of Worcester, Massachusetts, LARGE *Allen*
PAPER Worcester, 1837
- 972 Lind (Jenny) Tour through America and Cuba, New York,
1851—The Young Ladies' Companion, Columbus, 1839
—Art and Industry, as exhibited in the Crystal Palace,
New York, by H. Greely 1853
- 5 973 Lindesay (Sir David) Ane pleasant Satyre of the Thrie Estai- *Hubner*
tis, a Play, calf Edinb. 1802
- 1 974 Linn (W.) Legal and Commercial Common-Place Book *Smith*
Ithaca, N. Y. 1850
- 6 6 975 Lives of Leland, Hearne and Anthony à Wood, 2 vols. plates, *D^o*
calf neat Oxford, 1772
- 5 6 976 Lloyd (David) Statesmen and Favourites of England since *Boone*
the Reformation, front., containing portraits, calf 1665
- 6 977 LODGE (EDM.) PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES OF *Holmes*
GREAT BRITAIN, with Biographical and Historical Me-
moirs, 12 vols. ORIGINAL EDITION, half morocco, top
edges gilt impl. 8vo. Harding and Lepard, 1835
- 10 978 Lodge (Edm.) Illustrations of British History, Biography, *Heath*
and Manners, portrait and facsimiles of autographs,
second edition, 3 vols. half calf gilt 1838
- 9 6 979 Loganian Library, Catalogue of the Books belonging to the, *Allen*
with an Account of the Institution Philadelphia, 1795

- 1000 Malden, Bi-Centennial Book of, containing the proceedings at the two hundredth anniversary, May 23, 1849 *Boston*, 1850 *Smith*
- 6 6 1001 MARBAN (Pedro) Arte de la Lengua Moxa, consu Vocabulario y Catechismo, vellum *En la Imprenta Real de Joseph de Contreras [Lima, 1701]* *Allen*
- EXCESSIVELY RARE; not more than three or four copies have appeared in the sales.
- 10 6 1002 Marbois (B.) History of Louisiana *Philadelphia*, 1830 *D^o*
- 1 3 1003 MARLOWE (Christopher) WORKS, with Notes and some account of his Life and Writings, by Rev. A. DYCE, *W. Pickering*, 1850 *Willis*
~~LARGE PAPER~~, 3 vols.
- 15 1004 Marot (Clement) (Euvres; avec les Translations de C. Marot, 2 vols. *half morocco* *Lyon*, 1658 *Boone*
- 6 1005 Marsh (Charles) Catalogue of his Library and MSS., *prices and names* 1816 *Allen*
- 1 1006 Marsh (Dr. J.), *President of the University of Vermont*, Remains, with his Life *Boston*, 1843 *Smith*
- 6 1007 Marshall (C.) Passages from the Remembrancer of, edited by W. Duane, *Philadelphia*, 1839—Memorials of Mrs. Hamlin, Missionary in Turkey *Boston*, 1856 *D^o*
- 2 16 1008 Marshall (H.) History of Kentucky, 2 vols. *calf*, VERY RARE *D^o*
Frankfort, U. S. 1824
- 18 1009 Martin (John) Bibliographical Catalogue of Privately Printed Books, *second edition, cloth* *Van Voorst*, 1854 *Money*
- 2 2 1010 Martire (S. Pietro) *Milanese*, Relazioni del Corse notabili della provincia dell' Egitto, scritte in Lingua Latina, e hora recate nella Italiana da Carlo Passi, *calf* *Venetia*, 1564 *Allen*
- 6 1011 Marvell (Andrew) The Rehearsal Transposed, with the Autograph of 'William Adams and Eliphalett Adams, perlegi, April 25, '99.' *Smith*
- 4 6 1012 Massachusetts Bay, (The Charters and General Laws of the Colony and Province of,) *calf* *Boston*, 1841 *D^o*
- 2 6 1013 Massachusetts Convention, (Debates and Proceedings of the), *cloth* *Boston*, 1853 *Hall*
- 2 1014 Another copy *ib.* 1853 *D^o*
- 11 5 1015 MASSACHUSETT'S HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S COLLECTIONS, the first three series, 30 vols. in 16, and vols. 1 to 4 of the fourth series. Together 34 vols.—28 vols. *half bound*, and 6 vols. in boards, RARE *Boston*, 1792-1858 *Willis*
- 1 1016 Massachusetts, the Revised Statutes of the Commonwealth of *Boston*, 1836 *Smith*
- 6 10 1017 MASSACHUSETTS. Reports on the Fishes, Reptiles and Birds; on the Invertebrata; on the Insects; on the Herbaceous Plants and Quadrupeds; on the Trees and Shrubs of Massachusetts, 5 vols. *numerous interesting plates* *Boston*, 1839-46 *Allen*

OUT OF PRINT, AND VERY RARE.

These most interesting Reports are published under the sanction of Commissioners appointed by the Legislature, for the Zoological and Botanical Survey of the State.

- 96 1018 Massachusetts. Official Reports of the Debates and Proceedings in the State Convention assembled May 4, 1853, to revise and amend the Constitution, 3 vols. *cloth* *impl. 8vo. Boston, 1853* Holmes
- 110 1019 Massachusetts. Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Massachusetts, including Waltham and Weston, by H. Bond, *map, portraits and cuts*, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. mor. Boston, 1855* Allen
- 1 1020 Massey (W.) Origin and Progress of Letters, *plates, hf. calf, marbled edges* 1763 Westoll
- 112 1021 MASSINGER (Philip) PLAYS, with Notes Critical and Explanatory, by W. Gifford, *portrait, 4 vols. calf, marbled edges, the contents lettered* 1805 Pickering
- 33 1022 MASSINGER. Another edition, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. *calf gilt, marbled edges, the contents lettered, with the autograph of Douglas Jerrold* royal 8vo. 1813 Nattali
- 12 1023 Mather (Increase) De Successu Evangelii apud Indos in Nova-Angliâ, Epistola ad Jo. Leusdenum, *Ultrajecta*, 1699—Novissima Sinica Historiam Nostri temporis illustratura, 1699, 2 vols. in 1, *calf* Hotten
- 5 1024 Mather (Richard) Journal, and Life and Death of Boston, *Dorchester Historical Soc. 1850* Mayor
- 3 1025 Another copy *ib. 1850* Allen
- 9 1026 Manns (H.) Annals of Dedham from 1835 to 1847—Worthington (E.) History of Dedham from 1635 to 1827 *Boston, 1827* D°
- 610 1027 MAXIMILIANUS (Transyl.) De Moluccis insulis, itemq. aliis pluribus mirâdis, quæ novissima Castellatorum navigatio, *morocco extra, by F. BEDFORD* Colonia, mense Januario, 1523 D°
- 1 1028 Medical Repository, *both series*, from 1797 to 1809, 12 vols. *half calf gilt, marbled edges* New York, 1797-1809 Holmes
- 96 1029 Memoirs of the Philadelphia Agricultural Society, 5 vols. *calf* Philadelphia, 1808-26 Skeet
- 16 1030 MIDDLETON (Thomas) Works, with some Account of the Author and Notes by Rev. A. DYCE, *portrait, LARGE PAPER, 5 vols. bds. uncut* 1840 Smith
- 416 1031 MILL (James) History of British India, 6 vols.—WILSON (H. H.) History of British India, in continuation of Mill, 3 vols. together 9 vols. *calf extra, marbled edges, by F. BEDFORD* 1826-45 Quarritch
- 26 1032 Miller (Hugh) First Impressions of England and its People 1857 Willis
- 6 1033 Miller (Dr. S.) Letters on Clerical Manners and Habits Princeton, 1835 Smith
- 2 1034 Miller (Sam.) Retrospect of the XVIIIth Century, 2 vols. *calf* New York, 1803 D°
- 12 1035 Milman (H. H.) Poetical Works, 3 vols. *calf extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD* 1839 Willis

- 56 1036 Milner (John) Catalogue of his choice Library (Caxtons, etc.) *fine paper, interleaved* Allen
Evans, 1829
- 3 15 1037 MILTON (John) POETICAL WORKS, with Notes of various Authors, and Life by H. J. TODD, *second edition*, with additions, LARGE PAPER, *portrait*, 7 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges, from the Library of F. W. P. Greenwood, with his Autograph* Smith
1809
- 3 13 6 1038 MILTON (John) PROSE WORKS, with Life, Translations, and Critical Remarks by C. SYMONS, LARGE PAPER, 7 vols. *calf gilt, marbled edges, with Autograph of F. W. P. GREENWOOD, and medallion portrait inserted* Milton
1806
- The two preceding lots are uniformly bound.
- 6 12 6 1039 MILTON (John) WORKS, in Prose and Verse, printed from the original editions, with Life by MITFORD, *Pickering's large Edition, beautifully printed, with portrait and facsimile of Agreement for the copyright of 'Paradise Lost,' 8 vols. calf gilt, marb. edges* James
1851
- 6 1040 Milton (John) Poetical Works, *Westall's plates*, 4 vols. *calf gilt* Willis
1822
- 5 5 1041 MILTON (JOHN) POEMS, both English and Latin, printed by his true copies, *fine copy, portrait by Randall, calf extra, gilt edges* Allen
by Ruth Raworth for Humphrey Moseley, 1645
- FIRST EDITION; fine copy, extremely rare. The portrait is curious. It purports to represent Milton at the age of twenty-one, but is more characteristic of a man in middle life. This disparity is alluded to Milton in the Greek inscription beneath the portrait.
- 1 10 1042 Milton (John) Paradise Regained, and Samson Agonistes, FIRST EDITIONS, *calf* by J. M. for J. Starkey, 1671 Parker-
- 2 14 p. 1043 MILTON (John) Paradise Lost, and Paradise Regained, BASKERVILLE'S BEAUTIFUL EDITION, 2 vols. *crimson morocco, gilt edges* royal 8vo. Birmingham, 1760 Willis
- 10 6 1044 Minot (G. R.) History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts, in the year 1786, and the Rebellion consequent thereon, *half bound* Boston, 1810 Allen
- 18 1045 Minot (G. R.) Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay from 1748 to 1765, 2 vols. in 1 Boston, 1798-1803 Willis
- 1 3 1046 Another copy, 2 vols. *half bound* ib. 1798-1803 D^o
- 10 6 1047 Miner (W. P.) History of Wyoming, map Philadelphia, 1845 Allen
- 2 7 1048 Miscellany on Taste, by Mr. Pope, etc. [a Poetical Satire] *first edition, frontispiece by Hogarth, with portraits of Pope, the Earl of Burlington, etc., scarce* Tite
1732
- 2 1049 Mitford (W.) History of Greece, with Memoir by Lord Redesdale, revised by W. King, 8 vols. *tree-marbled calf extra, marbled edges* Willis
1838

- 1 9 . 1050 Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley) Letters and Works, edited *Bain*
by Lord Wharnccliffe, 3 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges* 1837
- 9 6 . 1051 Montaigne (M. de) Essays, translated by P. Coste, 3 vols. *D°*
calf 1759
- 1 11 6 . 1052 Monthly Anthology and Boston Review, containing Sketches *Holmes*
and Reports of Philosophy, Religion, History, etc.
10 vols. in 8, *half bound* 1804-11
- 8 6 . 1053 Moore (J. B.) Lives of the Governors of New Plymouth *Allen*
and Massachusetts Bay *Boston*, 1851
- 1 . . 1054 Moore (Thomas) Memoirs, Journal, and Correspondence, *Holmes*
edited by Lord John Russell, *portrait and vignettes*,
8 vols. *cloth* 1853-6
- 2 12 . 1055 Moore. Another copy, 8 vols. *calf extra, marbled edges*, by *de Ellis*
F. BEDFORD 1853-6
- 4 6 . 1056 More (Sir Thomas) Life of, by Sir J. Mackintosh, *portrait, Truener*
vellum gilt, uncut, top edge gilt 1844
- 1 . . 1057 Morell (J. D.) Analysis of Sentences explained—Lee (Sam.) *Smith*
Strictures on a Pamphlet, "Remarks, &c." *Camb.* 1822
- 13 . . 1058 Morgan (Lady) Italy, 3 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges* 1824 *Heath*
- 9 . . 1059 Morgan (L. H.) League of the Ho-de'-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois *Allen*
Rochester, U.S. 1854
- 2 . . 1060 Mormon (The Book of) by Jos. Smith *Palmyra*, 1830 *Tite*
- This FIRST EDITION, printed in a remote country village,
near the residence of the 'Prophet,' is of the utmost
rarity.
- 1 6 . 1061 Morris (Gouverneur) The Life of, with Selections from his *Hinton*
Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, by Jared
Sparks, 3 vols. *half bound* *Boston*, 1832
- 5 6 . 1062 Morse (Dr. J.) American Gazetteer *Boston*, 1797
- 5 6 . 1063 Morse (Dr. J.) Appeal to the Public respecting the Revo- *Allen*
lution in Harvard College *Charlestown*, 1814
- 8 6 . 1064 Morse (Dr. J.) Report to the Secretary of War, on Indian *D°*
Affairs *New Haven*, 1822
- 8 . . 1065 Morse (Dr. J.) Annals of the American Revolution, and *D°*
of the Principal Indian Wars, *plates* *Hartford*, 1824
- 13 . . 1066 Morton (North) New England's Memorial, *fifth edition*, *de Ellis*
with large additions, Notes, and Appendix, by John
Davis, *with an exact facsimile of the first map ever cut*
in New England, half calf gilt *Boston*, 1826
- 7 6 . 1067 Mowatt (Mrs.) Autobiography of an Actress, *portrait* *Tite*
ib. 1854
- 5 . . 1068 Munroe (James) View of the Conduct of the Executive in *McDonald*
the Foreign Affairs of the United States, 1794-6, *half*
morocco, uncut *Philadelphia*, 1797
- 1 . . 1069 Napoleon. Memoirs of the History of France during the *de Ellis*
Reign of Napoleon, dictated by the Emperor to General
Gourgaud, *second edition*, 4 vols.—Historical Mis-
cellanies, dictated to the Count of Montholon, 3 vols.
together 7 vols. *calf, maps, and facsimiles* 1823

- 11 . 1070 Napoleon, *Memoirs of*, by M. de Bourrienne, with Anec- *Heath*
dotes and Notes, *portraits and plates*, 4 vols. *cloth* 1836
- 15 . 1071 Napoleon, *Journal of the Private Life and Conversations* *D°*
of, at St. Helena, by Count de Las Cases, *portrait*,
map and plates, 4 vols. *half calf gilt* 1824
- 6 . 1072 Nash (T.) *Pierce Penniless's Supplication to the Devil*, ed. *Smith*
by J. P. Collier *Shaksp. Soc.* 1842
- 4 10 . 1073 NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY of Distinguished Americans, *Allen*
4 vols. 147 *portraits*, *half morocco*, *gilt edges*, RARE
New York, 1834-39
- 1 4 . 1074 Neal (D.) *History of New England*, *second edition*, with ad- *Smith*
ditions, *map*, 2 vols. *calf* *Lond.* 1747
- 2 5 . 1075 NELSON *Dispatches and Letters*, with Notes, by Sir N. H. *D°*
Nicolas, *portrait*, 7 vols. *calf extra*, *marbled edges*, by F.
BEDFORD 1845
- 6 . 1076 Nelson. *Account of the Battle of the Nile, 1798*; New *Shewey*
Plain Dealer, or *Freeman's Budgets*, *Fores.* In 1 vol.
half calf
- 1 6 . 1077 Netherlands. *Another Traveller, or Cursory Remarks and* *Miller*
Trritical Observations made upon a Journey through
parts of the Netherlands in 1766, by Coriat, Jun. [by
Sam. Paterson], 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1767
- 1 6 . 1078 Nettle (R.) *Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence, Montreal*, *Smith*
1857—*The Blackwater Chronicle*, *cuts* *Redfield*, 1853
- 1 . 1079 *New Athenian Oracle*; or *Ladies Companion*, *hf. bd.* *D°*
Carlisle, U. S. 1806
- 11 . 1080 *Newbury, Newbury Port, and West Newbury*, *History of*, *Allen*
by Joshua Coffin, *portraits* royal 8vo. *Boston*, 1845
- 9 6 . 1081 *New England's Memorial*, *fifth edition*, with *Additions and* *Willis*
Notes, by J. Davis, *facsimile of the first map ever ex-*
ecuted in America 1826
- 2 2 . 1082 NEW HAMPSHIRE. *Collections of the New Hampshire* *Allen*
Historical Society, 6 vols. *all pub.* *Concord*, 1824-50
- 1 . 1083 *New Hampshire (Festivals of the Sons of)*, celebrated in *Smith*
Boston, in 1849 and 1853, with the *Speeches*, etc. *por-*
traits, 2 vols. *cloth* *Boston*, 1850-54
- 1 5 . 1084 *New Haven, Records of the Colony and Plantation of*, from *Allen*
1638 to 1649, and from 1653 to 1665, by C. J. Hoadly,
2 vols. *cloth* *Hartford*, 1857-8
- 9 . 1085 *New Ipswich (History of)*, from its first *Grant in 1736*, *D°*
map and plates *Boston*, 1852
- 10 6 . 1086 *New Life of Virginia*, *reprinted from the edition of 1612*; *D°*
Papers of John Pincheon, Esq. of Salem; *Memoir of*
Hon. W. Tudor; *Catalogue of the Private Library of*
S. G. Drake, chiefly relating to *America* and especially
to the *Indians*, 4 days' sale, *Boston*, 1845. In 1 vol.
half morocco *v. y.*
- 5 . 1087 *Newport, Rhode Island, Historical Sketches of* *D°*
New York, 1842

- 1 . 1088 Newport, Rhode Island. The Controversy touching the Old *Smith*
Stone Mill, in Newport, 1851—The New Guide to
Montreal, 1851—Guide to the Eastern Townships, and
Portland 1853
- 3 . 1089 Newport, Rhode Island, Illustrated in a Series of Pencil *Allen*
Sketches *New York*
- 3 . 1090 New York. Catalogue of the Books, Tracts, Newspapers, *D^o*
Maps, Charts, Views, Portraits, and MSS. in the Library
of the New York Historical Society *New York*, 1813
- 1091 New York. An Account of the Free School Society
New York, 1814
- 5 . 1092 New York. Laws of the State of New York, in relation to *Smith*
the Erie and Champlain Canals, with Reports and other
Documents requisite for a complete Official History of
those Works, *maps*, 2 vols. *hf. bd. uncut Albany*, 1825
- 1 . 1093 New York (Catalogue of the Mercantile Library in) 1844 *Hall*
- 6 . 1094 New York Cabinet of Natural History, (A Catalogue of *Smith*
the) *Albany*, 1853
- 1 13 . 1095 New York Review, 10 vols. *half morocco New York*, 1837-42 *Holmes*
- 1096 New York State Prison. An Account of the State Prison,
New York, 1801—Annual Report of the Inspectors of
State Prisons *Albany*, 1851
- 12 . 1097 NICHOLS (John) LITERARY ANECDOTES, and Illustrations *P -*
of the LITERARY HISTORY of the XVIIIth Century,
numerous portraits and plates, 16 vols. *calf gilt* 1812-58
- 2 6 . 1098 Nicolas (Sir N. Harris) Chronology of History, *blue morocco* "
1832
- 10 6 . 1099 Nicolas (Sir N. Harris) History of the Battle of Agincourt, *Smith*
plates, half bound crimson morocco gilt, top edge gilt
1833
- 6 8 . 1100 NIEBUHR (B. G.) WORKS AND LIFE, viz. *Holmes*
History of Rome, translated by J. C. Hare and C. Thirl-
wall, 3 vols.
Lectures on the History of Rome, edited by Dr. L.
Schmitz, 3 vols.
Lectures on Ancient History, edited by Dr. L. Schmitz,
3 vols.
Lectures on Ancient Ethnography and Geography, trans-
lated by Dr. L. Schmitz, 2 vols.
Life and Letters of Niebuhr, edited and translated by S.
Winkworth, 3 vols.
Together 14 vols. *tree-marbled calf extra, marb. edges, by*
RIVIERE 1852-5
- 5 6 . 1101 Nierses Prayers, in 24 different languages, *hf. morocco, gilt wood -*
edges Venet. 1837
- 10 15 . 1102 Niles (H.) Weekly Register, containing Political, Historical, *Allen*
Geographical, Scientific, and Biographical Documents,
Essays and Facts, from Sept. 1811 to March 1824,
with Index to the first 12 vols.; 26 vols. *half bound*
russia impl. 8vo. Baltimore, 1811-24

- 7 6 1103 Norridgewock and Canaan, Mass., History of, by G. W. Boone
Hanson, *ptates* Boston, 1849
- 1 11 1104 North (Roger) Lives of the Norths, with Notes and Illustrations, Historical and Biographical, *portraits*, 3 vols.
calf gilt, marbled edges 1826
- 6 6 1105 Northampton, Mass. Inscriptions on the Grave-stones in Northampton and other Towns in the Valley of the Connecticut, transcribed by Thomas Bridgman, *ports.*
Northampton, Mass., 1850
- 3 10 1106 Northumberland Household Book. The Regulations and Establishment of the Household of H. A. Percy, fifth Earl of Northumberland, at his Castles of Wresil and Lekinfield in Yorkshire, begun A.D. 1512, FINE COPY, *old blue morocco, with joints and gilt edges, bound by Kalthoeber*
London, PRIVATELY PRINTED, 1770
- 3 6 1107 Norwich. Catalogue of Books belonging to the Public Library and the City Library of Norwich, methodically arranged, with Index
Norwich, 1847
- 1 1108 Notes of an Attaché in Spain in 1850, *cloth* 1851
- 2 4 1109 Novus Orbis, id est Navigationes primæ in Americam [continens, Navigationes C. Columbi, V. Pinzoni, Am. Vesputii, P. Martyris, F. Cortesii, N. Herbornii, G. Varrerii] *calf*, RARE
Roterodami, 1616
- 6 6 1110 Noyes (D.) History of Norway, U. S.
Printed for the Author, Norway, 1852

Versions of the Holy Scriptures :

continued from page 66.

* * For Chronological Index see after Title.

- 3 1111 Bible. The Genevan Translation, with Tomson's Revision of the New Testament, with Concordance and Speed's Genealogies (wanting the first sheet, A a a, of the New Testament)
4to. Lond. by the Deputies of C. Barker, 1599
An edition differing from those described by Lea Wilson.
- 10 1112 Bible. The Genevan Translation, with Tomson's Revision of the New Testament, *calf*
4to. Lond. by the Deputies of C. Barker, 1599
Lea Wilson, No. 80.
- 1 3 1113 Another copy, with an extra title-page
ib. 1599

- 96 1114 Testament (New), translated by Theodore Beza, etc. *Hall*
 Englished by L. Tomson, black letter
 4to. Lond. by the Deputies of C. Barker, 1596
 Lea Wilson, No 51. Wants title and preliminary matter.
2. 1115 Another copy, *imperfect* *D°*
 4to. Lond., Deputies of C. Barker, 1596
1. 1115* Another copy, *imperfect* *D°*
ib. 1596
- 76 1116 Bible, Genevan Version, Tomson's Revision, title mounted, *Allen*
 4to. Lond. C. Barker, 1587
 Lea Wilson, No. 62.
8. 1117 Bible (Holy), the BISHOPS' VERSION, conteyning the Olde *D°*
 Testament and the Newe, black letter, woodcuts, calf
 folio, London, by Assignment of C. Barker, 1578
 Lea Wilson, No. 48.
- 318 1118 Bible (The), translated according to the Ebrew and *Willis*
 Greeke, with most profitable Annotations upon all the
 hard places, GENEVAN VERSION, black letter, calf
 fol. Lond., C. Barker, 1578
 Lea Wilson, No. 47. This edition has two Versions of
 the Psalms: the Genevan, printed in Roman letter,
 and that of the Great Bible in Gothic letter.
- 112 1119 Bible, Bishops' Version, black letter Lond., R. Jugge, 1576 *Allen*
 Lea Wilson, No. 43. Wanting the titles to the Old and
 New Test., preliminary matter and fol. 9 and 16, in the
 Old Test., and the last leaf of the Book of Psalms,
 (containing a few lines of Index), but has the titles to
 the Historical Books, the Prophets, and Apocrypha;
 with the Common Prayer and Psalms in Metre, printed
 by J. Daye, 1576, the top margins and head lines cut
 close.
- 1120 Bible (Holie) BISHOPS' VERSION, with Apocrypha, second
 edition, black letter, woodcuts, calf
 fol. Lond., R. Jugge, 1572
 Lea Wilson, No. 38. A good copy, with the rare first
 title containing a portrait of Queen Elizabeth. This
 impression contains two editions of the Psalms. The
 initial letters to many of the books, both of the Old and
 New Testament, are indecorously taken from the Meta-
 morphoses of Ovid. The woodcut of "Leda" will be
 found on signature P. iii. of the New Testament.
- 56 1121 Bible (Holi) THE BISHOPS' VERSION, black letter, a large *Willis*
 fragment 4to. Lond., R. Jugge, 1569
 Lea Wilson, No. 34. The second edition of the Bishops'
 Bible. Strype describes it as being "set forth in a
 small, but fine black letter, a curious book."

- 5 . 1122 Bible (The) CRANMER'S VERSION, *imperfect*, black letter *Willis*
4to. J. Cawood, 1569
Lea Wilson, No. 31.
- 9 . 1123 Bible (The) Cranmer's Version, black letter, *imperfect* *Stotten*
4to. Lond., J. Cawood, 1569
Lea Wilson, No. 32. No perfect copy of this edition is known.
- 56 . 1124 Bible (The) CRANMER'S VERSION, (*a different edition from Willis*
the preceding), black letter *Willis*
4to. Cawood, 1569
Lea Wilson, No. 33.

1125 BIBLIA HEBRAICA, CHALDAICA, GRÆCE et Latine, Philippi II. Regis Cathol. pietate et studio ad SS. Ecclesiæ usum, *Antverpiæ, Chr. Plantinus excudebat*, 1569-72, 8 vols. folio, calf, *an excellent copy for its soundness, purity, and size*

THE SECOND COMPLETE POLYGLOTT. "Five hundred copies only were printed of this magnificent work, which is sometimes called the *Royal Polyglott*, because it was executed at the expense of Philip II. King of Spain, and the *Antwerp Polyglott*, from the place where it was printed. The greater part of the impression being lost in the voyage to Spain, this Polyglott has become of extreme rarity."—*T. H. Horne*.

"The honour of projecting this work, the execution of which is truly beautiful, is said to be entirely due to Christopher Plantin, and who, through the influence of Cardinal Spinoza, was fortunate to obtain the sanction of Philip II., who defrayed the expenses of the work. Connected with this subject, however, Dr. Dibdin has the following interesting note:—'It is said that Philip had the meanness only to *lend* Plantin the money; and that in consequence of the printer's struggles to refund it to the monarch, who had peremptorily demanded repayment, he became a prey to numerous creditors, and terminated his life in misery and misfortune. Clement doubts this fact, and labours to refute it; but Masch, who is not accustomed to assert things slightly, has repeated it; and probably there is too much truth in it. When one reads the eulogy of Mallinkrot on his countryman Plantin, and meditates on his unfortunate end, it is impossible not to feel the keenest indignation against such treatment.'"—*Bibliotheca Sussexiana*.

- 1126 Testament (Newe) Genevan Version *Allen*
4to. Geneva, J. Crespin, 1568
- 210 . 1127 Another copy, with Psalms in Metre, etc. *second edition*, *Do*
imperfect
4to. Geneva, J. Crespin, 1568

- 1128 BIBLE (The Holie) conteynynge the Olde Testament and the Newe, BISHOPS' VERSION, FIRST EDITION, *portraits, and woodcuts, black letter, blue morocco, gilt edges, with joints*

folio, Lond., Powles Churchyarde, by R. Jugge, 1568

Lea Wilson, No. 30. Perfect copies of this edition are of extreme rarity. By an order of Convocation, April 3, 1571, every Archbishop, Bishop, Dean, and Ecclesiastical Dignity, was required to place this Bible, as well as Foxe's Book of Martyrs in the Cathedrals, also to have a copy exposed in his own hall or dining-room for the use of his servants or visitors. The wear and damage must have been unusually great, hence the difficulty of obtaining perfect copies. This copy has the title and a portion of the last leaf supplied in well executed facsimile, otherwise it is in a perfect and desirable state. From a note in Hartshorne's "Book Rarities of Cambridge," we learn that the selling price of this Volume was in 1571, 27s 8d.



6. 1129 Bible (The) CRANMER'S VERSION, black letter, *calfe*
Rouen, at the cost and charges of
Richard Carmarden, 1566

Minton
over

Lea Wilson, No. 29. The title, four leaves of preliminary matter, and last leaf of table supplied in facsimile. It want fol. cxii. of the New Testament, otherwise a good clean copy.

- 1 2. 1130 Bible (The) and Holy Scriptures, translated with most profitable Annotations, GENEVAN VERSION, (*impft.*) *calfe*
antique, bound by RIVIERE folio, *Geneva, 1562*

Willis

Lea Wilson, No. 28. The rarest of all the editions of this version. It has three pages of preliminary matter, title to the New Testament, (date 1561) and the whole Book of Psalmes in Meeter, by Sternhold and Hopkins.

- 3 5. 1131 Bible. CRANMER'S VERSION, *woodcuts, black letter, vellum*
fol. Lond., R. Harrison, 1562

D^o

Lea Wilson, No. 27. The title supplied in well executed facsimile. Wants the Kalendar and three leaves of preliminary matter, but has Cranmer's prologue, the original title to the New Testament, etc. the margins of a few leaves mended. A very uncommon edition.

QUARTO.

- 1 3. 1132 Laing (Henry) Descriptive Catalogue of Impressions from
 Ancient Scottish Seals, 30 *plates*
Edinb. BANNATYNE CLUB, 1850

Quaritch

- 10/6 1133 LANGUET (Thos.) COOPER (Thos.) and CROWLEY (Rob.) *Willis*
 An Epitome of Chronicles, containing the whole Dis-
 course of Histories as well of this Realme of England
 as all other Countries, from the beginning of the World
 to 1559, **black letter** *Lond., T. Marshe, 1559*
- 9/6 1134 Lascaris (Const.) De Octo Partibus Orationis liber, Gr. et *D°*
 Lat. *russia, marb. edges* *Aldus, [1503]*
 Autograph note of Bp. Butler on the fly-leaf, stating it to
 be his belief that this copy is printed upon thick paper,
 and his reasons therefor.
- 13/3 1135 LAS CASAS (Barth. de). A complete Series of his rare Re- *Allen*
 lations of Transactions with the Indians, viz.
 I. Brevissima relacion de la distrucyon de las Indias *Sevilla, 1552*
 I. *bis.* Lo que se sigue es vn pedaço de vna carta, etc. (*appendix to*
preceding)
 II. Aqui se cõtienē vna dispyta o controuersia entre el Obispo Barth.
 de las Casas y el doctor Gines de Sepulveda *ib. 1552*
 III. Aqui se cõtienē treynta proposiciones muy juridicas *ib. 1552*
 IV. Este es vn tratado q^o el obispo Barth. de las Casas compuso por
 commission del Consejo Real de las Indias *ib. 1552*
 V. Entre los remedios q^o Barth. de las Casas refirio por mandado del
 Emperador *ib. 1552*
 VI. Aqui se cõtienē vnos auisos y reglas para los confesores *ib. 1552*
 VII. Tratado cõprobatorio del Imperio soberano y principado vniuer-
 sal que los Reyes de Castilla y Leon tienen sobre las Indias
ib. 1552-3
 VIII. Principia quedam ex quibus procedendum est in disputatione ad
 manifestandam defendendam et iusticiam Yndorum *ib. [1552]*
 Together eight (or if the Supplement leaves to No. 1, be
 counted separately, nine) Tracts, **black letter, fine copies,**
 in 1 vol. *morocco extra, by F. BEDFORD, EXCESSIVELY*
RARE. The whole series are with great difficulty found
together or in good condition.
- 2/4 1136 Leighton (Alexander) An Appeal to the Parliament; or *Wood*
 Sion's Plea against Prelacie, *with the 2 curious plates*
printed in the year and month wherein Rochelle was lost,
[Sep. 1628]
 For writing this book the author was twice publicly
 whipped and pilloried in Cheapside, his ears cut off, his
 nose twice slit, his cheeks branded with a red hot iron
 with the letters S. S. (Sower of Sedition), and was eleven
 years imprisoned in the Fleet.
- 3/6 1137 Lempriere (J.) Classical Dictionary, *calf* 1804 *Appleton*
 5/7 6 1138 LE SAGE (M. de) Adventures of Gil Blas, translated by B. *Barker*
 H. Malkin, **LARGE PAPER, with 24 beautiful and highly**
finished engravings after Smirke, choice proof impressions
on INDIA PAPER, 4 vols. blue morocco extra, gilt edges,
and borders of gold on the sides 1809

- 121 . 1139 Literature of the XVIth and XVIIth Centuries, Illustrated by Reprints of very rare Tracts, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Esq. 75 copies printed, for PRIVATE CIRCULATION ONLY Lond. 1851 *Smith*
- 56 . 1140 Long (J.) Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the American Indians, with a Vocabulary of the Chippeway language, a list of words in the Iroquois, Mohegan, Shawnee and Esquimeaux tongues, (wormed) Lond. 1791 *Holben*
- 66 . 1141 LONGACRE (James B.) The National Portrait Gallery of distinguished Americans, 4 vols. containing 147 portraits with Memoirs of distinguished Americans, LARGE PAPER, half morocco extra Philadelphia, 1834-9 *Minton*
- 5 . 1142 Mackenzie (Alex.) Voyage from Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, with History of the Fur Trades, and examples of the Indian Dialects, portrait and maps, calf gilt, marbled edges 1801 *Holmes*
- 66 . 1143 Magica, seu mirabilium historiarum de Spectris et Apparitionibus Spirituum, item, de Magicis, et Diabolis incantationibus, de Miraculis, Oraculis, etc. libri II. from the Duke of Sussex's Library Islebia, 1597 *Allen*
- 23 . 1144 Martyr (Peter) De nyper syb Carolo Repertis Insulis simulque incolarum moribus, RARE Basileæ, 1521 *Smith*
- 23 . 1145 MASSACHUSETTS BAY. RECORDS OF THE GOVERNOR AND COMPANY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY, IN NEW ENGLAND. Printed by order of the Legislature. Edited by N. B. Shurtleff. 1628—1786, 6 vols. cloth Boston, 1853-5 *Minton*
- 1310 . 1147 MATHÆUS DE CRACOVIA, Tractatus rationis et consciencie de sumpcōne pabuli salutiferi corporis dñi nostri ihu xpi, FINE COPY, in crimson morocco S. a. a. l., sed, Moguntia, Jo. Gutenberg, circa 1459 *Holmi*

This very rare Tract consists of twenty-two leaves, each full page containing thirty lines. The type used is like that of the *Catholicon*. From the character of the rubrications, which consist of entire words, and are not, as shortly after the invention of printing was the case, confined to initial letters merely, a date quite as early as we have suggested must be assigned to this curious and interesting work from the press of the FATHER OF THE TYPOGRAPHIC ART.

- 106 . 1148 Mather (Rich.) A Modest and Brotherly Answer to Mr. Charles Herle, his Book, against the Independency of Churches, autograph of "Joh. Allen" on title, hf. mor. for H. Overton, 1644 *Smith*

- 1149 Mather (Rich.) A Reply to Mr. Rutherford, or a Defence of the Answer to Mr. Herle's Booke against the Independency of Churches, *half calf* *Smith*

for J. Rothwell and H. Allen, 1647

"Jo. Allen owneth this booke. Ex dono Authoris."—
MS. note on title.

- 1150 Maurice of Nassau. A discourse more at large of the late ouerthrowe given to the King of Spaines armie at Turnehaut by Count Morris of Nassawe, black letter, *Burnstead*
portrait inserted 1597

- 1151 Medical Statistics of the United States Army from 1839 to 1855, *half morocco* *Washington*, 1856 *Hubner*

- 1152 Memorial (A) of the Conversion of Jean Livingston, Lady Waristoun—Memorials of the Family of Row—The Red Shankes Sermon—Explanation of the Life, or a Prophecie of the Death of the Marquis of Argyle; *Smith*
together four scarce reprints of curious MS. or rare printed Tracts *Edinburgh*, 1828

- 1153 MERCURIO PERUANO, de Historia, Literatura, y Noticias Publicas que da a luz la Sociedad Academica de Amantes de Lima, y en sa nombre D. Jacinto Calero y Moreira, 12 vols. *vellum, a few Nos. wanting to complete, RARE* *Allen*
Impreso en Lima, 1791-5

- 1154 MEXICAN MANUSCRIPT: probably a Service Book, or Book of Religious Meditations and Prayers, *written upon paper of singular texture, a page or two having music; bound in dark morocco extra, blind-tooled sides* *Inoline*

Manuscripts in the Mexican tongue are of excessive rarity. Its date cannot be far subsequent to the days of Cortes.

- 1155 MILTON (John) Paradise Lost, a Poem, *calf* *Society*
by P. Parker, 1667

FIRST EDITION, with first and scarcest impression of the title. A good, sound, and perfect copy, with the Arguments and Errata added.

- 1156 MILTON (JOHN) PARADISE LOST, a Poem, *crimson morocco* *Smith*
extra, gilt edges, bound by W. Pratt
London, printed by S. Simmons, 1668

FIRST EDITION, with the third impression of the title-page. To this impression the Address of the Printer to the Reader and the Arguments of each book were first added. A Table of Errata also precedes the Poem.

- 1157 Milton (John) Eiconoclastes, in Answer to Eikon Basilike, *Hubner*
last leaf a little torn by M. Simmons, 1649

- 3 6 1158 Milton (J.) *L'Allegro et le Pensieroso, traduits en vers François, old morocco, borders on sides* *Smith*
Lond., Becket, 1767
- 2 1159 Milton, Latin and Italian Poems, translated into English verse, and a fragment of a Commentary on Paradise Lost, by Wm. Cowper, *Flaxman's plates, calf* 1808 *Do*
- 10 6 1160 Morwyng (Peter) *Felowe of Magdaline Colledge, Oxforde.* A New booke of Destillatyon of Waters, called the Treasure of Euonymus, containing the wonderful hid secrets of Nature, translated out of Latin, *black letter, half bound* *Lond., John Daye, 1565* *Barnstede*
- 18 1161 Motherwell (W.) *Minstrely, Ancient and Modern, with an Historical Introduction and Notes; with Appendix, etched illustrations, yellow morocco, gilt edges* *Glasgow, 1827* *Appleton*
- 1 8 1162 Another copy, *green morocco extra, gilt edges, with borders of gold on the sides, by RIVIERE* *ib. 1827* *Glower*
- 8 6 1163 Muggleton (Lodowick) *one of the two last Prophets and Witnesses of Christ, An Answer to William Penn, (no title) — A Looking-Glass for George Fox, the Quaker, and other Quakers, wherein they may see themselves to be right Devils, 1756—The Neck of the Quakers Broken, 1756—An Answer to Isaac Pennington, 1719; in 1 vol. portrait* 1719-56 *Stotten*

FOLIO.

- 5 15 1164 HOGARTH (WM.) WORKS, from the original plates restored by Heath, with Letter-press Descriptions and Anecdotes by J. Nichols, *upwards of 150 fine plates, and the three suppressed plates, half bound, crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* *royal folio, 1835* *Allen*
- 4 18 1165 HOGARTH. Another copy *Smith*
- 16 1166 Houbraken and Vertue's Heads of Illustrious Persons of Britain, with their Lives by Birch, 100 portraits, *half bound, calf gilt* 1813 *Westell*
- 10 15 1167 ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS. A complete set of this valuable and interesting work, from its commencement in May 1842 to Dec. 1855, *containing many thousands of woodcuts, 27 vols. half bound, blue morocco extra, with cloth sides and marb. edges* 1842-55 *Appleton*
- 15 15 1168 ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS. Another FINE SET, from its commencement to June 1857, 30. vols. *half bound green morocco extra, with cloth sides and marb. edges* 1842-57 *Erninton*
- This copy is printed upon FINE PAPER, and it is doubted if another such set is extant.
- 17 1169 Indice Ultimo de los libros prohibidos y mandados expurgar, para todos los reynos de las Espanas. Formado por mandato del Sor Inquisidor General *Madrid, 1790* *Allen*

- 6 . 1170 Jamaica. Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Jamaica, *Smith*
from 1681 to 1737 inclusive, LARGE PAPER, calf
London, J. Baskett, 1738
- 19 . 1171 JAMES I., *King of England*. A Collection of his Majesty's *Willis*
Works, published by Bp. Montagu, with the SUPPLE-
MENT, *fine portraits of James I. and Prince Charles, by*
S. Pass, and engraved title page by Elstrack, FINE
CLEAN COPY, calf London. 1616-20
- 5 10 . 1172 KINGSBOROUGH (Lord). A large parcel of Proof Sheets, *Minton*
(two upon vellum) of the celebrated Work on Mexico,
with corrections in the hand of the noble author, in
many places almost equal in amount to the original
composition, *hf. morocco, curious*
- 13 . 1173 LAET (Johanne de) Novus Orbis, seu Descriptionis Indiæ *Allen*
Occidentalis libri XVIII., *maps, cuts, and engraved title*
page, containing portraits Lug. Bat., Elzevir, 1633
- 3 . 1174 Lavoisne (M.) Genealogical, Historical, Chronological, and *Willis*
Geographical Atlas, *half bound* Philadelphia, 1821
- 10 15 . 1175 LINSCHOTEN (J. H. Van) His Discours of Voyages into ye *Minton*
Easte and West Indies, *black letter, containing the 12*
maps complete, engraved title by Rogers, maroon morocco,
RARE London, J. Wolfe, 1598
- 12 . 1176 Luyts (Jo.) General and particular Description of America, *Allen*
from the Latin, improved with particular accounts of
the English Plantations, and maps by H. Moll n. d.
- 2 6 . 1177 Maffei (Jo. Pet.) Historiarum Indicarum lib. XVI. Selecta *Smith*
rum, item, ex India Epistolarum eodem interprete, lib.
IV. accessit Ignatii Loilæ vitæ, *hogskin* Col. Ag. 1593
- 3 4 . 1178 MARTIALIS EPIGRAMMATA, *the first leaf illuminated, old* *Minton*
green morocco (2 or 3 leaves at the end injured by damp,
otherwise a fine copy) Venet., J. de Colonia, 1475
A beautiful edition in Roman characters, and very rare;
it has neither paging, figures, or catch words.
- 10 15 . 1179 MARTYR (Peter) DE ORBO NOVO DECADES [TRES], *splendid* *D*
large copy, with rough leaves, red morocco extra, by F.
BEDFORD, EXCESSIVELY RARE Alcala, 1516
- 2 5 . 1180 Martyr (Peter) Oratoris clariss. Fernandi et Helisabeth *Allen*
Hispaniarum quondam regum à consiliis de rebus
Oceanicis et Orbe Nouo, decades tres, *fine copy in*
Spanish morocco, by LEIGHTON Basileæ, 1533
- 13 . 1181 Maryland. Acts of Assembly passed in the Province of *McDonald*
Maryland, from 1692 to 1715 London. 1723

SIXTH DAY'S SALE.

On Wednesday, July 18th, 1860,

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 9 . 1182 O'Callaghan (E. B.) History of New Netherland, or New York, under the Dutch, *maps* *New York, 1846* *Allen*
- 2 13 . 1183 OLD ENGLISH SONGS, being a Selection from the early Dramatic Writers [edited by C. W. Dilke], 6 vols. *calf gilt, contents lettered* *London, 1814* *Willis*
- 1 . 1184 Oldfield (T.) "To Daimonion," or the Spiritual Medium, *Smith*
Boston, 1852—Raven (R.) Golden Dreams and Leadern Realities, *New York, 1853*—Common Sense: or Natural Ideas opposed to Supernatural *Printed at New York, 1795*
- 1 8 . 1185 Oldys (W.) British Librarian, LARGE PAPER, *calf gilt, bound* *D^o*
by HAYDAY *1738*
- Oldys was librarian to the Earl of Oxford, and one of the compilers of the Harleian Miscellany. Scarcely any thing in our domestic literature escaped his curiosity. The following anagram was found in one of his MSS.:
- "In Word and WILL I AM a friend to you,
And one Friend OLD is worth a hundred new."
- 5 . 1186 Oliver (Peter) Puritan Commonwealth: or an Historical *D^o*
Review of the Puritan Government in Massachusetts *Boston, 1856*
- 1 6 . 1187 Olmstead (F. L.) Journey in the Seaboard Slave States, *D^o*
cloth *1856*
- 5 5 . 1188 Oña (Pedro de) Arauco domado, RARE, (*second edition, above* *Minton*
700 pp.) *Madrid, por Ivan de la Cuerta, 1605*

This, the first great Poem written in South America, is on the same subject as Ercilla's celebrated Epic, *La Araucana*. It opens with the departure of D. G. H. de Mendoza for Chili, and concludes with the great naval combat of Callas between D. Beltram de Castro and the English Admiral Hawkins. Drake and his followers are called pirates.

- 4 . 1189 Osgood (F. S.) Poems, *illustrated by Darley and others* *Holmes*
Philadelphia, 1850
- 3 . 1190 Ostervald (J. F.) Compendium of Christian Theology, trans-*Smith*
lated by J. M^cMains Hartford, Conn. 1788
- 6 . 1191 Otis (James) of *Massachusetts*, Life of. Containing also *Allen*
Notices of some contemporary Characters and Events,
from 1760 to 1775, by W. Tudor, *hf. bd.* Boston, 1823
- 1 9 . 1192 Otway (Thos.) Works, with Notes and Life, by Tho. *G. Daniel*
Thornton, 3 vols. *calif gilt, marb. edges, by RIVIERE* 1813
- 2 6 . 1193 Ouderdonk (H.) Revolutionary Incidents, *New York*, 1846 *Holmes*
—Trescott (W. H.) Diplomacy of the Revolution
New York, 1852
- 1194 Our Book, a Call from Salem's Watch-Towers in behalf of
Destitute Unitarian Churches Salem, 1844
- 1195 Ouseley (W. G.) On the Statistics and Political Institu-
tions of the United States, *half bound, Philadelphia*,
1852—Frieze on the Extension of the Suffrage in
Rhode Island Providence, 1842
- 3 . 1196 Ovidii Opera, 3 vols. in 1, *hf. bd.* Amst., *Elzevir*, 1659-61 *Nicholson*
- 2 6 . 1197 Owen (D. D.) Geological Reconnoissance and Survey of *Allen*
the State of Indiana Indianapolis, 1839
- 9 . 1198 Page (T. J.) La Plata, the Argentine Confederation and *D^o*
Paraguay, *map and cuts* 1859
- 4 6 . 1199 Paine (Robert Treat) Works in Prose and Verse with Notes, *D^o*
and Sketches of his Life and Character, *half bound*,
Roxburgh style Boston, 1812
- 1 . 1200 Paine (Thomas) *Secretary for Foreign Affairs to Congress in* *Miller*
the American War, Rights of Man, 1791—Burke on
the French Revolution, 1790, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. bd.*
- 10 . 1201 Palfrey (J. G.) History of New England, *map and plates, Allen*
Vol. 1 1858
- 1 . 1202 Palmer (A. G.) Discourse on the 100th Anniversary of the *Smith*
first Baptist Church in North Stonington
Boston, Mass. 1844
- 5 6 . 1203 Parker (E. L.) History of Londonderry, N. H., *portrait Allen*
and map Boston, 1851
- 1 . 1204 Parkes (Jos.) Equity Jurisdiction of the United States of *Smith*
North America 1830
- 2 . 1205 Parnassian Shop (A) opened in the Pindaric style by Peter *Allen*
Quince, Esq., *uncut* Boston, 1801
- 6 6 . 1206 Parr. Bibliotheca Parriana. A Catalogue of the Library *Trubner*
of Dr. Sam. Parr, *portrait, LARGE PAPER* royal 8vo. 1827
- 2 . 1207 Patrick (Bp.) Divine Arithmetick, *fine copy*, 1672—The De- *Allen*
vout Communicant, 1700—The Gunpowder Treason
with Preface by Bp. Barlow, 1679—Sentimental Dis-
courses, etc. in 1 vol. 1776
- 2 . 1208 Paulding (J. K.) The Backwoodsman, a Poem, *Philadel-* *D^o*
phia, 1818—Farmer (H. T.) Poems, *New York*, 1819—
Halleck's Poems, *New York*, 1839—Lunn's Power of
Genius, a Poem Philadelphia, 1801

- 2 . 1209 Paul Ferroll, a Tale, *Redfield*, 1856—Busy Moments of an Idle Woman, *New York*, 1854—Diosma, by Mrs. Gould, *Boston*, 1851—Berenice, a Novel *Boston*, 1856 *Wood*
- 5 . 1210 Peabody. Account of the Centennial Celebration at Danvers; proceedings in reference to the Donation of G. Peabody, Esq. [resulting in the foundation of the Peabody Institute] *several portraits*
Danvers, by order of the Town, 1852 *Smith*
- 3 . 1211 Peacham (Henry) The Valley of Varietie, or a Discourse fitting for the Times, *frontispiece pasted to the cover, dedicated to Henry Earl of Dover*, HORACE WALPOLE'S COPY, *with his book-plate* 1638 *Willis*
- 1 2 . 1212 Pearson (Tho.) Catalogue of his choice and rare Books, 23 days' sale, LARGE PAPER, *only 12 copies printed, with prices, hf. bd. presentation copy to Geo. Stevens from Isaac Reed* 1788 *D°*
- 3 6 . 1213 Pegge (Saml.) Anecdotes of the English Language, *hf. bd.* 1803 *Miller*
- 4 . 1214 Pegge (S.) Anonymia; or Ten Centuries of Observations on Authors and Subjects, *hf. bd.* 1818 *Parker*
- 4 6 . 1215 Pegge (S.) Curialia Miscellanea, or Anecdotes of Old Times, *port.* 1818 *Hotten*
- 1 . 1216 Peirce (F.) Vindication of Dissenters, 1717—Duhalde's History of China, Vol. 2, 1736—Memoirs of Richard Cumberland *New York*, 1806
- 2 . 1217 Penn (W.) Account of the Rise and Progress of the People called Quakers, *three leaves slightly wormed* 1694 *Smith*
- 1 . 1218 Penn (W.) A Reply to a pretended Answer by a nameless Author to W. P.'s Key, in which the Principles of the People of God called Quakers are further explain'd and confirm'd, *autograph of Archdn. Wrangham* 1695 *D°*
- 5 6 . 1219 Penn. William Penn and the Quakers either Imposters or Apostates, which they please: proved from their avowed Principles and contrary Practices, by Tripidantium Malleus, *dedicated to "the humoursom Readers," hf. calf, rare* 1696 *D°*
- 5 6 . 1220 Penn (Wm.) No Cross, no Crown, *seventh edition, hf. morocco* 1747 *Boone*
- 3 6 . 1221 Pennsylvania. Proceedings and Minutes of the Convention that formed the present Constitution of Pennsylvania, together with the Charter of William Penn, the Constitution of 1776 and 1709, etc. *Harrisburg*, 1825 *Hotten*
- 2 6 . 1222 Pennsylvania. Minutes of the Convention of 1789-90 *Harrisburg*, 1825 *D°*
- 2 10 . 1223 PENNSYLVANIA. Proceedings and Debates of the Convention of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to propose Amendments to the Constitution, in 1837-8, 14 vols. *hf. calf gilt, marb. edges* *Harrisburg*, 1837-39 *Minton*

3. 1224 Pennsylvania. A Collection of Tracts relating to Finance, Lotteries, Banks, etc. 2 vols. *half bound* v. y. *Wood*
1. 1225 Pennsylvania Hospital (Some Account of the) from its Rise to May 1754 *Philadelphia, 1817* *Allen*
9. 1226 Pepperrell (Sir W.) *The only native of New England that has been created a Baronet*, Life of, by Usher Parsons, *portrait* *Boston, 1856* *Allen*
- 1 1/2. 1227 Pepys (Sam.) Memoirs and Diary, edited by Lord Braybrooke, *portraits*, 5 vols. *tree-marbled calf extra, marb. edges, by RIVIERE* 1828 *Willis*
- 1228 Perez (Francisco) Catecismo de la Doctrina Cristiana en lengua Otomi, traducida literalmente al Castellano, *half morocco* *Mexico, 1834*
8. 1229 Peters (S.) History of Connecticut *New Haven, 1829* *Allen*
9. 1230 Peterson (Rev. E.) History of Rhode Island, *plates* *New York, 1853* *D°*
6. 1231 Another copy *D°*
9. 1232 Philadelphia. Catalogue of the Mercantile Library Company of Philadelphia *Philadelphia, 1850* *D°*
10. 1233 Philadelphia. Journal of the Proceedings of Congress, held at Philadelphia, May 10 to Aug. 1, 1775 *Philadelphia, W. and T. Bradford, 1775* *Wood*
- 1 1/2. 1234 Philadelphia as it is, in 1852, *cuts*—Jenny Lind's Tour through America and Cuba, 1851—Portland Railway Guide 1853 *Smith*
9. 1235 Pike (Major Z. M.) Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi, and through the Western parts of Louisiana, *maps and charts, calf gilt, marbled edges* *Philadelphia, 1810*
- 8 6. 1236 Pilkington (Matth.) Dictionary of Painters, by Allan Cunningham, *half morocco* 1840 *Daniell*
9. 1237 Pilpay's Fables, *numerous woodcuts, green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1818 *Allen*
19. 1238 Pinckard (Dr. Geo.) Notes on the West Indies, with Observations on the Island of Barbadoes and the Coast of Guiana, and remarks on the Indians of South America, 3 vols. *half morocco, uncut* 1806 *D°*
- 2 6. 1239 Pitkin (Thos.) Political and Civil History of the United States, from 1763 to 1797, *portrait*, 2 vols. *calf* *New-Haven, 1828* *Holmes*
- 3 6. 1240 Pitkin (Timothy) Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States, *calf* *Hartford, 1816* *D°*
18. 1241 Plutarch's Lives, translated, with Notes by Langhorne, *third edition*, with corrections and additions by Langhorne, 6 vols. *calf, marb. edges* 1819 *Willis*
- 2 5. 1242 Plutarch's Lives: the Translation called Dryden's, corrected and revised by A. H. Clough, 5 vols. *half morocco, uncut royal 8vo. Boston, 1859* *Born*

- 1 // . 1243 Ponet (John) *Bishop of Rochester, and afterwards of Winchester. A Shorte Treatise of politike pouuer, and of the true Obedience which Subiectes owe to Kynges and other ciuile Governours* 1556 *Boorne*
- This severe invective, directed against Queen Mary and her Government, was reprinted at the commencement of the Civil Wars, to serve the cause of liberty and the Parliament.
- 1 6 . 1244 Poole (W. F.) *Index to Periodical Literature, scarce royal 8vo. New York, 1853* *Allen*
- 3 10 . 1245 Pope (A.) *Works, with Notes and Illustrations, also a new Life of the Author, by W. Roscoe, 8 vols. calf extra, marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD* 1847 *Willis*
- 1 6 . 1246 Pope (A.) *Essay on Man* *Hartford, U. S. 1824* *Allen*
- 8 6 . 1247 Porter (G. R.) *Progress of the Nation, in its various Social and Economical Relations, tree-marbled calf extra, bound by RIVIERE* 1851 *Willis*
- 5 6 . 1248 Potter (Israel R.), *Life and Remarkable Adventures of, who was a Soldier in the American Revolution, frontispiece* *Providence, 1824* *Allen*
- 6 . 1249 Powell (Tho.) *Living Authors of America, first series, New York, 1850—The New Hampshire Book, being Specimens of the Literature of the Granite State* *Nashau, 1842* *D°*
- 3 6 . 1250 Powers (Grant) *History of Coos Country and Vicinity* *Haverhill, N. H. 1841* *Holmes*
- 5 . 1251 Pownall (Thos.) *Administration of the Colonies, fourth edition, half calf gilt* 1768 *D°*
- 7 6 . 1252 *Another edition, 2 vols. in 1, half calf* 1774 *D°*
- 7 6 . 1253 Praed (W. M.) *Poetical Works* *Redfield, 1853* *Hotten*
- 2 . 1254 Price (R.) *Six Tracts relating to America, etc. half bound* 1776-83 *D°*
- 10 . 1255 Price (Sir Uvedale) *on the Picturesque, with an Essay on Taste by Sir Thomas Dick Lauder, numerous cuts, calf gilt, marb. edges* *Edin. 1842* *Willis*
- 1 3 . 1256 Proud (Rob.) *History of Pennsylvania, 2 vols. portrait and map, half calf gilt* *Phil. 1797* *D°*

Versions of the PSALMS : various sizes.

- 2 5 . 1257 *Psalterium Hebræum, Græcum, Arabicum et Chaldæum, tum tribus Latinis Interpretationibus et Glossis cura A. Justiniani, calf gilt, (the Duke of Sussex's copy, with his book-plate) folio, Geneva, P. P. Porrus, 1516* *Allen*
- Remarkable as being the first Polyglot in which each language is printed in its proper character. The life of Columbus, in an annotation on the XIXth Psalm, has made this edition much sought after, and it is now a work of considerable rarity.

VERSIONS OF THE PSALMS—continued.

- 56 1258 Psalmes in Meeter, by Sternhold and Hopkins *Allen*
Lond., for the Company of Stationers, 1606
 Lea Wilson, No. 51.
- 14 1259 Psalmes of David in Prose and Meeter, with their whole *Howe*
 tunes in foure or more parts, and some Psalmes in
 Reports. Whereunto is added many Godly Prayers,
 and an exact Kalendar for XXV. Yeeres to come. *calx*
Edinburgh, by the Heires of A. Hart, 1635
- 16 1260 Psalmes. A Paraphrase upon the Psalmes of David, and *Holmes*
 upon the Hymnes dispersed throughout the Old and
 New Testaments, by G. S[andys], *original binding*
 12mo. *Lond., at the Bell, in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1636*
 Lea Wilson, No. 94.
- 7 1261 Psalmes in Meetre by Sternhold and Hopkins, black letter *Hollen*
 12mo. *Lond., J. L. for the Company of Stationers, 1641*
- 1 1262 Psalmes in Meeter (Sternhold), black letter, (no title) curious *Allen*
old embroidered binding by the Nuns of Little Gidding
 24mo. *Lond., W. Wilson, for the Companie of Stationers,*
 1646
 Lea Wilson, No. 109. An extremely rare edition.
- 96 1263 Psalms of David in Meter, by J. Patrick, FIRST EDITION, *Holmes*
calx 12mo. 1694
 Lea Wilson, No. 138.
- 12 1264 Psalms of David, New Version by Tate and Brady, *old blue Allen*
morocco
Lond., M. Clark, for the Company of Stationers, 1696
 FIRST EDITION, afterwards considerably enlarged. Lea
 Wilson, No. 141.
- 16 1265 Psalms. An Essay towards a Paraphrase on the Psalms in *Holmes*
 English Verse, by Basil Kennett, *calx* 8vo. 1706
 Lea Wilson, No. 158.
- 5 1266 Psalms, Defence of, by Bp. Beveridge, *scarce* 1710 *Money*
- 210 1267 Psalterium Americanum: the Book of Psalms in Blank *Gardner*
 Verse, fitted unto the Tunes commonly used in our
 Churches; whereunto are added some other portions of
 the Sacred Scripture to enrich the Cantional. [By
 COTTON MATHER.] *calx* 8vo. *Boston, N. E. 1718* *Smith*
 This is a metrical Psalter, but not in rhyming verse. It
 is extremely rare.
- 56 1268 Psalms. A Paraphrase (Metrical) on some select Psalms, *Howe*
 by Rev. R. Daniel, *calx gilt* 8vo. 1722
 Lea Wilson, No. 167.

VERSIONS OF THE PSALMS—*continued.*

- 1 1269 Psalms of David in Metre, by J. Patrick, D.D., 7th ed., *calf* Allen
8vo. 1724
- Lea Wilson, No. 168.
- 1 1270 Psalms in Metre, by Sternhold and Hopkins 8vo. 1726 *Hollen*
- 2 1271 Psalms, translated into Heroic Verse, with Notes by Allen
S. Wheatland and T. Silvester, *calf* 8vo. 1754
- Lea Wilson, No. 174.
- 1 11 1272 PSALMS. DAS KLEINE DAVIDISCHE PSALTERSPIEL der Boone
kinder Zions, etc. RARE
12mo. GERMANTON [*Pennsylvania*] gedruckt bey
Christoph Saur, 1760
- 1 12 1273 Psalms of David, with the Ten Commandments, Creed, Gardyne
Lord's Prayer, etc. in Metre; also the Catechism,
Confession of Faith, Liturgy, etc., translated from the
Dutch, for the use of the Reformed Protestant Dutch
Church of the City of New-York; old crimson morocco,
gilt edges. The name "Ann Bogart" impressed on the
side, FIRST EDITION, rare New York, 1767
- 1 1274 Psalms. A New Version by Brady and Tate, old morocco, *Hollen*
1721—A Collection out of the Book of Psalms suited
to every Sunday in the year 8vo. 1775
- 6 1275 Psalms in Metre, by Rob. Boswell 1786 *Do*
- 2 1276 Psalms (A liberal Version of) into modern language, accord- Allen
ing to the Liturgy translation, with Notes by W. R.
Wake, 2 vols. 8vo. Bath, 1793
- Lea Wilson, No. 193.
- 6 1277 Psalms. A New Version by J. Usher, 1823—The Spirit of *Hollen*
the Psalms 8vo. 1829
- Lea Wilson, No. 230.
- 3 1278 Psalms. A Rhyme Version of the "Liturgy" Psalms, by *Knight*
H. Gahagen, 1832—Select Portions of the New Version
of the Psalms by Barrett, *calf*, 1816—A New Version
of the Psalms by E. Farr, 1836—Cottrill's Psalms and
Hymns 1839
- 4 6 1279 Psalms. The Imagery and Poetical Ornaments of the Book *Hollen*
of Psalms, by G. H. Stoddart, 1835—Select Psalms for
the Use of Cardington Church, Bedford, 1787—Rus-
sell's Metrical Version of Fifty Psalms, 1843—Cottrill's
Psalms and Hymns 1827
- 2 6 { 1280 Psalms. Explanatory Notes on the Prayer Book Version of
the Psalms, by W. K. Clay 8vo. 1839 *Knight*
- { 1281 Psalms (The Book of)
- Great primer royal 8vo. New York, 1856

- 3 6 1282 Puckle (James) *The Club: or a Grey Cap for a Green-Head, portrait, fifth edition, hf. bd.* 1733 *Boone*
- 10 1283 Puckle, The Club, *fine woodcuts by Thurston, printed upon india paper, calf gilt* imperial 8vo. 1817 *Trubner*
- 2 6 1284 Putnam (Hon. Major-Gen.) *Essay on the Life of; Sketch of the Battle of Bunker Hill* Boston, 1818 *Allen*
- 3 6 1285 Putnam. Another copy, *calf* Do
- 7 6 1286 Quarles (Francis) *Judgement and Mercy for Afflicted Souls, with a Biographical and Critical Introduction by R. Wolfe, Esq. [T. F. Dibdin], portrait, FINE COPY, calf gilt, bound by C. Hering* 1807 *Willis*
- 9 1287 Queen's (The) *Closet Opened: incomparable Secrets in Physick, Chyrurgery, Preserving and Candyng, etc., portrait, apparently a PROOF; with autograph of Robert Southey, poet laureate; morocco* 1661 Do
- 9 1288 Quincy (Josiah) Jun., *Memoir of, by his Son, half calf* Boston, 1825 *Allen*
- 1 5 1289 Quincy (Dr. Jos.) *History of Harvard University, plates and facsimiles, 2 vols. cloth roy. 8vo. Camb., U.S.,* 1840 Do
- 9 1290 Quincy (Jos.) *History of the Boston Athenæum, with Biographical Notices* Camb., N. E., 1851 Do
- 3 6 1291 Raffaëlle. *The Book of Cartoons, by the Rev. R. Cattermole, portrait and 7 plates engraved by Warren* 1837 *Smith*
- 5 6 1292 Raleigh. *Sir Walter Rawleigh's Ghost, or his Apparition to an intimate Friend, willing him to translate into English this learned Book of L. Lessius, entituled De Providentiâ, etc. written against the Atheists and Politicians of these days, portrait by Vaughan* 1651 *Allen*
- 2 1293 Raleigh (Sir Walter) *Observations on the British Fishery, addressed to King James I. London, reprinted* 1720 Do
- 11 1294 Ramsay (Allan) *Poems, with Life, Remarks on his Poems and Glossary, 2 vols. calf gilt* 1800 *Boone*
- 1295 Ramsay (Allan) *Gentle Shepherd, with the Music, calf* Perth, 1796
- 1296 Rapin's *Acta Regia, Vol. 1, and Vol. 2, pp. 1 to 228, portraits, clean copy, uncut* 1726
- 1297 Raymond (D.) *Thoughts on Political Economy* Baltimore, 1820
- 2 6 1298 Raynal (Abbé) *History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies, maps, 8 vols. calf* 1788 *Minton*
- 11 1299 *Records of the Colony of Connecticut from 1636 to 1665* by J. H. Trumbull Hartford, 1850 *Allen*
- 15 1300 *Recreations of Christopher North, 3 vols. calf gilt, marbled edges* 1842 *Willis*
- 2 6 1301 Reid (Isaac) *Catalogue of his Curious and Extensive Library, 39 days' sale, with prices, half bound* 1807 *Snowden*

- 1818 . 1302 REMEMBRANCE, or Impartial Repository of Public Events *Minton*
 17 vols.—Journal of Congress held at Philadelphia
 1775-76—Collection of Papers relative to the dispute
 between Great Britain and America, 1764-75—together
 19 vols. *calf gilt extra*, VERY RARE *J. Almon, 1775-84*
 This Journal, published during the eventful period of
 the war between Great Britain and America, contains
 full narratives of its details, copies of state papers,
 private letters, and other memorials of those men who
 were the most prominent in that occurrence.

AMERICAN STANDARD LAW REPORTS.

- 1303 REPORTS OF CASES argued and determined in the Supreme *Forbes*
 Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1804-1822, by E.
 Williams and others, with notes and references to Eng-
 lish and American Cases, *new law calf*, 17 vols.
Boston, 1833-1843
- 8 . 1304 REPORTS OF CASES argued and determined in the Supreme *Do*
 Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1822-1840, by O.
 Pickering, 2nd edition, *new law calf*, 24 vols.
ib. 1826-1842
- 1305 REPORTS OF CASES argued and determined in the Supreme *Do*
 Court of Massachusetts, 1840-1844, by T. Metcalf,
 8 vols. *new law calf* royal 8vo. *ib. 1843-46*
- 9 . 1306 REPORT of a General Plan for the promotion of Public and *Do*
 personal Health, by the Commissioners of the Legisla-
 ture of Massachusetts, *new law calf* *ib. 1850*
- 1307 REPORTS OF CASES argued and determined in the Supreme *Willis*
 Court of Judicature, etc. in the State of New York,
 1806-1823, by William Johnson, third edition, with ad-
 ditional Notes, etc. 20 vols. *new law calf*
Philadelphia, 1839
- 1308 NEW YORK TERM REPORTS of Cases argued and deter- *Forbes*
 mined in the Supreme Court of that State, 1803-5,
 second edition, with additions by George Cains, 3 vols.
new law calf *New York, 1813-14*
- 2 . 1309 REPORTS OF CASES argued and adjudged in the Supreme *Do*
 Court of the United States, 1801-1815, second edition,
 9 vols. *new law cf. New York and Washington, 1812-1816*
- 3 3 . 1310 REPORTS OF CASES argued and adjudged in the Supreme *Do*
 Court of the United States, 1816-1827, by Henry
 Wheaton, 12 vols. *new law calf*
Philadelphia, 1816-1827
- 3 3 . 1311 REPORTS OF CASES argued and adjudged in the Supreme *Do*
 Court of the United States, 1828-1836, by Richard
 Peters, 10 vols. *new law calf* *ib. 1828-1836*

- 22 . 1312 REPORTS OF CASES argued and determined in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the First Circuit, 1816-1830, by W. P. Mason, 5 vols. *new law calf* *Forbes*
Boston, 1824-1836
- / . 1313 REPORTS OF CASES argued and determined in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the First Circuit, 1829-1837, by Charles Sumner, 2 vols. *new law calf* *ib.* 1836-7 *D°*
- / / . 1314 REPORTS OF CASES argued and determined in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the First Circuit, 1839-1843, by W. Story, 2 vols. *new law calf* *ib.* 1842-45 *wood*
- / . 1315 REPORTS OF CASES argued and determined in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the First Circuit, 1812-1815, 2nd edition, by John Gallison, 2 vols. *new law calf* *ib.* 1845 *Forbes*
- 7 . 1316 REPORTS OF CASES argued and determined in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Third Circuit, 1803-18, Vol. 1, (*all pub.*) *new law calf* *Philadelphia, 1819* *D°*
-
- 29 . 1317 RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW, comprising Criticisms upon, and Analyses of, Rare and Curious Books, 13 vols. in 26 parts 1820-26 *field*
- 6 . 1318 Reynolds (D.) Law of Life Assurance, *calf* Albany, 1853 *wood*
- 1319 Rhinholdt (John) *Count Patkul*. A Narrative of his Life and Death, and of his being broke alive upon the wheel in Great Poland, Anno 1707 1717

Versions of the Holy Scriptures:

continued from page 86.

* * * For Chronological Index see after title.

- 110 . 1320 Bible. The ensamples of Vertue and Vice, gathered oute of holye Scripture by NICOLAS HANAPE, Patriarch of Jerusalem, Englished by Thomas Paynell, *black letter*, dedicated to Queen Elizabeth, large clean copy in original binding, with autograph of Wm. Herbert 12mo. Lond., J. Tisdale, 1561 *Hought*
 Lea Wilson, No. 23
- 14 . 1321 Bible (The) CRANMER'S VERSION, *black letter*, imperfect 4to. Lond., J. Cawood, 1561 *Willis*
 Lea Wilson, No. 26. Of this edition only two perfect copies are known, one in the library of the Earl of Leicester, and the other in that of Mr. James Lenox of New York.
- 3 . 1322 — Title to the same, in exact facsimile by Mr. E. Offer 1561 *Stetten*

- 1 2 . 1323 Bible. The Genevan Version, FIRST EDITION *Willis*
4to. Geneva, R. Hall, 1560
- Lea Wilson, No. 25. Wants the first title, the map at the end of the Acts, and half of the last leaf; the edges of a few leaves somewhat damaged.
- 16 . 1324 Another copy, *imperfect, but has the title to the New Testament* *D°*
1560
- 2 2 . 1325 Another copy. *The title and last leaf of table in facsimile, wants all the preliminary matter, and Ll 1 of the table, also the maps to the Old Testament; the text quite complete* *Allen*
1560
- 3 / . 1326 Testament. The Newe Testament of Our Lord Jesus Christ, conferred diligently with the Greke, and best approved translations, *wants the preliminary matter (excepting 1 page, and that in facsimile) and 2 leaves of the text, fols. 1 and 22, the title and last leaf of table in facsimile; vellum* *Willis*
Geneva, Conrad Badius, 1557
- Lea Wilson, No. 32. This is generally, though erroneously, called the first edition of the Genevan translation. It is probably the *first* ENGLISH TESTAMENT printed at Geneva. The translator was William Wittingham, and the version differs essentially from the *Genevan*.
- 2 6 1327 — Title and last leaf of the same, in exact facsimile by Mr. E. Offor *D°*
1557
- 2 2 . 1328 BIBLE. CRANMER'S VERSION. *Imperfect, wanting all before the 21st chapter in Genesis and all after L vi. in the New Testament; also C 8 in Exodus, and the title and Gi 1, and Li in the New Testament, but has the title to the Apocrypha, some leaves at beginning and end mutilated* *Hollow*
4to. RICHARDE GRAFTON, 1553
- Lea Wilson, No. 24. A very peculiar edition, being the Scriptures in the most condensed form at that time printed in English. It is printed on thin delicate paper, with a wiry, light faced, small black letter in double columns. The entire volume is divided into months according to the Lessons. This type must have been a failure, as we do not remember to have seen it used in any other book.
- 5 6 1329 — Title and List of Books (two leaves) to the same, in exact facsimile by Mr. Edward Offor *D°*
1553
- 10 . 1330 Testament (The Newe) of our Saviour Jesus Christe, faithfully translated out of Greeke, with the Notes and Expositions of the darke places therein, TYNDALL'S VER-

SION, *woodcuts, black letter, blue morocco, gilt edges*
 RARE 4to. *Lond., R. Jugge* [1553]

Lea Wilson, No. 31. Good copy, quite perfect, with the exception of the title, which is admirably supplied in facsimile. The margins of the last four leaves mended.

1331 Another copy 4to. *Lond., R. Jugge* [1553] *Willis*

Lea Wilson, No 31. Wants Title, Dedication, Kalendar, Almanack, 1st leaf of Matthew, B i and ii in Matthew, S viii., 1st leaf of Acts, Pp viii. in Revelations, and R i. to end.

1332 Byble (The) now lately with great industry recognyzed, *wood*
 MATTHEWES'S VERSION, *black letter*
 folio, *Lond., N. Hyll*, 1551

Lea Wilson, No. 21. Imperfect, but has the titles to the first and second parts, also to the Apocrypha.

1333 BYBLE (The) faythfully set furth according to ye copy of *Cotton*
 Thomas Matthewes Translatiō, whereunto are added
 certaine learned Prologes and Annotaciōs, *black*
letter, woodcuts, russia, gilt edges, from Bishop Horsley's
library folio, Lond., by John Day, Maye xxiii. 1551

Lea Wilson, No. 20. The title, first three leaves of preliminary matter, and colophon containing the arms of Edward VI. in exact facsimile; otherwise a perfect copy, with all the title pages.

1334 BYBLE. Another copy, *old stamped binding, with brass bosses and clasp* *Willis*

The title and last leaf of Table supplied in facsimile. It wants 9 leaves of the preliminary matter, fol. 8 and 11 Genesis, the title to the Apocrypha, fol. ciii. cvi. and cxiv. of the New Test. and the colophon. The margins of four leaves of Table damaged.

A very scarce edition, containing the third book of Machabees, Ezekiel ch. iii. and xvij. have an omitted line pasted on each. The first Epistle of John is printed in error the first Epistle of St. Paul. Although the title page asserts this to be Matthewes' Translation, such is not the fact, as, excepting the portion from Deut. xxxi. to Joshua xiii. inclusive, nearly the whole of the Old Testament and Apocrypha is Taverner's translation, and the whole of the New Testament Tyn-dale's. The third book of Esdras, Tobit and Judith are entirely a new version.

1335 — Title and last leaf to the same, in exact facsimile by *Money*
 Mr. E. Offer 1551

- 10 . 1336 Marbeck's Concordance, that is to saie, a worke wherein by the ordre of the letters of the A, B, C, ye maie redely finde any worde conteigned in the whole Bible, so often as it is there expressed or mencioned, *black letter (wants dedication), old stamped binding with clasps* *Willis*
London, R. Grafton, 1550
- 17 . 1337 New Testament in Englishe [by W. TYNDALE] after the Greeke translation annexed wyth the translation of Erasmus in Latin, *imperfect, wanting the first 8 of the 14 preliminary leaves, and all after the end of Revelation* *Do*
8vo., THO. GAULTIER PRO J. C[AWOOD], 1550
- Lea Wilson, No. 25.
- 36 . 1338 — Title to the same, in exact facsimile by Mr. E. Offor *Do*
- 1 4 . 1339 BOOK OF REVELATION (The) with a paraphrase by John Bale, under the title of "The Image of Both Churches," *Do*
black letter, russia, gilt edges
12mo. Lond., John Daye and William Seres [1550]
- 1 10 . 1340 JONAS. AN OUERSIGHTE and deliberacion upon the holy prophet Jonas: made and uttered before the Kinges Majesty and his Councell, by JOHN HOPER, *black letter, slightly wormed, the margin of the last leaf mended, calf* *Allen*
12mo. Lond., J. Tisdale, 1550
- Lea Wilson, No. 15.
- 2 . 1341 — Title to the same, in exact facsimile by Mr. E. Offor *F*

QUARTO.

- 56 . 1342 New Netherland (Remonstrance of) and the Occurrences there, addressed to the High and Mighty Lords States General of the United Netherlands, on the 28th of July, 1649, with Secretary Van Tienhoven's Answer, translated from the Dutch MSS. by E. B. O'Callaghan, *half morocco* *Holmes*
Albany, 1856
- 6 . 1343 Another copy *Do*
- 1344 NEW PLYMOUTH. Records of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England, printed by order of the Legislature of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, edited by T. Pulsifer, 9 vols. *cloth* *Boston, 1859*
- 9 15 . 1345 NEW YORK. Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York, procured in England, Holland, and France, by J. R. Brodhead, Esq., edited by E. B. O'Callaghan, 10 vols. *hf. mor.* *Allen*
Albany, 1856-8
- 36 . 1346 New York Crystal Palace (Illustrated Description of) 1854 *Do*

- 21/10 . 1347 NEW YORK. THE NATURAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK, published by the authority of the State of New York, viz.: *Willis*
 ZOOLOGY. Mammalia, Ornithology, Reptiles, Fishes, Mollusca and Crustacea, by J. E. de Kay, 5 vols.
 BOTANY, by John Torrey, M.D., 2 vols.
 MINERALOGY, by L. C. Beck, M.D.
 GEOLOGY, by W. W. Mather, E. Emmons, L. Vanuxem, and J. Hall, 4 vols.
 PALEONTOLOGY, by J. Hall, 2 vols.
 AGRICULTURE, by E. Emmons, 5 vols.
 ILLUSTRATED WITH UPWARDS OF ONE THOUSAND PLATES, *most of which are beautifully coloured after nature.*
 Together 19 vols. *half roan* New York, 1842-51
 Many of the volumes are out of print, and complete sets are rarely to be met with.
- 14 . 1348 Nichols (John) The Progresses and Public Processions of Queen Elizabeth, illustrated with historical notes, *plates, cuts and facsimiles*, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1788 *D^o*
- 12 . 1349 NODAL (Bartolome Garcia de) y Gonçalo de NODAL, Relacion del Viaje qve por orden de sv Mag. y averdo del Real Consejo de Indias, *portraits of the brothers Nodal, map of Magellan's Straits, etc.*, FINE COPY, *morocco extra*, by F. BEDFORD *Madrid*, 1621 *Minton*
- 19 . 1350 Norfolk Anthology (The). A Collection of Poems, Ballads and Rare Tracts relating to the County of Norfolk, collected by J. O. Halliwell, 80 *copies printed for PRIVATE CIRCULATION ONLY* *Brixton Hill*, 1852 *Willis*
- 7 . 1351 NOTES AND QUERIES, Old Series, 12 vols. *with Index*—New Series, vols. 1 to 7; together 20 vols. *cloth* 1849-59 *Allen*
- 35 . 1352 O'Callaghan (E. B.) Documentary History of the State of New York, arranged under direction of the Hon. C. Morgan, Secretary of State, *portraits, plates, facsimiles of maps, etc.*, 4 vols. *half morocco* *Albany*, 1850-51 *D^o*
- 119 . 1353 Owen (D. D.) Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota, *numerous plates and woodcut illustrations*, 2 vols. *half bound, Roxburgh style* *Philadelphia*, 1852 *D^o*
- 5 . 1354 Pacetti (Diegh.) Obedientia Potentissimi Emanuelis Lusitanæ Regis, etc., Oratorem ad Julium II. Pont. Max. Anno Dom. MDV. Pridie No. Junii, 4 *leaves*, RARE *Sine ulla nota*, [1513] *Minton*
 Interesting for its allusions to Africa, the Indies, Prester John, etc.
- 28 . 1355 PARRY (W. E.) Journals of Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, 1819-25, *maps and plates*, 3 vols. *calf gilt* 1821-26 *Smith*

- 16 . 1356 Paine. Memoir of Robert Troup Paine, by his Parents, *two wood-
portraits and a coloured plate, autograph inscription
by Martyn Paine; morocco, tooled sides New York, 1852*
A volume of upwards of five hundred pages handsomely
printed for private distribution, "especially for the
Classmates of the youth."
- 12 . 1357 Peacham (Henry) The Compleat Gentleman, Fashioning *Pickering*
him absolute in the most necessary and commendable
qualities concerning minde and bodie that may be
required in a noble gentleman, FIRST EDITION, *en-
graved title by Delaram, and cuts of Arms and Blazonry,
half bound, blue morocco, RARE* 1622
- 3 . 1358 Penn (William) An Address to Protestants upon the Present *Allen*
Conjuncture, *half calf* Printed in the year 1679
- 6 . 1359 PEREZ (Manuel) Farol Indiano, y Gvia de Curas de Indios: *Minton*
Summa de los Cinco Sacramentos que administran los
Ministros Evangelicos en esta America, (*partly in the
Mexican Language*) RARE
Mexico, F. de Rivera Calderon, 1713
- 6 . 1360 PEREZ (Manuel) Arte de el idioma Mexicano, EXCESSIVELY *Do*
RARE *Mexico, F. de Rivera Calderon, 1713*
- 4 10 . 1361 PINES (THE ISLE OF): or a late Discovery of a fourth Island *Do*
in Terra Australis, Incognita, *rare engraved frontispiece,
in four compartments; yellow morocco extra*
S. G., for A. Banks and C. Harper, 1668
The author, George Pine, was shipwrecked in 1569, him-
self and four women only being cast upon an uninha-
bited island. A considerable part of his narration is
occupied with particulars of the growth of a colony
from this parentage, which after a lapse of fifty-eight
years, amounted to one thousand seven hundred and
eighty-nine persons. After having convened his progeny
for enumeration, he adds, "Thus praying God to multi-
ply them, and send them the true light of the gospel, I
last of all dismist them."
- 5 . 1362 Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin, *morocco* 1801 *Willis*
- 1363 Porcacchi (Tom.) L'Isle piv Famose del Mondo descritto,
several copper-plate maps *Venetia, 1686*
- 8 . 1364 Present State of North America, Part I. [all published] *Smith*
RARE *Dodsley, 1755*
- 1 5 . 1365 Prince (J.) Worthies of Devon, *new edition, portraits; Bp. Willis*
*Copleston's copy, with some notes in his hand, calf, marb.
edges* 1810
- 12 . 1366 PUNCH, or the London Charivari, from its commencement *Allen*
to June 1856, *containing thousands of illustrations by
Leech, Doyle, etc. 30 vols. in 15, calf extra, marb. edges,
by F. BEDFORD* 1841-56
- 10 . 1367 PUNCH. Another copy, complete to June 1858, 34 vols. in 17, *Morgan*
*half bound calf, cloth sides, and gilt edges, by F. BED-
FORD* 1841-58

- 10 . 1368 Purchas (Sam.) A Theatre of Politicall Flying Insects, *Trubner*
wherein the right ordering of the Bee is discovered and
described, both parts, in 1 vol. calf 1657
- 1369 Pyne (W. H.) History of the Royal Residences of Windsor *Willis*
Castle, St. James's Palace, Carlton House, Kensington
Palace, Hampton Court, Buckingham House and Frog-
more, 100 *beautifully coloured plates in imitation of the*
original drawings, 3 vols. embossed roan royal 4to. 1819

FOLIO.

Massachusetts Bay: Journals, Session Laws, etc.

- 10 . 1370 Journal of the Honourable House of Representatives of *Boone*
His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts Bay in
New England, begun and held at Boston, on Wednesday
the 29 day of May, 1723, [and continued to 2 July]
67 pages. And continued by Prorogation from August
7 to 21 Sept., pp. 1-91. And again continued by Pro-
rogation from 23 Oct. to 27 Dec. 1723, pp. 1-81. And
again continued by several Prorogations from 22 to 23
April, 1724, pp. 1-8. *The whole in one volume, fine*
copies perfect and uncut. With numerous important
Manuscript additions and annotations at the time, in the
hand writing of Judge Samuel Sewell, who was, during
these sessions, one of the 18 members of Governor Dum-
mer's Council B. Green and S. Kneeland, Boston, 1723-4

Of all the early-printed Records of the American Colonies,
probably none are so rare as these early Massachusetts
Journals, and it is believed that, though great pains
have been taken for the last half century in collecting
and preserving them, that if all the sets in the best
libraries, such as Harvard College, the Massachusetts
State Library, the Massachusetts Historical Society,
and the American Antiquarian Society, were brought
together they would fall far short of a perfect set.
These several lots are sold separately to afford purchasers
the opportunity to avoid duplicates.

- 515 . 1371 JOURNAL OF THE HONOURABLE HOUSE OF REPRESENTA- *2°*
TIVES OF HIS MAJESTIES PROVINCE OF THE MASSA-
CHUSETTS BAY in New England, begun and held at
Boston the 13 May, 1733, [and continued by several
adjournments to the 19 April, 1734] 181 pp. *fine copy*
Samuel Kneeland, BOSTON, 1733-[1734]
- 7 . 1372 Votes of the House of Representatives, 26th and 27th Dec. *2°*
1734, pages 141 to 144, with numerous marginal manu-
script notes by Judge Samuel Sewel Boston, 1734

Massachusetts : Journals, Session Laws, etc.—continued.

- 2 12 . 1373 JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, begun and held at Boston, 29 May, 1754, [and continued by several adjournments to the 27 Feb. 1755,] 260 pages, wanting pp. 27-30, 35-42, 47-50, 99-110, 229-30, *fine copy, uncut, half roan* Samuel Kneeland, Boston, 1754-5 *Boone*
- 10 . 1374 JOURNAL of the House of Representatives, etc. 7 Jan. to 8 Feb. 1755, *a fragment, pp. 199 to 219* *Do*
- 4 6 . 1375 JOURNAL of the House of Representatives, etc. at Boston, 1758, *a fragment only, consisting of the title page and first leaf* Boston, 1758 *Do*
- 9 . 1376 JOURNAL of the House of Representatives, 27 May to 9 July, 1761, pp. 5 to 106, *wants pp. 1-4 and 107, fine uncut copy, half roan* *ib.* 1761 *Do*
- 2 3 . 1377 JOURNAL OF THE HONOURABLE HOUSE of Representatives, begun and held at Boston, 21 May, 1762, [and continued by adjournments to Sep. 18] 120 pages, *a fine uncut copy, but pp. 99-120 are mutilated at the top* Edes and Gill, *ib.* 1762 *Do*
- 2 6 . 1378 JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE of Representatives, begun and held at Boston, 25 May, 1763, [and continued by adjournments to Feb. 4, 1764] 275 pages, *fine uncut copy* Green and Russell, *ib.* 1763-4 *Do*
- 2 3 . 1379 JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE of Representatives, begun at Concord, 30 May, 1764, [and continued by adjournments to the 9 March, 1765], 311 pages, *fine uncut copy, but wanting the July session, pp. 93-140* Green and Russell, *ib.* 1764-5 *Do*
- 5 6 . 1380 Journal of the House of Representatives, etc. 31 May to 13 July, 1769, *a fragment only, comprising pages 9 to 12, 17 to 32, 61-64 and 69 to 72* *ib.* 1769 *Do*
- 5 . . 1381 JOURNAL OF THE HONOURABLE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, begun and held at Harvard College in Cambridge, May 13, 1770, [and continued by adjournment to the 26 April, 1771,] 253 pp. Edes and Gill, BOSTON, 1770-[1771] *Do*
- PROCEEDINGS OF HIS MAJESTY'S COUNCIL OF THE PROVINCE of the Massachusetts Bay, relative to the Deposition of Andrew Oliver, Esq., Secretary of the said Province, concerning what passed in Council in consequence of the unhappy affair of the 5th March, 1770, [the Boston Massacre] 33 pages
Edes and Gill, BOSTON, 1770
- The two volumes in one.
- 1382 JOURNAL of the House of Representatives, etc., 31 May to 5 July, 1771. *A fragment comprising pages 13 to 16, 21 to 24, 45 to 48, 53 to 112, and 113.* Thos. Hutchinson, Governor

Massachusetts: Journals, Session Laws, etc.—continued.

- 1383 JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, at Boston, *Boone*
6 Jan. to 6 March, 1773, Thos. Hutchinson, Governor,
being the Second Session, pp. 137 to 299, *fine uncut*
copy *Boston, 1773*
- 1384 JOURNAL of the House of Representatives, etc., 27 May *D°*
to 28 June, 1773. *A fragment comprising pages 13 to*
92, and 97 to 99, uncut
- 1385 JOURNAL of the House of Representatives, etc., Feb. 1774. *D°*
A fragment of two leaves, pp. 121 to 124
- 1386 JOURNAL of the House of Representatives, at Boston, *D°*
28 May to 21 June, 1777. *A fragment comprising pages*
3 to 8, 17 to 34, fine copy, uncut
- 1387 JOURNAL of the House of Representatives, 6 Jan. to 12 March,
1808 *Boston, 1808*
- 1388 ACTS AND LAWS passed, Nov. Session, 1726, pp. 349-354 *Allen*
The same, May Session, 1727, pp. 355-370
The same, August Session, 1727, pp. 371-373
The same, Oct. Session, 1727, pp. 375-6
The same, Nov. Session, 1727, pp. 377-400
Boston, 1727-1728
- 1389 Acts and Laws passed, May Session, 1728, pp. 401-412 *D°*
The same, July Session, 1728, pp. 413-416
The same, April Session, 1729, pp. 417-419
The same, Nov. Session, 1729, pp. 421-424
The same, July Session, 1730, p. 425
The same, Sept. Session, 1730, pp. 426-436
Boston, 1728-30
- 1390 ACTS and LAWS passed, Feb. Session, 1730 [1731], pp. *D°*
437-456
The same, May Session, 1731, pp. 457-462
The same, Nov. Session, 1731, pp. 463-468
The same, Dec. Session, 1731, pp. 469-476
The same, May Session, 1732, pp. 477-483
Boston, 1731-1732
- 1391 Acts and Laws passed, Nov. Session, 1732, pp. 485-490 *D°*
The same, April Session, 1733, pp. 491-498
The same, May Session, 1733, pp. 499-500
The same, Oct. Session, 1733, pp. 501-508
The same, Jan. Session, 1734, pp. 509-510
The same, April Session, 1734, pp. 511-512
Boston, 1733-1734
- 1392 Acts and Laws passed, May Session, 1734, pp. 513-525 *D°*
The same, Nov. Session, 1734, pp. 527-530
The same, April Session, 1735, pp. 531-534
Boston, 1734-5
- 1393 Acts and Laws passed, May Session, 1735, pp. 535-549 *D°*
The same, Nov. Session, 1735, pp. 551-558
Boston, 1735

Massachusetts: Journals, Session Laws, etc.—continued.

7. 1394 Acts and Laws passed, March Session, 1736, pp. 559-560 *Allen*
 The same, May Session, 1736, pp. 561-564 *Boston*, 1736
7. 1395 Acts and Laws passed, Nov. Session, 1736, pp. 565-592 *D°*
 Boston, 1737
7. 1396 Acts and Laws passed, May Session, 1737, pp. 593-627 *D°*
 Boston, 1737
7. 1397 Acts and Laws passed, Session, 1737, pp. 635-644 (*wanting* *D°*
 pp. 628-634)
 The same, May Session, 1738, pp. 657-664 (*wanting*
 pp. 645-656) *Boston*, 1738
7. 1398 Acts and Laws passed, May Session, 1742, pp. 335-337 *D°*
 The same, May Session, 1743, pp. 339-40
 The same, Sept. Session, 1743, pp. 341-344
 The same, Oct. Session, 1743, pp. 345-348
 The same, Feb. Session, 1744, pp. 349-352
 The same, Feb. Session, 1744, pp. 353-356
 Boston, 1742-4
7. 1399 Acts and Laws passed, May Session, 1744, pp. 357-359 *D°*
 The same, Oct. Session, 1744, pp. 361-2
 The same, Nov. Session, 1744, pp. 363-366
 Boston, 1744
- 2 6. 1400 Acts and Laws passed, Dec. Session, 1745, pp. 367-372 *Hollen*
 The same, Nov. Session, 1746, pp. 373-374
 The same, Aug. Session, 1747, pp. 377
 The same, Feb. Session, 1748, pp. 379-380
 Boston, 1745-48
7. 1401 Acts and Laws passed, Dec. Session, 1748, pp. 381-390 *Allen*
 The same, Nov. Session, 1749, pp. 391-394
 The same, March Session, 1750, pp. 395-398
 Boston, 1748-50
7. 1402 Acts and Laws passed, Jan. Session, 1760, pp. 421-424 *D°*
 Boston, 1760
- 2 6. 1403 Laws passed by the General Court, May Session, 1789, pp. *Hollen*
 1-32
 The same, Jan. Session, 1791, pp. 75-105
 The same, May Session, 1791, pp. 111-130 (*wanting*
 pp. 107-10)
 The same, Jan. Session, 1792, pp. 121-189
 Boston, 1789-1792
3. 1404 Acts and Laws passed, May Session, 1792, pp. 191-222 *Allen*
 The same, Nov. Session, 1792, pp. 223-230
 The same, Jan. Session, 1793, pp. 231-286 (*last leaf*
 wanting)
 The same, May Session, 1794, pp. 289-328
 Boston, 1792-93
- 2 6. 1405 Acts and Laws, passed May Session, 1794, pp. 405-434 *D°*
 The same, Jan. Session, 1795, pp. 435-491
 The same, Jan. Session, 1796, pp. 523-582
 Boston, 1794-96

Massachusetts: Journals, Session Laws, etc.—continued.

2. 1406 [Temporary] Acts and Laws passed, May Session, 1743, pp. 77-81 *Allen*
Kneeland and Green, Boston, 1743
2. 1407 [Temporary] Acts and Laws passed, Sept. Session, 1743, pp. 83-88 *Do*
Kneeland and Green, Boston, 1743
2. 1408 [Temporary] Acts and Laws passed, Oct. Session, 1743, pp. 91-97 *Do*
Kneeland and Green, Boston, 1743
2. 1409 [Temporary] An Act, passed Feb. Session, 1744, pp. 99-109 *Do*
Kneeland and Green, Boston, 1743 [44]
4. 1410 THE GENERAL LAWS AND LIBERTIES of the Massachusetts Colony: revised and reprinted, By Order of the General Court holden at Boston, May 15, 1672 *Do*
 CAMBRIDGE, printed by Samuel Green for John Usher of Boston, 1672
 A large fragment of 86 leaves, comprising pages 9 to 96, 109 to 152, 157 to 167, and the whole of the Table at the end, together with one extra leaf of laws passed at the May Session, 1672, pp. 1-2.
56. 1411 ACTS AND LAWS OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, *half roan* *Do*
Boston in New England, printed by B. Green, printer to the Governor and Council, for Benjamin Eliot, 1714
86. 1412 Acts and Laws passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, in New England, from 1692 to 1719, with the Charter granted by William and Mary, *calf gilt* *Do*
Lond. 1724
8. 1413 Acts and Laws. Another copy *Hotten*
16. 1414 THE CHARTER GRANTED by William and Mary to the Inhabitants of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, *Allen*
B. Green, Boston, in New England, 1726; Acts and LAWS of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts Bay, in New England; 2 vols. in 1, half roan
B. Green for Benjamin Eliot, Boston, in N. E. 1726
- 1415 THE CHARTER granted by King William and Queen Mary; the ACTS and LAWS of His Majesty's Province of the MASSACHUSETTS BAY, in New England, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. roan* *Do*
Samuel Kneeland and Timothy Green, Boston, in N. E. 1742
10. 1416 TEMPORARY ACTS and LAWS of HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE of the Massachusetts Bay, in New England, *half roan* *Do*
Samuel Kneeland and Timothy Green, BOSTON, N. E. 1742
510. 1417 MATHER (COTTON) Ecclesiastical History of New England, 1620-1698, *the Duke of Sussex's copy, rebound in dark morocco* *Do*
 1702
15. 1418 MENEZES (Fernando de) Historia de Tangere, que comprehende as noticias desde a sua primeira conquista até a sua ruina, LARGE PAPER, *hf. morocco* *Do*
Lisboa, 1732

- 16 . 1419 Mendez Pinto (Fernam) Peregrinaçam que consta de muitas, e muito estranhas cousas que Vio, e ouvio no Regno da China, no de Tartaria, no de Pegú, no de Martavão, e em outros muitos Reynos, e senhorios das partes Orientas, etc. *calif* *Lisboa*, 1678 *Allen*
- 16 . 1420 MOLINA (Alonso de) VOCABVLARIO EN LENGVA CASTELLANA Y MEXICANA [y Mexicana y Castellana], 2 vols. in 1, *fine copy, original binding* *Mexico*, 1571 *Minton*
- EXCESSIVELY RARE. This copy has the title, with large woodcut of St. Francis on the reverse, to the second volume, wanting in many copies.
- 11 . 1421 Montanus (Arnold) De Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld: of Beschryving van Americaenen en Zuidlanders, 54 *maps and plates* *Amst.* 1671 *Allen*
- 6 . 1422 Montferrat. Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Montferrat, 1668 to 1740 inclusive, *calif gilt* 1740 *D^o*
- 4 . 1423 Munster (Sebast.) Cosmographia Beschrybung alle Länder, FIRST EDITION, *woodcuts, maps, hogskin*, RARE *Basil*, 1544 *D^o*
- 82 . 1424 MUSÉE FRANCAIS (4 vols.) et MUSÉE ROYAL (2 vols.) OU RECUEIL DES TABLEAUX, STATUES, ET BAS RELIEFS, QUI COMPOSENT LA COLLECTION NATIONALE, PAR ROBILLARD-PÉRONVILLE ET LAURENT
Together 6 vols. ORIGINAL EDITION, *remarkably fine impression of the plates, superbly bound by F. BEDFORD, from the original livraisons, in gros grain red morocco elegant, double bands, full gilt backs, broad partially tooled borders on the sides and broad borders inside, the letterpress and plates having been carefully coldpressed, and the plates interleaved with stout highly glazed drawing paper* *atlas folio*
A SUPERB SET, the binding alone having cost near £50. *Willis*
- 3 . 1424* Negroes. Proofs and Demonstrations, how much the projected Registry of Colonial Negroes is unfounded and uncalled for, comprehending the Reports and Resolves of the Bahama Assembly, by Geo. Chalmers 1816 *Allen*
- 56 . 1425 Nevis. Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Nevis, from 1664 to 1739, *calif gilt* *Lond.* 1740 *D^o*
- 17 . 1426 New Jersey. Acts of the General Assembly, from the Surrender to anno 4 Geo. II. *wants all after page 332* *Philadelphia, A. Bradford*, 1732 *D^o*
- 12 . 1427 New Jersey. Acts of the General Assembly, 1753-61 *Woodbridge, N. J.* 1761 *D^o*
- 14 . 1428 Newspapers. The London Gazette, No. 1508 to 1559—The Loyal Protestant, 105 Nos.—Smith's Current Intelligence, 2 Nos.—The True Protestant, 4 Nos.—The True Domestic Intelligence, 4 Nos.—The True News, 5 Nos.—The Rotterdam Courant, 1 No. In 1 vol. *half bound* 1680 *Smith*

- 4 . 1429 Newman (Sam.) *of Rehoboth, in New England: A large and complete Concordance to the Bible, calf Lond.* 1650 *Allen*

New York: Laws and Acts of Assembly.

- 7 . 1430 Journal of the Votes and Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Colony of New York, began the 9th day of April, 1691, and ended the 23rd of December, 1765, 2 vols. *calf, RARE New York, 1764-66* *D°*
- 1431 Acts of the Assembly, passed in the Province of New York from 1691 to 1718, *calf gilt Lond.* 1719 *D°*
- 1432 Another copy *Hotten*
- 1433 Laws, Statutes, Ordinances and Constitutions made by the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City *Allen*
New York, 1763
- 1434 [SESSION] LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK passed by the Assembly at their 1st Session 1777-78, [at the 2nd Session, 1778-79; at the 3rd Session, 1779-80; at the 4th Session, 1780-81, and at the 5th Session, 1781-2, together with the Table of Contents of these first five Sessions] *New York, 1778-82* *D°*
- These original Session Laws are of the greatest rarity. The present copy wants the last leaf of the 5th Session, pp. 250-251, and the upper corners of four or five leaves preceding it are mutilated.
- 1435 Laws of the State of New York passed at the First Meeting of the 8th Session of the Legislature, 1784 *D°*
New York, 1784
- 1436 Laws of the State of New York passed at the Last Meeting of the 8th Session *D°*
New York, 1785
- 1437 Laws of the State of New York passed at their 9th Session, 1786 *D°*
New York, 1786
- 1438 LAWS OF THE STATE of New York passed at their 10th Session, pp. 209-10 *mutilated, hf. roan New York, 1788* *D°*
- 1439 Laws of the State of New York [passed at the 13th Session of the Legislature]. Volume the third, 1789-90, *uncut* *D°*
New York, 1790
- 1440 Laws of the State of New York, 14th Session, 1791, *uncut*
New York, 1791
- 1441 Laws of the State, 15th Session, 1792 *New York, 1792*
- 1442 NOORT (Olivier du) Description du penible Voyage fait autour de l'Univers du Globe terrestre, *numerous curious plates similar to those of De Bry, SCARCE Amst., 1602* *Erinton*
- 1443 NOORT. Another edition *ib.* 1610 *Allen*

SEVENTH DAY'S SALE.

On Thursday, July 19th, 1860,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 6 . 1444 Rhode Island. Census of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, taken in 1774. *Providence, 1858—History of the Rhode Island Suffrage Question, by J. Frieze Providence, 1842* Allen
- 10 6 1445 Rice Family. A Genealogical History of the Descendants of Deacon Edmund Rice, who came from Berkhamstead, England, and settled at Sudbury, Mass., in 1638 or 1639, *cloth Boston, 1858* D^o
- 16 . 1446 Richardson (Wm.) Catalogue of his Valuable Collection of Engraved British Portraits, Prints and Drawings, the 3 parts, 26 days' Sale, with *Prices and Purchasers' names, half bound, uncut 1813* Mower
- 3 . 1447 Rieraft (Jos.) Survey of England's Champions, *Portraits, half morocco Lond., 1647; reprinted 18* Smith
- 5 6 1448 Riedesel (Generalin von) Die Berufs-Reise nach America, *half bound Berlin, 1820* Allen
- 9 . 1449 Riker (James) Annals of Newtown, in Queen's County, New York, *map New York, 1852* D^o
- 11 1450 Ripley (Dr. Ezra) History of the Fight at Concord, on the 19th of April, 1775, *half morocco, RARE Concord, 1827* D^o
- 18 . 1451 RITSON (JOSEPH). A COLLECTION OF HIS WORKS, chiefly illustrative of Ancient English and Scottish Poetry, with Lives of the Author by Joseph Haslewood and Sir Harris Nicolas, and *Autograph of T. Park, viz.:* Achilles
- | | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Caledonian Muse, 1785 | Scottish Songs, 2 vols. 1814 |
| Ancient Songs, 1790 | Life of King Arthur, 1823 |
| Ancient Popular Poetry, 1791 | Memoirs of the Celts, 1827 |
| English Anthology, 3 vols., 1793 | Annals of the Caledonians, 2 vols. 1828 |
| Robin Hood, 2 vols., 1795 | Ancient Songs and Ballads, 2 vols. 1829 |
| Minot's Poems, 1795 | Fairy Tales, 1831 |
| Metrical Romances, 3 vols. 1802 | Life of Ritson, by Haslewood, 1824 |
| Bibliographia Poetica, 1802 | Another copy |
| Northern Garlands, 1810 | Letters to G. Paton, 1829 |
| Gammer Gurton's Garland, 1810 | Life and Letters, by Sir H. Nicolas, 2 vols. 1833 |

The whole uniformly bound in 28 vols. calf gilt, marbled and gilt edges 1785-1833

- 12 . 1452 Ritson (Jos.) Ancient Songs and Ballads, 2 vols. 1829 *Smith*
 5 . 1453 Ritson (Jos.) Letters to George Paton *Edinb.* 1829 *Husk*
 5 6 . 1454 Robbins (C.) History of the Second Church, or Old North, *Alben*
 in Boston *Boston*, 1852
 2 2 . 1455 ROBERTSON (Dr. Wm.) WORKS, with Life by Dugald *Bain*
 Stewart, 6 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges* 1851
 1 6 . 1456 Robertson (W.) Historical Disquisition on India, *mottled wood*
 calf gilt 1812
 12 . 1457 Robinson (John) *Pilgrim Father*, Works, with Memoir and *Holmes*
 Annotations by R. Ashton, 3 vols. 1851
 5 6 . 1458 Robinson (W. D.) Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution, *half Allen*
 calf, marb. edges Philadelphia, 1820
 4 . 1459 Roget (P. M.) Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases, *Willis*
 second edition, enlarged Boston, U. S. 1853
 3 5 . 1460 ROMISH FOX. The huntynge & fyndynge out of the Romishe *Hinton*
 fox, whiche more than seuen yeares hath bene hyd
 among the bisshoppes of Englong after that the Kynges
 Hyghnes had commaded hym to be dryuen out of hys
 realme, *black letter Imprinted at Basle*, 1543
 “Whosoeuer happeneth upon thys book, if he loue god
 beter then man, et the Kynges Hyghnes better then
 the bysshoppes fals hypocrisi, let hym gyue it to the
 Kyng, that he may rede it before the bysshopes con-
 demn it.”
 1 . 1461 Roscoe's Life and Pontificate of Leo the Tenth, 4 vols. *calf Willis*
 Philadelphia, 1805
 9 . 1462 Roscoe (Wm.) Catalogue of his Select and Valuable Li- *D^o*
 brary, 14 days' sale, *with prices, hf. bd. uncut* 1816
 6 6 . 1463 Ross (A. A.) Discourse on the History of Rhode Island, *Allen*
 Providence, 1838—Sketches of Newport and its Vicinity
 New York, 1842
 7 6 . 1464 Roy (J.) Histoire du Canada, *Montreal*, 1854—The same, *Holmes*
 translated, *ib.* 1850—The Guide to Montreal, *ib.* 1851—
 Guide to the Eastern Townships of Portland *ib.* 1853
 1465 A similar lot
 1466 A similar lot
 1467 Roy (J.) History of Upper Canada, *Montreal*, 1850—Guide
 to the Eastern Townships of Portland 1853
 9 . 1468 Rupp (J. D.) History of the Religious Denominations in the *Allen*
 United States royal 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1844
 4 . 1469 Russell's Essay on Women, enlarged from the French of *Hotten*
 M. Thomas, 2 vols. *morocco Philadelphia*, 1774
 3 . 1470 Rymer, Short View of Tragedy 1693 *Hubner*
 18 . 1471 Sale (De la) Voyage to the Gulph of Mexico to find out the *Palmer*
 Mouth of the Missisipi River, *large folding map con-*
 taining a View of Niagara Falls 1714
 6 . 1472 Salmon's Review of the History of England, *calf* 1722 *Monney*

- 6 . 1473 SANDERSON (John) BIOGRAPHY OF THE SIGNERS OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, *portraits and fac-similes*, 9 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges*, by F. BEDFORD
Philadelphia, 1823-7
- 1 . 1474 Sands (R. C.) Writings in Prose and Verse, with Memoir, 2 vols. New York, 1834
- 9 . 1475 Santvoord (Geo. van) Lives of the Chief Justices of the United States *ib.* 1854
- 3 . 1476 Savage (James) The Librarian, 3 vols. and a Fragment of Vol. 4, *all that was ever published*, in 1 vol. *half bound* 1808
- 9 6 1477 Savage (James) Memorabilia, or Recollections, Historical, Bibliographical, and Literary, *calf extra, marb. edges* Taunton, 1820
- 1478 Schindleri (V.) Institutiones Hebraicæ, *original calf* 1612
- 4 6 1479 Schoolcraft (H. R.) View of the Lead Mines of Missouri, *half morocco* New York, 1819
- 4 6 1480 Schoolcraft (H. R.) Discovery of the Source of the Mississippi *ib.* 1834
- 3 6 1481 Schoolcraft (H. R.) Indian Report, *half bound* 1846
- 1482 Schoolcraft (H. R.) Scenes and Adventures in the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas, *plates* Philadelphia, 1853
- 0000 Scotch Settlements, *see Darien*
- 1 8 . 1484 Selby (P. J.) History of British Forest-Trees indigenous and introduced, *nearly 200 beautiful woodcut illustrations*, *calf, gilt edges, bound by HAYDAY* Lond., Van Voorst, 1842
- 5 6 1485 Selfridge. Trial of Tho. O. Selfridge, for killing Charles Austin on the Public Exchange of Boston Boston, 1806
- 1486 Sentimental Traveller, or a Descriptive Tour through Life, 2 vols. *calf*
- 16 . 1487 SEWALL (Jonathan) and LEONARD (Daniel) MASSACHUSETTENSIS, [XVII. *Letters addressed to the Inhabitants of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay*] *tree-marbled calf gilt, RARE* No Printer's name or place, but printed in America, [1774-75]
- These Letters have usually been attributed to Jonathan Sewall, but it is now ascertained that they were written by Daniel Leonard of Taunton, U. S. See *John Adams's Works*, Vol. 2, p. 405
- 19 . 1488 Shaftesbury (Earl) Characteristicks of Men, Manners, and Opinions, BASKERVILLE'S FINE EDITION, with portrait and vignettes by Grignion, 3 vols. *calf* Birmingham, 1773

8. 1489 Shaftesbury (Earl of) Life of, by Martyn and Kippis, now *Willis*
first published by G. Wingrove Cooke, 2 vols. *portrait,*
half calf gilt 1836
4. 1490 Shakers. A Summary View of the Millennial Church, or *Wood*
United Society of Believers, (commonly called Shakers)
Albany, 1823
10. 1491 Shakspeare (W.) Dramatic Works, with Life and Glossary, *Hotten*
8 vols. *woodcut portraits and vignettes on title-pages*
Chiswick, 1828
106. 1492 Another copy *D^o*
- 3 10. 1493 Shakspeare (William) Dramatic Works, the text carefully *Willis*
revised, with Notes by S. W. Singer; the Life of the
Poet and Critical Essays on the Plays by W. W. Lloyd,
portrait and vignettes, 10 vols, calf gilt, marb. edges by
F. BEDFORD 1856
- 1 14. 1494 Another copy, 10 vols, *cloth* 1856 *Nicholson*
- 5 10. 1495 Another copy, LARGE PAPER, *proof impression of the*
portrait, 10 vols. tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges, by
RIVIERE 1856 *Willis*
9. 1496 Another copy, LARGE PAPER, 10 vols. *crimson morocco ele-* *Pickering*
gant, marb. and gilt edges, the contents lettered 1856
16. 1497 SHAKSPEARE. POEMS: WRITTEN BY WIL. SHAKSPEARE, *Willis*
GENT., *morocco extra, gilt edges by Thomas Cotes, 1640*
FINE, CLEAN AND PERFECT COPY, with both the titles, the
original portrait by Marshall, capital impression, and
counterfeit of the same; also having the preliminary
verses which are wanting in most copies. EXCESSIVELY
RARE, especially in so fine state.
- 3 6. 1498 Shakspeare. Malone's Enquiry into the Authenticity of the *D^o*
Shakspeare Papers [of Ireland], *hf. calf gilt* 1796
6. 1499 Shakspeare. Collier (J. P.) Supplemental Volume of Notes *Webster*
and Emendations from MS. Corrections in a copy of
the folio edition of 1632 1853
- 5 6. 1500 Shakspeare. Historic Doubts respecting Shakspeare, illus- *Will*
trating Infidel Objections against the Bible
Philadelphia, 1853
7. 1501 Shaksperiana. A Catalogue of all the Books, Pamphlets, *Trubner*
etc. relating to Shakspeare by J. Wilson, LARGE PAPER
1827
9. 1502 Shattuck (Lemuel) History of Concord, Mass. *Boston, 1835* *Allen*
9. 1503 Shea (F. G.) Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi *D^o*
Valley, with the original Narratives of Marquette, Al-
lonez, Membre, Hennepin and Anastase Douay, *with a*
facsimile of the newly discovered map of Marquette
New York, 1852
- 1 18. 1504 Shelley (P. B.) Poetical Works, edited by Mrs. Shelley, *Willis*
3 vols.—Letters and Essays, 2 vols. together 5 vols.; *calf*
extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD 1852-3

- 4 . 1505 Sheridan (R. B.) Memoirs of his Public and Private Life, *Willis*
by J. Watkins, *portraits*, 2 vols. *half calf gilt* 1818
- 7 . 1506 Sibley (J. L.) History of the Town of Union, in the County *Allen*
of Lincoln, Maine *Boston*, 1851
- 2 18 . 1507 Sidney (Sir Philip) Works, in Prose and Verse, BEST EDITION, *Smith*
portrait, 3 vols. *calf gilt* 1725
- 9 . 1508 Silliman's Travels between Hartford and Quebec, *half mor.* *Allen*
New Haven, 1824—Sketches of Boston, 120 *woodcuts*
and 3 *maps*, 1851—Life in Feejee, by a Lady
Boston, 1851
- 3 . 1509 Silliman (Prof.) Visit to Europe, 2 vols. 1854 *Holmes*
- 1 12 . 1510 Sismondi (J. C. L. S.) Historical View of the Literature of *Mitchell*
the South of Europe, translated with Notes by Roscoe,
4 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges*, by F. BEDFORD 1823
- 8 . 1511 Sismondi (J. C. L. S.) History of the Crusades against *Cogswell*
the Albigenes in the 13th Century, *tree-marbled*
calf extra, marb. edges, by RIVIERE 1826
- 7 . 1512 Sismondi (J. C. L. S.) Political Economy and the Philosophy *Willis*
of Government, with some Historical Notice of his Life
and Writings by M. Mignet, *calf extra, marbled edges*
1847
- 5 . 1513 Six Months in a Convent (Mount Benedict, Charlestown, *Allen*
Mass.) with Supplement, 2 vols. *Boston*, 1835
- 18 . 1514 Sleep-Walker (The) a Comedy in two Acts, translated from *Smith*
the French in March, 1778, *green turkey morocco, gilt*
edges *Strawberry Hill*, 1778
- "Only seventy-five copies were printed to oblige Lady Cra-
ven. Walpole calls it one of the rarest of the Straw-
berry editions."—*MS. note.*
- 1 . 1515 Slingsby (Sir H.) Memoirs of his Life, also Memoirs of *Willis*
Capt. Hodgson, with Notes, *calf* *Edinb.* 1806
- 6 6 . 1516 Smith (E.) Commentaries on Statute Law *Albany*, 1848 *Wood*
- 1 . 1517 Smith (E. P.) Manual of Political Economy *New York*, 1853 *D^o*
- 9 . 1518 Smith (E. R.) The Araucanians; or Notes of a Tour among *Allen*
the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili, *New York*, 1855
—The Battle of Lake Erie, by Hon. T. Burgess
Providence, 1839
- 1 . 1519 Smith (Hon. Jer.) *Member of Congress during Washington's* *Wood*
Administration, Life of, by J. H. Morison, *portrait, au-*
tograph of R. W. Griswold *Boston*, 1845
- 1 1 . 1520 Smith (Captain John) True Travels, Adventures and Obser- *Blackburn*
vations, and General Historie of Virginia, New Eng-
land, and the Summer Isles, *portrait, maps, and plates*,
2 vols. *calf* *London*, 1629, *reprinted at*
Richmond, U. S. 1819
- 7 . 1521 Smith (J. Toulmin) Discovery of America by Northmen in *huntington*
the Tenth Century, *maps and plates* 1842

- 2 2 . 1522 Smith (Samuel) History of the Colony of Nova Caesaria, or *Alieu*
New Jersey, from its first settlement to the year 1721,
with some particulars since, *original calf, very scarce, it*
never having been reprinted Burlington, N. J. 1765
- 7 . 1523 Smith (Seba) Powhatan, a Metrical Romance, in seven *Do*
Cantos, New York, 1841—Daniel Boone and the Hun-
ters of Kentucky, by W. H. Bogart New York, 1856
- 3 . 1524 Smith (S. Stanhope) *President of the College of New Jersey, Hotten*
Sermons Newark, N. J. 1799
- 6 . 1525 Another copy *Trubner*
- 8 6 . 1526 Smith (S. Stanhope) Essay on the Causes of the Variety of *Wood*
Complexion and Figure in the Human Species, calf
New Brunswick, N. J. 1810
- 2 3 . 1527 Smith (Sydney) Works, 3 vols.—Elementary Sketches of *Willis*
Moral Philosophy, together 4 vols. calf extra, by F.
BEDFORD 1848-50
- 3 . 1528 Smith (Thomas) of Falmouth, U. S., Journals from 1720 to *Hotten*
1788, half bound Portland, 1821
- 6 . 1529 Smith (Thos.) and Dean (Sam.) Journals, with Notes and *Alieu*
Biographical Notices and History of Portland by Willis
Portland, 1849
- 3 11 . 1530 SMITH (Dr. W.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography *Koon*
and Mythology, 3 vols. numerous woodcuts
royal 8vo. 1844
- 1 3 . 1531 SMITH (Dr. W.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Anti- *Heath*
quities, 2nd edition, numerous woodcuts royal 8vo. 1848
- 19 . 1532 Smith (Hon. W.) History of the Province of New York, *Alieu*
2 vols. hf. calf gilt New York, 1830
- 5 6 . 1533 Smith (Mrs. E. Vale) History of Newburyport, with a Bio- *Do*
graphical Appendix Newburyport, 1854
- 1 10 . 1534 Smollett (Tobias) Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of *Kain*
his Life and Writings, by Anderson, 6 vols. calf gilt
Edinb. 1817
- 1 12 . 1535 Smyth (Capt. W. H.) Cycle of Celestial Objects, for the *Willis*
Use of Naval, Military, and Private Astronomers, nu-
merous woodcuts, 2 vols. tree-marbled calf extra, marb.
edges, by RIVIERE 1844
- 9 6 . 1536 Snow (Dr. C. H.) History of Boston, numerous cuts, hf. calf *Parker*
Boston, 1828
- 5 6 . 1537 Southey (Rob.) Life of Nelson, calf extra, marb. edges, by *Willis*
BEDFORD 1831
- 2 13 . 1538 Southey (Robert) The Doctor, 7 vols., 5 vols. hf. green mo- *Alieu*
rocco, and 2 vols. cloth 1839-47
- 17 . 1539 Southey (Robert) Life and Correspondence, edited by his *Willis*
Son, 6 vols. plates 1849-50
- 4 10 . 1540 SPARKS (Jared) LIBRARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY, old *Alieu*
series, 10 vols.—The same, new series, 15 vols., port. and
facsimiles of autographs, 25 vols. cloth, a few autographs
inserted Boston, 1839-48

- 1541 Sparks (Jared) On Trinitarian and Unitarian Doctrines, *half morocco* Boston, 1823
- 3 6 1542 Spence (Rev. J.) Anecdotes of Books and Men, Notes by Malone, *calf, marb. edges* 1820 Cogswell
- 16 1543 Spence (Rev. J.) Anecdotes of Books and Men, with Notes and Life of the Author, by S. W. Singer, *russia extra, gilt edges* 1820 Willis
- 4 6 1544 Spence (Rev. J.) Parallel in the manner of Plutarch between the most Celebrated Man of Florence and one scarce ever heard of in England, *calf gilt, formerly in the libraries of the well known collectors James Bindley and Thomas Jolley, with the book-plate of the former* Printed at Strawberry Hill, 1758 D^o
- 6 6 1545 SPENSER (Edmund) WORKS, with the principal Illustrations of Various Commentators, Notes, Life of the Author, and Glossarial and other Indexes, by H. J. Todd, LARGE PAPER, 8 vols. *half bound crimson morocco gilt, and gilt edges* Lond., 1805 D^o
- 6 6 1546 Spizelius (Theoph.) De Literaria Sinensium Commentarius, *plates, vellum* Lugd. Bat. 1660 Allen
- 8 1547 Spofford (J.) Gazetteer of Massachusetts, *Newburyport*, 1828 D^o
— Shaw's Description of Boston, 1817—The New Guide to Montreal 1851
- 11 1548 Stanley (Col.) Catalogue of his Splendid Library, Voyages, and Travels, set of De Bry, etc. *fine paper, prices and names, hf. cf. gilt* 1813 Willis
- 11 1549 Stansbury (H.) Expedition to the Great Salt Lake, *map*, 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1852 Allen
- 16 1550 Staples (W. R.) Annals of the Town of Providence, *cloth*, scarce Providence, 1843 D^o
- 8 1551 State Papers, (Calendar of) Domestic Series, Edward VI. Mary, Elizabeth, 1547-1580, edited by R. Lemon royal 8vo. 1856 Smith
- 7 5 1552 STATUTES AT LARGE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, from 1789 to 1859, edited by R. Peters, G. Minot, and G. P. Sanger, with a Synoptical Index, 12 vols. impl. 8vo. Boston, 1856-59 Wood
- 1 8 1553 Sterne (Lawrence) Works, with Life, 4 vols. *calf gilt* 1819 Bair
- 2 5 1554 Sterne. Another copy, 4 vols. *calf extra, marbled edges*, by F. Bedford 1819 Willis
- 6 6 1555 Stetson Family. A Genealogical and Biographical Sketch of the Name and Family of Stetson, from 1634 to 1847, by J. T. Barry Boston, printed for the Author, 1847 Holmes
- 14 1556 Stevens (H.) Catalogue of his Rare and Interesting Collection of Early Voyages and Travels, Works relating to America, the East and West Indies, MSS. and Autographs, sold by Messrs. Puttick and Simpson, May, 1854, with facsimile of a curious woodcut, and printed prices, FINE PAPER, *hf. bd. blue morocco, uncut* 1854 Allen

- 2 . 1557 Stewart (C. S.) Sketches of Society in Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vols. *half morocco*, 1835—Wheaton (N. S.) Journal of a Residence in England *Hartford*, 1830 *Neill*
- 9 . 1558 Stewart (C. S.) Brazil and La Plata, *New York*, 1856—The Unholy Alliance, an American View of the War in the East, by W. G. Dix *New York*, 1855 *Allen*
- 3 6 1559 Stiles (Ezra) *President of Yale-College*, The United States Elevated to Glory and Honour, a Sermon, preached at the Anniversary Election, Connecticut, May 8, 1783, *hf. bd. (the margin cut close)* *New-Haven, U. S.* 1783 *Barnstead*
- 1 . 1560 Stiles (President) History of three of the Judges of Charles I., Major Whalley, Gen. Goffe, Col. Dixwell, and an Account of Theopl. Whale, of Narragansett, *calf* *Hartford, Mass.*, 1794 *Smith*
- 5 . 1561 Stirling (Alexander, Earl of), Life of, and Selections from his Correspondence, by W. A. Duer 1847 *D^o*
- 11 . 1562 Stirling (W.) The Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles V. *calf gilt, marb. edges* 1853 *Pickering*
- 7 . 1563 Stoddard (Major A.) Sketches of Louisiana *Philadelphia*, 1812 *Allen*
- 8 . 1564 Stone (E. M.) History of Beverly, Mass., *cloth* *Boston*, 1843 *Boone*
- 5 . 1565 Storrs (John) *Pastor of the first Church in Southold, on Long Island*, Sermon at the Ordination of his Son, R. S. Storrs, *half bound* *Springfield, by Stebbings and Russell*, 1786 *Hotten*
- 5 . 1566 Story (Judge) Centennial Discourses, 1828—Palfrey's Centennial Discourse at Barnstable, 1840—Lincoln (S.) Centennial Address at Higham, 1835—Allen's Second Century Address, 1855—Bushnell's Historical Estimate of the State of Connecticut 1851 *Allen*
- 5 . 1567 Story (Jos.) Power of Solitude, a Poem, *scarce* *Salem*, 1804 *Holmes*
- 1568 Story (Jos.) Constitutional Class Book, *Boston*, 1834—Documents of the Constitution of England and America, compiled by F. Bowen *Cambridge, U. S.* 1853
- 106 1569 Story (Dr. Jos.) Commentaries on the Law of Bailments, *half morocco, uncut* royal 8vo. *Boston*, 1856 *Low*
- 17 . 1570 Story (Dr. Jos.) Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws in regard to Contracts, Rights and Remedies, *half morocco, uncut* royal 8vo. *ib.* 1857 *Rollen*
- 9 6 1571 Story (Dr. Jos.) Commentaries on the Law of Agency, *half morocco* royal 8vo. *ib.* 1857 *Wood*
- 1 3 . 1572 Story (Dr. Jos.) Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence as administered in England and America, 2 vols. *half morocco, uncut* royal 8vo. *ib.* 1857 *D^o*
- 13 . 1573 Story (Dr. Jos.) Commentaries on Equity Pleadings, *half morocco, uncut* royal 8vo. *ib.* 1857 *Low*
- 1 7 . 1574 Story (Dr. Jos.) Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States, 2 vols. *half morocco, uncut* royal 8vo. *ib.* 1858 *Inorganic*

- 13 . 1575 Story (Dr. Jos.) Commentaries on the Law of Promissory Notes, *half morocco* royal 8vo. *Boston*, 1859 *Wood*
- 18 . 1576 Story (Dr. Jos.) Commentaries on the Law of Partnership, *half morocco* royal 8vo. *ib.* 1859 *D°*
- 11 . 1577 Story (W. W.) Treatise on the Law of Sales of Personal Property, *half morocco, uncut* royal. 8vo. *ib.* 1853 *D°*
- 15 . 1578 Story (W. W.) Treatise on the Law of Contracts, 2 vols. *half morocco, uncut* royal 8vo. *ib.* 1856 *D°*
- 10 . 1579 Strutt (Jos.) Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, *new edition*, with Index by W. Hone, 140 *woodcut illustrations*, LARGE PAPER, *half calf gilt* 1845 *Trubner*
- 66 . 1580 Suffolk Garland; a Collection of Poems, Songs, Tales, Ballads, Sonnets, and Elegies, relative to that County, *half morocco, uncut* *Ipswich*, 1818 *Hotten*
- 8 . 1581 Sullivan (J.) History of the District of Maine, (*no map*) *Boston*, 1795 *Allen*
- 2 . 1582 Sumner (C.) Orations and Speeches, 2 vols. 1850 *Trubner*
- 46 . 1583 Swedenborg. The Doctrine of the New Jerusalem, concerning the Sacred Scriptures, *uncut* *Boston*, 1795 *Hotten*
- 4 . 1584 Swiftiana, 2 vols. *calf* 1804 *D°*
- 76 . 1585 Sykes (Sir Mark M.) Catalogue of his Valuable Library, 3 parts, in 1 vol. LARGE PAPER, *portrait, half morocco* 1824 *Trubner*

Versions of the Holy Scriptures:

continued from page 104.

. For Chronological Index see after Title.

- 65 . 1586 BIBLE. THE BIBLE IN ENGLISH, that is to say the Content of all the Holy Scriptures, both of the Olde and Newe Testament, according to the translacion that is appointed to be rede in the Church, CRANMER'S VERSION, *black letter in double columns* 4to. Printed by EDWARD WHYTCURCH, 1550 *Morton*

Lea Wilson, No. 18. A FINE, SOUND, LARGE, AND PERFECT COPY in good condition, in the original old stamped calf binding with clasp. It is the first edition of the GREAT BIBLE in small quarto, a cheap form, and has been stated by some bibliographers to have been printed for circulation in Ireland. In a perfect state like this copy, it is believed to be much more rare than the folio editions of 1539-1541, of the same version. This is the edition containing a device in the initial letter to the Epistle to the Galatians, which, if not indelicate, is at least beneath the dignity of the subject.

- 1587 BIBLE. Cranmer's version. Another copy 4to. 1550 *Willis*
- Lea Wilson, No. 18. Title in facsimile, wants the preliminary matter, the title to the second and third parts, fol. ii. to xxxiii. and lxvii. of the third part, fol. xxxiii. xxxv. (*half a leaf*) l. lvi. lxxxix. xc. xci. xciv. xcv. xevi. cx. and cxi., also the corners of some leaves defective.
- 1588 — Title to the same in exact facsimile by Mr. E. Offor. *F.*
- 1589 TESTAMENT (The NEWE) translated by M. WIL. TYNDALL, *Emerton*
yet once agayns corrected with new Annotacyons very necessary to better onderstondynge. Whereunto is added an Exhortacion to the same of Erasmus Rotero. with an Engelshe Calender, and a Table, black letter, woodcuts, brown morocco extra, by F. BEDFORD
12mo. 1549
- Lea Wilson, No. 24. EXTREMELY RARE. "The type is somewhat like that of Martyn L'Empereur's Testament printed at Antwerp in 1534. The leaf h i. and its correspondent h 8. have been cancelled and reprinted, in an entirely different type, being that used by Daye and Seres for their folio Bible of 1549; the latter of these two leaves contains the xi chapter of 1 Corinthians, (here erroneously numbered xth) from which I have no doubt the words "This cup is the new testament in my blood" had been originally omitted, and are now in these reprinted leaves supplied by Daye. I believe the volume to be much earlier than 1549, and printed at Antwerp or in Holland: but probably put forth by Daye about this period with the correction above mentioned."—*Lea Wilson*. The first 18 of the 26 preliminary leaves, and 1st, 2nd, 4th, 5th, and 6th leaves of table, counting from the end, are supplied in exact facsimile. The text is quite perfect, and in good condition, so that it is really a most desirable copy.
- 1590 — Title, Kalendar from June to December, and last six leaves of table to the same, in exact facsimile, by Mr. E. Offor *F.*
- 1591 Byble (The), that is to say all the Holy Scripture, in which are cotayned the Olde and New Testamente, truly and purely translated into English, black letter, woodcuts, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD *Willis*
folio, Lond. T. Day and W. Seres, 1549
- Lea Wilson, No. 15. This is Matthewes' translation revised and edited by E. Becke, EXTREMELY RARE EDITION, fine large and complete copy, complete, with the exception of the Title and first leaf of Kalender, which are admirably supplied in facsimile, and the margins of a few leaves are neatly mended. A desirable copy.

- 3 5 . 1592 Bible. Another copy, with autograph and MS. note of Thomas Martin, the Antiquary, of Palgrave, Suffolk *Willis*
 folio, *Lond. T. Day and W. Seres*, 1549
 Title wants woodcut border; 2 leaves of the Kalendar are supplied in facsimile. The last leaf of the table in the New Testament is wanting.
- 11 . 1593 — Title, two leaves of Kalendar and last leaf of Dedication to the same, in exact facsimile, by Mr. E. Offor *D^o*
- 1 9 . 1594 Bible (The) which is all the Holy Scripture truely and purely translated into Englishe by THOMAS MATTHEWE, 1537, and now imprinted 1549, *black letter, imperfect* *D^o*
 fol. *T. Raynalde and W. Hill*, 1549
 Lea Wilson, No. 14.
- 6 1 . 1595 — Title to the same, in exact facsimile by Mr. E. Offor. *D^o*
- 2 16 . 1596 Byble in Englyshe, CRANMER'S VERSION, *black letter, woodcuts* *Hotten*
 folio, *Lond. E. Whitechurch*, 1549
 Lea Wilson, No. 16. Wants first Title, three pages of the Prologue, fols. xxviii. and xxix. of the first part, fols. iii., iv., v., and vi. of Apocrypha, and fol. xvi. to end of the New Testament; it has the titles to the various parts (excepting the third) also that to the New Testament.
- 9 6 . 1596* — Title and last leaf of text to the same, in exact facsimile, by Mr. E. Offor. *1549* *W*
- 2 . 1597 Bible. Taverner's recognition, the second part, a fragment from Rr. iii. to Ss. i. [1 Chron. xi. to Job. xlii.] *black letter, very fine and clean, vellum* *Munster*
 12mo. *Lond. Daye and Seres*, 1549
 Lea Wilson, No. 17. This edition was purposely printed in parts for the accommodation of the poor, that those who were unable to purchase an entire Bible might at least have the opportunity of supplying themselves with some portion of the Holy Volume. It is amongst the rarest of the English Biblical Series.
- 80 . . 1598 BIBLIA HEBRAICA, Latina planeque, nova Seb. Munsteri translatione, 2 vols. *original hogskin, with clasps, enclosed in morocco cases*, by F. BEDFORD folio, *Basileæ*, 1546 *Boone*
- THESE ARE VOLUMES OF MOST EXTRAORDINARY INTEREST. They appear to have been presented by the Editor, SEBASTIAN MUNSTER (author of the celebrated *Cosmographia*, etc.) to PHILIP MELANCTHON, whose autograph annotations, and inscriptions of various kinds are to be found at great length throughout the volumes. From the hands of the illustrious Reformer, the Bible appears to have passed into those of Caspar Eberhardt, and of J. Eberhardt, his son, the former of them

MELANCTHON'S BIBLE (N^o. 1598.)

of m public 1550
ptula mhor unamro qm extra uo ro

(Folio Vol. i.)

Vox q. m.
Quo rion amat
Deum amat

(Folio Vol. II.)

Casper therr. Pais exly-15
M. Joannes Baptista. Eberhardt. Cap. #. 1577

adding greatly to the critical notes which fill the volumes. Two long autograph letters by Paul Crellius, 1571, are inserted. Subsequent possessors are Peter Rosini, and G. Guntherus, with some others of less note, whose autographs will be found on the titles.

It is needless to insist on the critical value of the annotations of the earlier possessors, nor more necessary to bespeak an interest in the copy of that Book whose sacred truths were the guiding star—the solace and support of that distinguished champion of the Reformation, PHILIP MELANCTHON.

It must be permitted to place these volumes upon an equality, as to their interest and value, with the copy of Martin Luther's Bible formerly possessed by Mr. Hibbert, and which sold in his sale for £267. 15s.

50. 1599 BYBLE (THE) IN ENGLYSH, that is to saye, the content of all the holy scripture, both of the olde and newe Testament, with a Prologe therinto, made by the reverende father in God, Thomas, archbyshop of Canterbury, **black letter**, EXCESSIVELY RARE, *fine clean, tall, and perfect copy, except that the first title with the Holbein border is in wonderful facsimile by Harris; bound in rich brown morocco, tooled, by F. BEDFORD*

folio, Printed by EDUARD WHITCHURCH, finished the xxviii daye of Maye, 1541

Lea Wilson, No. 9. Of the seven or eight distinct editions of this GREAT BIBLE, commonly called CRANMER'S VERSION, printed 1539-41, this one of May is the only one that has the name of the month on the title page

1600 BYBLE (The) IN ENGLYSHE of the largest and greatest volume, auctorysed and apoynted by the commaundemente of oure moost redoubted Prynce and soueraygne Lorde, Kynge Henrye the VIII., supreme heade, etc. . . . Ouersene and perused by Cuthbert [Tonstall], bysshop of Duresme and Nicolas [Heath], bysshop of Rochester; **black letter**, in brown morocco extra, by F. BEDFORD fol. Printed by EDUARDE WHITCHURCH, 1541 [Colophon], fynysched in November, Anno 1540

Lea Wilson, No. 11. This first edition of Cranmer's Bible, revised by the Bishops of Durham and Rochester, is EXTREMELY RARE in a sound and genuine state, like the present copy. The title is original, but composed of two pieces, with part of the list of books on the reverse supplied in facsimile. The last leaf of table at the end is also a facsimile. Of the five other preliminary leaves, all are genuine, but it is doubtful if they all were originally issued with this impression.

- 10 . 1600* — Title and last leaf of table, with first leaf of Kalendar to the November edition, in exact facsimile by Mr. E. Offor. 1841 *F.*
- 55 . . 1601 BYBLE (The) IN ENGLYSHE, THAT IS TO SAYE THE CONTENT OF ALL THE HOLY SCRIPTURE, both of ye olde and newe Testament, with a Prologue therinto, made by the reuerende father in God, Thomas, Archbyshop of Canterbury; *rich brown morocco*, by F. BEDFORD folio *Allen*
 PRINTED BY RICHARD GRAFTON, MDXL. [*Colophon*]
Eynissished in Apryll, 1540
- Lea Wilson, No. 7. This is the first edition of Cranmer's Bible, printed in England, and with the slight exceptions named below, is a fine and perfect copy. The first title page is genuine, but neatly pieced, and a few letters are restored in facsimile in the first two lines of the letter-press. It bears the name of Richard Grafton, and varies slightly otherwise from any other copy known, especially in its being printed in *black and red* lines alternately, instead of *red and black*, like all those having the name of Edward Whitechurch. The fourth and fifth of the preliminary leaves, beginning AN EXHORTACYON, etc., and THE CONTENTES OF, etc., differ not only from all the corresponding leaves in all the other editions known, but from all other copies known of this *April* edition, except that there is a large fragment of this 5th leaf in the Lambeth Palace library, which has been lately copied in facsimile for Mr. Fry. The two leaves of Kalendar, some leaves in Genesis, and some few others being cut into, are neatly pieced and restored. Altogether this is a very desirable, and in some respects an unique copy.
- 18 . 1602 — Title and first leaf of Kalendar to the same, also first leaf of Kalendar to the November edition, in exact facsimile, by Mr. E. Offor *Money*
- 5 . . 1603 Bible (The most Sacred) translated into Englyshe, and newly recognised with great diligence after the most faithful exemplars by RICHARD TAVERNER, *black letter*, *imperfect* fol. *Lond. J. Byddel for T. Berthelet*, 1589 *Willis*
- Lea Wilson, No. 5. THE FIRST EDITION OF TAVERNER'S VERSION, wants the title and preliminary matter (excepting 20 pages of table), fols. i., ii., v. and vi. of Genesis, the title to the New Testament, fols. xcvi. to ci. of Revelation, and three leaves of Table at the end.
- 6 . 1604 — Title and last leaf of table to the same, in exact facsimile, by Mr. E. Offor *D°*
- 46 . . 1605 BYBLE (The) IN ENGLYSHE, THAT IS TO SAYE THE CONTENT OF ALL THE HOLY SCRIPTURE, bothe of ye olde and newe Testament, truly translated after the veryte of *Boone*

the Hebrue and Greke textes, by ye dylygent studye of dyuers excellent learned men, expert in the forsayde tonges. *The letter-press of the title is original, but the border and back are in wonderful facsimile by the elder Harris. The next 3 of the 6 preliminary leaves, and the last leaf of title at the end, are also in facsimile; brown morocco extra, by F. BEDFORD*

large folio, *prynted by* RYCHARD GRAFTON & EDW. WHITCHURCH, 1539

Lea Wilson, No. 6.

THIS IS THE FIRST EDITION OF THE GREAT BIBLE, commonly called Cranmer's Version, of which during the years 1536-1540 and 1541 there were at least seven distinct editions, reprinted throughout, but so closely resembling each other, that of five of them (this, the April, 1540, the May, the July, and the Dec. Editions) the leaves of each begin and end alike, and are often used, ignorantly or dishonestly, to make up each other. The same similarity exists between the two Nov. editions of 1540 and 1541. The printing of this Edition was begun in Paris, under the superintendence of Coverdale, but the work was interrupted, and those engaged with him were compelled to fly. With great difficulty they succeeded in bringing away with them the beautiful type and part of the impression, and finished the book in London. Complete copies, with all the leaves like this one, of the right edition, are of the utmost rarity; even the famous copy in the Greville library has the title in facsimile. The present copy is genuine throughout, and most desirable, having only part of the title and the four leaves described above in facsimile.

QUARTO.

26. 1606 QUARLES (Francis) Feast for Wormes, set forth in a Poeme of the History of Ionah—The General Use of this History—Pentelogia, or the Quintessence of Meditation, ALL IN VERSE, *woodcut in title, morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie* by J. Kyngston, 1620

Boone

FIRST EDITIONS, of great rarity. Mr. Heber's famous poetical library did not contain this first edition.

36. 1607 Raleigh (Sir Walter) The Prerogative of Parliaments in England, *frontispiece (containing portrait of Charles I.) mounted, hf. cf.* Printed at Midelburge, 1628

Allen

12. 1608 Raleigh (Sir Walter) Poems, now first collected with a Biographical and Critical Introduction by Sir Egerton Brydges, *only 100 copies*

Trubner

PRIVATELY PRINTED at the Lee Priory Press, 1813

10. 1609 Raleigh. A Declaration of the Demeanor and Cariage of Sir Walter Raleigh, as well in his Voyage as in and sithence his Returne, *half morocco*

Stott

6. 1610 Raynal (G. T.) Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Etablissemens et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes, *port. and front. 4 vols. cf. gt.* Geneve, 1780

Allen

- 110 . 1611 Renouard (Ant. Aug.) Annales de l'Imprimerie des Alde, *Pickering*
3me edition, LARGE PAPER, portrait and plates of fac-
similes, crimson morocco, gilt edges Paris, 1834
- 111 . 1612 REPORTS OF EXPLORATIONS AND SURVEYS to ascertain the *Allen*
 most practicable and economical route for a Railroad
 from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, 1853-4,
very numerous maps and plates of topography, botany,
geology, natural history, etc., many of them beautifully
coloured, 10 vols. hf. mor. Washington, 1855-59
- 33 . 1613 RICHARDSON (Chas.) New Dictionary of the English Lan- *Willis*
 guage, 2 vols. *russia gilt* W. Pickering, 1839
- 48 . 1614 RICHARDSON (C.) DICTIONARY of the English Language, *Holmes*
 combining Explanation with Etymology, and illustrated
 by quotations from the best authorities, *last edition,*
with supplement, 2 vols. calf gilt, marb. edges, by F.
 BEDFORD 1858
- 16 . 1615 Riddle (J. E.) Latin-English Lexicon, *calf* 1849 *Heath*
- 6 . 1616 Rochefort (M. de) Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles *Smith*
 Antilles de l'Amérique, avec un Vocabulaire Caraibe,
second edition, engraved title and plates, Dedicated to
"M. de Beveren, Gouverneur de l'Île de Tabago," calf
 Rotterdam, 1665
- 76 . 1617 Romney (George) Life of, by Will. Hayley, *fine plates, half* *Westell*
morocco extra, gilt edges Chichester, 1809
- 19 . 1618 Rutherford (Samuel). A Survey of the Survey of that *Allen*
 Summe of Church Discipline, penned by Mr. Thomas
 Hooker, late Pastor of the Church at Hartford upon
 Connecticut, in New England
by J. G. for And. Crook, 1658
- 1 . 1619 Sandys (Sir Ed.) Europæ Speculum: or, a View of Religion *Holten*
 in the Western parts of the World, *calf* 1637
- 211 . 1620 Schiller (F. Von) und Seine Zeit. Von Johannes Scherr, *Diprose*
numerous portraits ON INDIA PAPER, and plates, FINE
PAPER, elegantly bound in crimson Turkey morocco, richly
tooled, and gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD Leip. 1859
- 410 . 1621 SEPULVEDE (Jo. Genesii) Opera, cum edita, tum inedita, *Allen*
 accurante Regia Historiæ Academiæ, (*a large portion*
relates to America) portrait of Ch. V. Matriti, 1780
- 1622 Seybert (Adam) Statistical Annals of the United States,
half bound, uncut Philadelphia, 1818
- 110 . 1623 Shakespeare. Troilus and Cressida: or, Truth found too *Diprose*
 Late, a Tragedy as it is acted at the Duke's Theatre;
 to which is Prefixed a Preface, containing the Grounds
 of Criticism in Tragedy, by John DRYDEN, *crimson*
Turkey morocco, gilt edges Lond. for A. Swall, 1679
- 118 . 1624 Shakespeare (William), Tragedy of Hamlet, Prince of Den- *W*
 mark, *crimson Turkey morocco, gilt edges*
 Lond., H. Herringman, 1695

- 2 . 1625 Shakespeare (William) Julius Cæsar: a Tragedy, as it is now acted at the Theatre Royal, *crimson Turkey morocco, gilt edges* Lond., for H. Herringman, n. d. *Diproe*
- 5 . 1626 Sidney. A Brief Account of an unique Edition of Sir Philip Sidney's Arcadia, by J. O. Halliwell, Esq. PRINTED FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION ONLY *Haubner*
Brixton Hill, 1854
- 1 11 . 1627 Simcoe's Military Journal: a History of the Operations of a Partisan Corps, called the Queen's Rangers, during the War of the American Revolution, (8vo.) LARGE PAPER, plans, half morocco, uncut New York, 1844 *Allen*
- 2 12 6 . 1628 SMITH (CAPT. JOHN), Gründliche und warhafft Beschreibung desz Newen Engellandts, einer Landschafft in Nordt Indien, eines Theils in America, etc., map 4to. FRANKFURT AM MAYN, in verlegung der HULSISCHEN, 1617 *Erntton*
- This is a German translation of Capt. John Smith's *Description of New England*, first published in 1616, with the rare map having the Captain's portrait in the corner.
- 1 6 . 1629 Smith (J. T.) Historical and Literary Curiosities, *interesting plates of facsimiles of Original Documents, remarkable scenes and interesting localities, half morocco, top edges gilt* 1840 *Coovey*
- 8 15 . 1630 SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE, numerous plates and woodcut illustrations, 10 vols. Washington, 1851-3 *Allen*
- 17 5 . 1631 SOMERS' (LORD) COLLECTION OF TRACTS, relating chiefly to the History and Constitution of these Kingdoms, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, revised, augmented and arranged by Sir WALTER SCOTT, 13 vols. LARGE PAPER, calf neat, gilt backs, marbled edges, bound by Hering; RARE 1809-15 *Lilly*
- 8 8 . 1632 SOTHEBY (SAM. LEIGH) PRINCIPIA TYPOGRAPHICA, the Block Books of Holland and Germany Illustrated, their connection with the origin of Printing considered, with an attempt to elucidate the characters of the Water-marks of this period, 3 vols. upwards of 120 plates of facsimiles, etc., half morocco, uncut, only 220 copies printed for sale 1858 *Smith*
- 2 12 . 1633 Southey (Robert) History of Brazil, map, 3 vols. cloth 1817-22 *Do*
- 4 14 . 1634 Another edition, 3 vols. calf extra, marbled edges by BEDFORD 1810-19 *Do*
- 19 . 1635 Spalding (John) History of the Troubles and Memorable Transactions in Scotland and England from 1624 to 1645, 2 vols. and Appendix, containing maps, etc. Edinb., BANNATYNE CLUB, 1828 *Daniel*

- / 11 . 1636 Stedman (C.) History of the Origin, Progress, and Termination of the American War, *maps, 2 vols. calf* 1794 *Allen*
 / 4 . 1637 Stedman. Another copy *D^o*
 / 5 . 1638 Stedman (Capt. J. G.) Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, on the Wild Coast of South America, from 1772 to 1777, *coloured plates, 2 vols.* 1813 *D^o*
 / 14 . 1639 STERLING (William, Earl of) The Monarchicke Tragedies; Cæsus, Darius, The Alexandrian, and Julius Cæsar, London, printed by Valentine Simmes for Ed. Blount, 1607—A Parænesis to the Prince, by Sir W. Alexander of Menstree, FIRST EDITION, rare, Lond. printed by Richard Field for E. Blount, 1604, 2 vols in 1, *russia, gilt edges* 1604-7 *Trubner*
 // . 1640 Stowe Catalogue, priced and annotated by H. R. Forster, *plates, half morocco* 1848 *Willis*
 2 . 1641 Stratton (W. F.) Penman's Paradise both pleasant and profitable, 12 *plates of ornamental writing* oblong 4to. Boston, 1840 *Hotten*
 5126 . 1642 STRAWBERRY HILL. A Description of the Villa of Horace Walpole, with Inventory of the Furniture, Pictures, Curiosities, etc., ILLUSTRATED with numerous engravings representing Views of the House and its Grounds, the various Apartments, their architectural and other embellishments, Furniture, many Portraits of Persons named in the book, etc. *all fine impressions, many scarce, bound in crimson morocco, joints, and gilt edges, formerly in the Fonthill Library* *Lilly*
 68 . . 1643 STRUTT (JOSEPH) BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF ENGRAVERS, 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, 1785-86, EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED, and thus enlarged to 32 thick vols. *with set of specially printed titles, neatly arranged, uniformly whole bound in russia* *Willis*

The contents of this most interesting assemblage of Engravings would require a volume to describe in detail. It comprises about FIVE THOUSAND SELECTED SPECIMENS of the works of various Masters, with their Portraits and other illustrative Prints. The remark of a late distinguished amateur in respect to a copy of Bryan's Dictionary is so strictly applicable, that we do not hesitate to transcribe it. "I consider no description of work more legitimately a subject for *illustration*. The plates so employed and placed opposite to the memoirs of the several artists materially aid the effect of the descriptions, and imprint the character of their productions more forcibly upon the mind than can possibly be done by words."

This magnificent book appeared in one of Messrs. Longman's Catalogues a few years since, priced £210.

FOLIO.

- 1 2 . 1644 Ogilby (John) *America: being an accurate Description of the New World, maps and plates, calf gilt* Lond. 1671 *Smith*
- 3 7 . 1645 OTTLEY (W. Y.) *Collection of Facsimiles of Scarce and Curious Prints by the Early Masters, ORIGINAL EDITION, consisting of 100 plates, those of Nielli being finished in silver, half vellum, uncut, as issued* 1826 *Willis*
- 4 10 . 1646 Ovaglie (Alonso de) *Historica Relatione del Regno di Cile, e delle Missioni, e Ministerii che exercita in quelle la compagnia di Giesu, map, curious woodcuts and plates, original calf binding* Roma, 1746 *Allen*
- 5 . 1647 Penn. *The Quaker's Elegy on the Death of Charles, late King of England, written by W. P., a sincere lover of Charles and James, pp. 4, J. P. for Henry Playford, 1685—Tears Wip'd Off, or the Second Essay of the Quaker by way of Poetry, occasioned by the coronation of James and Mary, written in the sincerity of the Spirit by W. P., a servant to the Light, pp. 4* *ib.* 1685 *Hotten*
- The ascription of these poetical pieces to William Penn was an impudent hoax, and was indignantly repelled by the sturdy Quaker in his *Fiction found out*.

Pennsylvania: Votes, Laws and Acts of Assembly.

- 1 1 . 1648 VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS of the House of Representatives of the Province of Pennsylvania, from Oct. 1744 to Sept. 1758, Volume the Fourth, 856 pp. *Hotten*
Philadelphia, 1774
- 1 1 . 1649 VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS of the House of Representatives, from Oct. 1758 to Sept. 1767, Vol. the Fifth, 560 pp. *D*
ib. 1775
- 1 1 . 1650 VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS of the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania, from Oct. 1767 to Sept. 1776, 766 pp. *D*
Vol. the Sixth *ib.* 1776
- This 6th volume terminates the Proceedings of the House of Representatives of the Province of Pennsylvania under the Crown of Great Britain. A complete series of these six volumes is hardly known. These volumes are catalogued separately to afford purchasers the opportunity of completing their sets.
- 1 1 . 1651 Acts of the General Assembly, 2 vols. *fine copy, RARE* *D*
ib. 1782

- 12 . 1652 JOURNAL OF THE FIRST SESSION of the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania, which commenced at Philadelphia the 7th of Dec. 1790, and of the Second Session, August 1791, *uncut Philadelphia, 1790-91* *Hotten*
- 12 . 1653 JOURNAL OF THE FIRST SESSION of the Ninth House of Representatives of Pennsylvania, 1798-1799 *ib. 1799* *D^o*
- 1654 COLONIAL RECORDS: Minutes of the Provincial Council, from its organization to the termination of the Proprietary Government, with Minutes of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania to the termination of the Revolution, 16 vols
8vo. *Philadelphia and Harrisburg, 1851-53*
- 1655 PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES, selected and arranged from the original documents in the Office of the Secretary of State, by D. Hazard, 1664-1786, 10 vols
8vo. *Philadelphia, 1852-4*
- 11 . 1656 PENNSYLVANIA. The Charters of the Province of Pennsylvania and City of Philadelphia, *half morocco Philadelphia, printed and sold by B. FRANKLIN, 1742* *Allen*
-
- 5 . 1657 Philadelphia. Sidney's Large Map of Philadelphia and the surrounding Districts, *mounted on linen and coloured, on a scale of 400 ft. to an inch Philadelphia, 1850* *Hotten*
- 310 . 1658 PHILOPONI (HONORIO) NOVA TYPIS TRANSACTA NAVIGATIO IN INDIAM OCCIDENTALIUM, *engraved frontispiece and 19 plates, half bound, green morocco, RARE* *Allen*
1621
- The above copy appears to contain one more plate than is usually found, the number according to Rich's Catalogue being 18. Some of the plates are very curious, including the Portraits of St. Brandon and Father Boyl, the latter of whom accompanied Columbus on his second voyage.
- 12 . 1659 Pisonis (Gulielmi) De Indiæ Utriusque Re Naturali et Medica, libri XIV. *engraved title, vellum Amst. 1658* *D^o*
- 45 . 1660 PTOLOMÆI (Claudii) Opera Geographia, etc. 34 *copperplate maps, one of which is the EARLIEST MAP OF AMERICA, fine copy, vellum Romæ, 1508* *Huntton*
- 65 . 1661 PURCHAS (SAMUEL) HAKLUYTUS POSTHUMUS: OR PURCHAS HIS PILGRIMES, containyng a History of the World, in Sea Voyages and Lande Travels, by Englishmen and others, *with the rare frontispiece and all the plates, 5 vols. crimson morocco extra, full gilt backs, panelled sides, by F. BEDFORD, A CHOICE COPY, REMARKABLY CLEAN AND FINE London, 1625-6* *Allen*

ONE OF THE FINEST SETS WHICH HAS EVER APPEARED FOR SALE.

- 216 . 1662 RAMUSIO (G. B.) NAVIGATIONI ET VIAGGI raccolto gia da lui in molti luoghi dichiarato ed illustrato, *cuts*, BEST EDITION, 3 vols. *old calf gilt* *Pickering*
Venetia, apud Giunti, 1563-83-65
 "Opus curiosum et maxime rarum."—*Vogt*. Of this valuable book copies of the best edition are rarely to be met with.
- 26 . 1663 RHODE ISLAND. [Proceedings, Acts, and Resolutions of the General Assembly], July Session, 1812, 10 pp. *Hotten*
- 19 . 1664 Rodericus Zamorensis, Speculum Vitæ Humanæ *Silly*
Helya Helye, alias de Louffen, Canonico Ecclesie ville Beronensis in pago Ergowie site . . . 1473
 From the Sussex Library. A curious specimen of early printing in the roman letter, somewhat rudely executed. One of very few (three only, it is said) works printed at Munster, with a date, in the fifteenth century.
- 117 . 1665 RUBENS. GALERIE DU PALAIS DU LUXEMBOURG, peint par RUBENS, 25 beautiful plates by Vermeulen, Audran, etc. *Daniell*
half russia Paris, 1710
- 1015 . 1666 RYMER (Tho.) FÆDERA, Conventiones, Literæ, et cujus cunque generis ACTA PUBLICA, inter Regis Angliæ et alios, editio tertia, 10 vols. *old calf gilt*, FINE COPY *Quaritch*
Hag. Com. 1745

EIGHTH DAY'S SALE.

On Friday, July 20th, 1860,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 2 . 1667 Talfourd (Sir Thomas N.) Dramatic Works, *tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges*, by RIVIERE *Graham* 1852
- 16 . 1668 Taylor (Henry) Notes from Books, and Notes from Life, 2 vols. *calf extra, marbled edges*, by F. BEDFORD 1849 *D°*
- 7 . 1669 Taylor (Henry) Dramas and Poems, *calf extra, gilt edges* 1852 *D°*
- 86 . 1670 Taylor (H.) Philip Van Artevelde, *calf extra, gilt edges*, by F. BEDFORD 1852 *D°*

- 1671 Taylor (S.) Essay on Short Hand Albany
- 9 . 1672 Tennyson (Alfred) The Princess: a Medley, *tree marbled calf extra, gilt edges, by RIVIERE* 1853 *Willis*
- 9 6 . 1673 Tennyson (Alfred) Poems, *tree marbled calf extra, gilt edges, by RIVIERE* 1853 *D°*
- 3 11 . 1674 TERNAUX COMPANS (Henri) Voyages, Relations et Mémoires originaux pour servir a l'Histoire de la Découverte de l'Amérique, 10 vols. *hf. bd. morocco, contents lettered Paris, 1837-40* *D°*
- 8 . 1675 Thacher (Dr. J.) Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, from 1775 to 1783, *second edition, half morocco Boston, 1827* *Allen*
- 6 6 . 1676 Thacher (James) History of the Town of Plymouth, *map ib. 1835* *D°*
- 2 2 . 1677 THANE (J.) British Gallery of Historical Portraits, *about 300 portraits, with facsimiles of autographs, copies of seals, etc.: also the Supplement. Together 4 vols. half bound, uncut, only 50 copies issued impl. Svo.* *Willis*
- 2 . 1678 Theological Magazine, a Synopsis of Modern Religious Sentiment, 2 vols. *New York, 1796* *Hollen*
- 1 12 . 1679 Thiers (M. A.) History of the French Revolution, translated with Notes by F. Shoberl, 5 vols. *tree marbled calf extra, marbled edges, by RIVIERE* 1838 *Pickering*
- 2 16 . 1680 Thiers (M. A.) History of the Consulate and the Empire, translated by D. F. Campbell, 11 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges, by HAYDAY* 1845-51 *D°*
- 3 3 . 1681 Thomas (Is.) History of Printing in America, 2 vols. *portrait and plates, marb. edges, scarce Worcester, 1810* *J. Allen*
- 1 6 . 1682 Thompson (B. F.) History of Long Island, 2 vols. *Allen*
- 8 . 1683 Thompson (Thos.) *Vicar of Reculver in Kent*, Account of two Missionary Voyages to New Jersey and the Coast of Guiney, *bookplate of R. Dinwiddie, Gov. of Virginia 1758* *D°*
- 1 . 1684 Thomson (Sir Alex.) *Chief Baron of the Exchequer*, Catalogue of his Law Library, *prices and names* 1817 *Willis*
- 1 . 1685 Thurlow (Edward Lord) Poems, *blue morocco gilt, and gilt edges* 1813 *D°*
- 19 . 1686 Ticknor (Geo) History of Spanish Literature, 3 vols. *D°*
- royal Svo. *New York, 1849*
- 10 6 . 1687 Timperley (C. H.) Encyclopædia of Literary and Typographical Anecdote, *second edition, with Continuation and Additions* *royal Svo. 1842* *D°*
- 3 6 . 1688 Tizzard (Sam.) *of Carlisle, Pennsylvania*, New Athenian Oracle; or the Ladies Companion *Carlisle, 1806* *Allen*
- 5 6 . 1689 Traits of the Aborigines of America, a Poem, *half morocco Camb. U. S. 1822* *D°*
- 1690 Transactions of the New Hampshire State Agricultural Society, for 1850, 1851 and 1852 *Concord, 1853*

- 46 1691 Trial of the Queen of Quavers, for Sorcery, Witchcraft, and Enchantment, at the Assizes held in the Moon, for the County of Gelding, [a Satire directed against the Italian Opera] *book-plate of the Hon. Mrs. Damer* *Miller*
- 46 1692 Trumbull (Dr. Benj.) General History of the United States of America, from 1492 to 1761, Vol. 1, *all published, half morocco, uncut* *for J. Bew* *Trubner*
New York, 1810
- 46 1693 Trumbull. Another copy, *half calf gilt* *ib.* 1810 *Allen*
- 17 1694 Trumbull (Dr. Benj.) History of Connecticut, from the Emigration of its first Planters, in 1630 to 1764, and to the Close of the Indian Wars, 2 vols. *half calf gilt* *Do*
New Haven, 1818
- 5 1695 Trumbull (John) M'Fingal *Philadelphia*, 1791 *Allen*
- 4 1696 Trumbull (John) Poetical Works, 2 vols. in 1, *half bound* *Do*
Hartford, 1820
- 4 1697 Trumbull (J.) Autobiography and Letters, from 1756 to 1841 *Smith*
New York, 1841
- 7 1698 Tucker (Geo.) Progress of the United States in Population and Wealth in fifty years *New York*, 1843 *Allen*
- 26 1699 Tuckerman (H. T.) Characteristics of Literature, *Philadelphia*, 1849—The Poetry and History of Wyoming *Do*
New York, 1841
- 36 1700 Tudor (H.) Tour in North America, 2 vols. *half calf gilt* *Willis*
1834
- 16 1701 Turkish Spy (The), 8 vols. *calf* 1723 *Miller*
- 13 1702 Tyndale (John) The Parable of the Wicked Mammon, *black letter* *by William Copland*, 1549 *Willis*
- Herbert's copy with his initials; also a note at the end by one William Dekens, who states that he found it in New England, in the year 1640. This work of Tyndale was a great favourite with Anna Boleyn, and it is said to have been the means of inducing King Henry VIII. to favour the reformed doctrine.
- 16 1703 UNITED STATES. AMERICAN STATE PAPERS and Public Documents of the United States from the accession of George Washington to the Presidency, with a View of our Foreign Relations since that time, *second edition*, 10 vols. *Boston*, 1817 *Allen*
- 16 1704 United States Review and Literary Gazette, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* *New York*, 1827 *Wood*
- 416 1705 UPCOTT (Wm.) Bibliographical Account of the Principal Works relating to ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. *russ. uncut, top edge gilt impl.* 8vo. 1818 *Willis*
- 36 1706 Upham (C. W.) Lectures on Witchcraft *Boston*, 1831 *Miller*
- 3 1707 Valentine (D. T.) History of the City of New York, map *Allen*
New York, 1853

- / 11 . 1708 Vancouver (Capt. Geo.) Voyages of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the World, in which the North-west Coast of America has been carefully examined and surveyed, *with atlas of plates*, 7 vols. *hf. bd. uncut* 1801 *Allen*
- 12 . 1709 Vancouver. Another copy (no atlas), 6 vols. *half bound* *Willis*
- 16 . 1710 Venegas (M.) Natural and Civil History of California, with the several Voyages and Attempts made of settling, *map and plates*, 2 vols. *calf* *Holmes*
- 7 . 1711 Vermont. Catalogue of the Principal Officers of Vermont, as connected with its Political History from 1778 to 1851, by L. Denning *Middleburg*, 1851 *Allen*
- 14 . 1712 Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation, *tenth edition, illustrated with numerous woodcuts, calf extra, marbled edges*, by F. BEDFORD 1853 *Money*
- & 16 . 1713 VILLAGRA (Gaspar de) Historia de la Nueva Mexico, *portrait, morocco extra, bound by BEDFORD, fine copy* *Alcala, por Luys Martinez Grãde*, 1610 *Sminton*
- 19 . 1714 Virginia. The History and Present State of Virginia, in four parts, by a Native and Inhabitant of the Place [R. Beverley], *front. and 15 plates, calf* 1705 *Allen*
- 6 6 . 1715 Virginia. Catalogue of the Library of the State of Virginia *Richmond*, 1856 *D^o*
- 16 . 1716 Virginia. The Present State of Virginia and the Colleges [of William and Mary], by Messieurs Hartwell, Blair, and Chilton *Lond.* 1727 *Low*
- 6 . 1717 Voigt (John) Catalogue of his Library (Old Poetry, Voyages, etc.) 10 days' sale, *prices, hf. cf.* 1806 *Willis*
- & . 1718 Volney (C.) View of the Soil and Climate of America, *map* 1804 *Allen*
- & 6 . 1719 VOYAGES, RELATIONS, ET MÉMOIRES ORIGINAUX, pour servir à l'Histoire de la Découverte de l'Amérique, publiés pour la première fois en Français par H. TERNAUX-CAMPANS, *both series, 20 vols. half calf* *Paris*, 1837-41 *Willis*
- An important and valuable Collection of early Voyages and Relations on South America; also translations of unpublished MSS., principally relating to Old and New Mexico.
- 13 . 1720 Waagen (G. F.) Works of Art, and Artists in England. 3 vols *half bound* 1838 *Curtis*
- 2 . 1721 Wachsmuth (Wm.) Historical Antiquities of the Greeks, translated by Woolrych, 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1837 *Hall*
- / . 1722 Wafer (Lionel) New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, *curious folding plates, morocco, fine copy* *James Knapton*, 1699 *Blackman*

19. 1723 Walker (Sir Hovenden) Journal: or Full Account of the late Expedition to Canada, *from the Duke of Bedford's library at Woburn Abbey, with arms and book-plate, calf* 1720 *Allen*
1. 1724 Wallenstein (Count) Letters and Memoirs relating to the War of Independence, translated from Mad. de Riedesel, *calf* New York, 1827 *Money*
815. 1725 WALPOLE (Horace) Works and Correspondence, viz.:—*Pickering*
 Memoirs of the Reign of George II. 3 vols.
 Memoirs of the Reign of George III. 4 vols.
 Letters from 1735 to 1797, 6 vols.
 Letters to the Countess of Ossory, 2 vols.
 Letters to Sir Horace Mann, 4 vols.
 Together 19 vols. *tree-marbled calf extra, marbled edges, by F. BEDFORD* 1840-48
2. 1726 Walpole (Horace) Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors, with Lists of their Works, enlarged and continued by T. Park, 150 portraits, 5 vols. *half bound, green morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* 1806 *Holmes*
16. 1727 Walpole (Horace) Fugitive Pieces in Verse and Prose, *crimson morocco, gilt edges* Strawberry Hill private press, 1758 *Willis*
75. 1728 WALTON and COTTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER, with Memoirs written by Sir N. H. Nicolas, from Materials collected by the late Mr. Pickering, 61 plates by Stothard and Inskipp, INDIA PROOFS, 2 vols. *crimson morocco extra, richly gilt on back and sides, bound by HAYDAY, a beautiful copy* impl. 8vo. *W. Pickering, 1836* *Pickering*
910. 1729 WALTON. Another copy, WITH AN EXTRA SET OF PLATES *India proofs and prints*, 2 vols. *richly bound in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges by BEDFORD, a beautiful copy* impl. 8vo. *W. Pickering, 1836* *Mower*
46. 1730 Walton and Cotton, Complete Angler, portraits and cuts, 2 vols. *calf* Chiswick, 1826 *Willis*
9. 1731 Waltoni (Briani) In Biblia Polyglotta Prolegomena, Præfatus est J. A. Dathe, *half calf* 1777 *Allen*
12. 1732 Ward (A. H.) History of Shrewsbury, Mass., portrait Boston, 1847 *Roone*
3. 1733 Ward (N.) Simple Cobbler of Aggawam, in America, edited by D. Pulsifer Boston, 1843 *Smith*
1. 1734 Ward (R. P.) Essay on the Revolution of 1688, 2 vols. 1838 *Willis*
- 1735 Ware (Dr. J.) Hints to Young Men Boston, 1850
4. 1736 Warren (J. E.) Para, or Scenes and Adventures on the Banks of the Amazon, New York, 1851—A Winter in the West Indies and Florida New York, 1839 *Allen*
10. 1737 Warren (Mrs. Mercy) of Plymouth, Mass., History of the American Revolution, 3 vols. Boston, 1805 *Do*

- 8 . 1738 WASHINGTON (Geo.) *President*, WORKS, being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Papers, Official and Private, with Notes and Illustrations, and Life of the Author, by J. Sparks, *portraits and plates*, LARGE PAPER, 12 vols. *half morocco* *Boston*, 1837 *Willis*
- 2 10 . 1739 WASHINGTON (George) *President*. WRITINGS, being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Papers, Official and Private, with Life and Notes by Jared Sparkes, 12 vols. *calf* *ib.* 1837 *Holmes*
- 14 . 1740 Washington (Geo.) Life of, by John Marshall, *portrait, map, and plates*, 5 vols. *half calf* 1804-7 *D°*
- 3 6 . 1741 Washington (George) Life of, by Washington Irving, numerous *portraits and plates*, 5 vols. LARGE PAPER, *hf. mor. uncut, top edge gilt* roy. 8vo. *New York*, 1857-59 *Willis*
- 8 . 1742 Washington and Adams. Memoirs of the Administrations of, edited from the Papers of O. Wolcott, by Geo. Gibbs, 2 vols. *cloth* *New York*, 1846 *Allen*
- 5 6 1743 Waylen's Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of America, *plates* *D°* 1846
- 2 2 . 1744 WEBSTER (Daniel) WORKS, with Biographical Memoir and Notes, LARGE PAPER, *portrait and plates*, 6 vols. *Boston*, 1851 *Willis*
- 17 . 1745 Webster (John) Dramatic Works, edited by W. Hazlitt, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. *cloth* 1857 *D°*
- 1746 Webster (Noah) Miscellaneous Papers *New York*, 1843
- 6 10 . 1747 WELLINGTON (DUKE OF) DISPATCHES during his Various Campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France, by Colonel GURWOOD, 8 vols. *tree marbled calf extra, marbled edges, bound by RIVIERE* 1852 *Willis*
- 5 15 . 1748 Westminster Review, from its commencement in Jan. 1824, to July 1850, 53 vols. *half bound calf* 1824-50 *D°*
- 1 . 1749 Whately (Abp.) Elements of Rhetoric 1830 *D°*
- 3 6 1750 Whipple (E. P.) Lectures on Literature, and Life, 1850—A Day at the New York Crystal Palace, by Richards *Allen* *New York*, 1853
- 3 . 1751 Whist. Short Whist, its Rise, Progress, and Laws, *calf extra, marb. edges, by RIVIERE* 1852 *Miller*
- 12 . 1752 Whitney (Peter) History of the County of Worcester, Massachusetts, *map, hf. cf. gilt* 1793 *Hotten*
- 16 . 1753 Whiton (J. M.) History of the Town of Antrim, N. H. from 1744 to 1844, *Concord, n. d.*—History of Litchfield, Conn. 1845—Nahant, and other Places on the North Shore, *Boston*, 1848—Porter's Historical Discourse on Farmington, *Hartford*, 1841—Haven's Historical Address on Dedham 1837 *Allen*
- 4 . 1754 Whittier (J. G.) Legends of New England *D°* *Hartford, U.S.* 1831

- 96 1755 Whitworth (Lord) Account of Russia in 1710, *hf. cf. gt.* *Hubner*
 PRIVATELY PRINTED, *Strawberry Hill*, 1758
- 86 1756 Wilder (D.) History of Leominster, Mass. *Fitchburg*, 1853 *Boone*
- 16 1757 Wilkinson (General James), Memoirs of his Own Times, *Holmes*
dedicated to the Citizens of the United States, 3 vols.
half bound, Roxburgh style Philadelphia, 1816
- 1758 Wilkins (J.) Mathematicall Magick, FINE COPY, 1648—
 Egyptian History, treating of the Pyramids, etc. translated by Davies 1672
- 1759 Willard (E.) History of the United States *New York*, 1830
- 12 1760 Williams (Rev. John) *First Minister of Deerfield, Mass.*,
 Biographical Memoir of, with an account of the Indian Wars in the Vicinity of Deerfield, by S. W. Williams,
a long autograph Letter of the Author to S. G. Drake,
relative to the Genealogy of the family of Williams in
America, inserted Greenfield, Mass. 1837 *Allen*
- 56 1761 Williams. Another copy *ib.* 1837 *Holmes*
- 96 1762 Williams (Roger) *Founder of the State of Rhode-Island*,
 Memoir of, by J. D. Knowles, *facsimile* Boston, 1834 *Allen*
- 10 1763 Williams (Dr. Sam.) Natural and Civil History of Vermont,
map Walpole, N. H. 1794 *Do*
- 17 1764 Williams (Dr. Sam.) The Natural and Civil History of Vermont,
second edition, map, 2 vols. *half calf gilt*
 Burlington, Vt. 1809 *Do*
- 10 1765 Williams (Solomon) Historical Sketch of Northampton, a
 Sermon, 1815—History of the Town of Dorchester,
 Massachusetts, 3 parts Boston, 1851-5 *Do*
- 1 1766 Williams (Rev. Theod.) Catalogue of his Splendid Library,
half calf 1827 *Hubner*
- 12 1767 Williamson (W. D.) History of the State of Maine, from
 1602, 2 vols. *portrait, calf* Hallowell, 1839 *Smith*
- 76 1768 Wilson (Jos.) French and English Dictionary, *calf*
 royal 8vo. 1834 *Willis*
- 6 1769 Wilson (R. A.) History of the Conquest of Mexico, *numer-*
ous cuts 1859 *Do*
- 10 1770 Winsor (J.) History of the Town of Duxbury, Massachusetts,
 with Genealogical Registers, *cloth* Boston, 1849 *Allen*
- 15 1771 Winthrop (John) *First Governor of Massachusetts*, Journal
 of the Transactions and Occurrences in the Settlement
 of Massachusetts, and the other New England Colonies,
 from 1630 to 1644 Hartford, 1790 *Smith*
- 11 1772 Winthrop (John) History of New England from 1630 to
 1649, from his Original MSS. with Notes by J. Savage,
portrait Boston, 1825-6 *Do*
- 6 1773 Winthrop. Another edition, 2 vols. *ib.* 1853 *Allen*
- 3 1774 Wirt (Wm.) Memoirs of his Life, by Kennedy, 2 vols.
 Philadelphia, 1850 *Smith*
- 36 1775 Wither (Geo.) Fair Virtue and the Shepherd's Hunting,
 1622, Reprinted at Bristol, 1840 *Do*

- | | | | |
|------|------|---|----------------|
| 10 | 1776 | Wolsey (Card.) Life of, by Geo. Cavendish, and Metrical Visions, from the Original Autograph Manuscript, with Notes and other Illustrations by S. W. Singer, 2 vols. in 1, <i>hf. bd. green morocco, marb. edges</i> Chiswick, 1825 | Hubner |
| 11 | 1777 | Wood (Silas) Sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long Island, <i>uncut, RARE</i> Brooklyn, 1828 | Allen |
| 8 6 | 1778 | Woodbury (Levi) Writings, Political, Judicial and Literary, 3 vols. Boston, 1852 | Wood |
| 7 | 1779 | Worcester (J. E.) Gazetteer of the United States, <i>calf</i> Andover, 1818 | Allen |
| 8 6 | 1780 | Worcester (J. E.) Universal and Critical Dictionary of the English Language, <i>calf</i> impl. 8vo. Boston, 1846 | Wood |
| 6 | 1781 | Wotton (Sir H.) Reliquiæ Wottonianæ: or a Collection of Lives, Letters, Poems, with Characters of Sundry Personages, <i>third edition, portrait, morocco</i> 1672 | Smith |
| 10 | 1782 | Wrangham (Francis) Archdeacon of Cleaveland, Catalogue of the English Portion of his Library, with Notes, <i>only 70 copies, PRIVATELY PRINTED</i> 1826 | Ricker |
| 4 6 | 1783 | Wraxall (Sir N. W.) Historical Memoirs of his own Time, 2 vols. <i>portrait</i> 1815 | Hatchard |
| 4 4 | 1784 | Wraxall (Sir N. W.) Historical Memoirs of his own Time, 4 vols. and his Posthumous Memoirs, 3 vols.; together 7 vols. <i>calf extra, marb. edges, by F. BEDFORD</i> 1836 | Roones |
| 2 6 | 1785 | Wright (F.) Society and Manners in America, <i>half bound, New York, 1821—Hall (Judge) Letters from the West</i> 1828 | Allen |
| 7 6 | 1786 | Wyoming, Penn., History of, by Chapman Wyoming, 1830 | D ^o |
| 2 | 1787 | Wythes (J. H.) On the Microscope, Philadelphia, 1851—Leuchar on the Construction and Heating of Hot-Houses 1851 | Wood |
| 5 6 | 1788 | Yale College. Catalogue of the Library of the Society of Brothers in Unity, Yale College, April, 1846
<i>New Haven, 1846</i> | Allen |
| 1 10 | 1789 | Yates and Moulton's History of the State of New York, including its Aboriginal and Colonial Annals, <i>maps and plates, 2 vols.</i> New York, 1824-6 | D ^o |
| 2 | 1790 | Young (Alex.) Ten Discourses, separately published, in 1 vol. <i>half morocco</i> Boston, 1840, etc. | Ricker |
| 4 6 | 1791 | Young (Alex.) Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of Plymouth, from 1602 to 1625, <i>port. ib.</i> 1841 | Holmes |
| 12 | 1792 | Young. The same, <i>second edition</i> ib. 1844 | Allen |
| 13 | 1793 | Young (A.) Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1623 to 1636, <i>portrait</i> ib. 1846 | D ^o |
| 3 3 | 1794 | ZENO (CATERINO). Dei Commentarii del Viaggio in Persia di M. Caterino Zeno et delle guerre fatte nell' Imperio Persiano, with woodcut map, (generally wanting), entitled "Carta da Navegar de Nicolo et Antonio Zeni Frono in Tramontana Lano, MCCCLXXX," <i>RUSSIA, EXCESSIVELY RARE</i> Venetia, F. Marcolini, 1558 | D ^o |

*Versions of the Scriptures:**continued from page 127.*

** For Chronological Index, see after title.

- 12 . . 1795 TESTAMENT (THE NEWE) BOTH IN LATINE AND ENGLYSHE. P
 Faythfully translated by JOHAN HOLLYBUSHE, Anno
 MCCCCXXXVIII, black letter, brown morocco extra, by
 F. BEDFORD 4to. in Southwark, by J. Nicolson, 1538

Lea Wilson, No. 14. THE SECOND EDITION OF BISHOP
 COVERDALE'S TRANSLATION, from the original Greek.
 The six preliminary leaves, two leaves of Table and last
 leaf of Text supplied in exact facsimile.

- 7 . 1796 — Title, two leaves of Kalendar, three leaves of Dedic- F
 ation, and two leaves of Table to the same, in exact fac-
 simile, by Mr. E. Offor 1538

- 18 . . 1797 TESTAMENT (THE NEWE) BOTH LATINE AND ENGLYSHE, P
 each correspondent to the other, after the Vulgare text,
 commonly called S. Jeroms, Faythfully translated by
 MYLES COVERDALE, anno MCCCCXXXVIII, black letter,
 brown morocco extra, by F. BEDFORD

4to. in Southwark, by James Nicolson, 1538

Lea Wilson, No. 13. FIRST EDITION OF BISHOP COVER-
 DALE'S TRANSLATION OF THE NEW TESTAMENT, from
 the LATIN VULGATE, the former one printed with the
 Old Testament in the year 1535, being made from the
original Greek. The translator was most desirous to
 render it as close to the Latin as possible, and his
 anxiety gave rise to some singular expressions, *e. g.*
 Matthew xxvi. fol. 40. "That in thys nyght before the
 Cock Synge thou shalt denye me." Rhomanos xv. fol.
 220. "Lest I shulde buylde uppon another man's
 fundamente," etc. For the blunders of the printer he
 remonstrated with Nicolson, and probably desired the
 copies bearing his name to be called in. Nicolson
 perhaps complied with the letter of his desire but not
 with the spirit of it; for he instantly put to press an-
 other edition exactly in the same form and type, only
 substituting the name of "Johan Hollybushe" for that
 of Coverdale, in the title, but still retaining Coverdale's
 name at the end of the dedication. The six preliminary
 leaves, and the first leaf of St. Matthew, are supplied in
 well executed facsimile. In all other respects this is a
 fine and perfect copy of one of the rarest books in the
 English language.

- 76 1798 — Title, two leaves of Kalendar, three leaves of Dedic- F
 ation, folios 1 and 148 of Text, and two leaves of Table
 of the same, in exact facsimile, by Mr. E. Offor 1538

55. 1799 TESTAMENT (The New) both in Latin and English, after the Vulgare text: which is red in the Churche. Translated and corrected by Myles COVERDALE. *The 6 preliminary leaves, folios 1 and 2 in Matthew, and the last leaf of table at the end are in admirable facsimile. Folios 3 to 8 in Matthew are wanting* Willis
8vo. Printed in Paris by Frances Regnault, for Richard Grafton and E. Whitchurch of London, 1538, in Novembre.
- Lea Wilson, No. 15. This is Coverdale's revised or authorized edition, printed in Paris, while he was then superintending the printing of the Great Bible. Having received Nicolson's 4to. edition in July, he was so disgusted with the numerous errors it contained, and the use made of his name therein, that he hastened this corrected edition through the press in self defence. The whole story is told in his dedication to Cromwell.
8. 1800 — Title, two leaves of Dedication, folios 1, 2, and 116 of Text, two leaves of Table to the same, in exact facsimile by Mr. E. Offor 1538 F
77. 1801 BYBLE (The) WHICH IS ALL THE HOLY SCRIPTURE: In which are containyd the Olde and Newe Testament truly and purely translated into English, by THOMAS MATTHEW, calf Allen
folio, *To the honoure and prayse of God was this Byble prynted and fynished in the yere of our Lorde God,*
MDXXXVII
- Lea Wilson, No. 4. This FIRST EDITION of MATTHEW'S VERSION, is of the greatest rarity. But two or three perfect copies are known. There is as much mystery about where, for and by whom it was printed, as there is about the first Coverdale of 1535. The possession of even fragments of these early Bibles is deemed fortunate by collectors. The present copy is large and sound but imperfect, wanting all the preliminary leaves and all after folio 104 (the xi. Chapter of Revelation). It wants also the New Testament title, but has those to the Prophets and Apocrypha. Two or three leaves are mutilated, and many are inked.
7. 1802 — Title to the same, in exact facsimile, by Mr. E. Offor 1537 F
8. 1803 Biblia. The Golden Legende conteynynge the Lyves and Hystories taken out of the Byble, and Legendes of the Saintes, black letter, a fragment, consisting of 138 leaves and curious woodcut title page fol. Julyan Notary, 1503 Ponteman
This work exhibits the earliest printed specimen of an English translation of the Bible; or rather portions, as it confines itself chiefly to the Historical Books and Gospels.

95 1804 BIBLIA. THE BIBLE, THAT IS THE HOLY SCRIPTURE OF THE OLDE AND NEW TESTAMENT FAITHFULLY AND TRULY TRANSLATED OUT OF THE DOUCHE AND LATYN INTO ENGLISHE (by Miles Coverdale), 1535, gothic letter, *brown morocco extra, blind tooling on the sides, by F. BEDFORD* folio, 1535

Toovey

Lea Wilson, No. 1. THE FIRST BIBLE PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, AND THE FIRST PROTESTANT TRANSLATION OF THE WHOLE BIBLE, considered as the joint production of Tyndale and Coverdale, and usually termed COVERDALE'S BIBLE. (King Edward VI. rewarded Coverdale for his labours with the Bishopric of Exeter.) It is printed in double columns, in angular Swiss or German gothic type, with woodcuts by Hans Sebald Beham. Notwithstanding the active bibliographical research of the last 200 years, it is not yet satisfactorily settled where this volume was printed; some say by Froschover, at Zurich; others, by Egenholz, at Frankfurt; while others suggest Cologne or Lubec. A leaf of Egenholz's rare German Bible, 1534, thought by some to be printed in the same type, is inserted in this copy to enable the curious in such matters to judge by comparison.

AS RESPECTS ITS EXCESSIVE RARITY it may be stated that no really perfect copy is as yet known. That in the Earl of Leicester's library is the only one with the original title entire; it is said to have been discovered in 1846, concealed under the false bottom of an old chest at Holkham Hall.

This copy has in facsimile the title, the preliminary leaves, the map, the first 13 leaves in Genesis; the printed portion of the title to the second part, the corners of two leaves (fol. 7 and 82, New Test.) and from fol. lxxxix. to the end (fol. cxiii.) of the New Testament. The facsimiles are executed with that degree of accuracy, that it is even a matter of some difficulty for a practised eye to detect them as such.

The possession of a fragment only of our earliest Bible has always been most eagerly desired by collectors, both in England and America. Mr. Lea Wilson's copy, which was afterwards sold in the library of Mr. Dunn Gardner, notwithstanding the title and next leaf were in facsimile, produced £365, and fragments only have sold at prices ranging from £30 to £150.

2 1805 — Title, preliminary leaves; folios 1 to 13 (inclusive), folios 91 and 96 (New T.) and from 103 to 113 (end of Revelation) of text; map and title to second part—
together 35 leaves of the same, in exact facsimile by Mr. E. Offor 1535

Allen

- 910 . 1806 BIBLIA LATINA [Vulgatæ Editionis] 2 vols. in 1, *without date, name of printer, or place* [Eggesteyn, ARGENT, 1468] *Cogswell*
- A MATCHLESS COPY OF A NOBLE VOLUME. The initial letters and the head-pieces of the several books are brilliantly rubricated, and some of the letters are heightened with gold; entirely perfect, very tall, broad, clean and sound. In the original oaken covers, with brass bosses at the corners. A few leaves slightly wormed. A charming specimen of early typography.
- 3 . 1807 Bible. The Old Testament in the Indian Language, by John Eliot, *imperfect, wants leaves, and the lower margins much injured by rats or other irreverent vermin* *Hotten*
- 1808 Apocrypha, *ruled with red lines, morocco* 8vo.
- 3 . 1809 Lewis (John) History of the Translations of the Bible, *half bound* *half Smith* 1818
- 1 . 1810 Cotton (Dr. H.) Memoir of a French Translation of the New Testament 1827 *Cotton*

QUARTO.

- 11 . 1811 Tarleton (Lieut.-Col.) History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North America, *maps* 1787 *Allen*
- 17 . 1812 Ternaux (H.) Bibliothèque Américaine, ou Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amérique qui ont paru depuis sa découverte jusqu'à l'an 1700, LARGE PAPER, *half bound Paris, 1838* *D^o*
- 16 . 1813 THOMAS DE AQUINO. *In fine*: Explicit summa de articulis fidei et ecclesie sacramentis edita a fratre thoma de aquino ordinis fratrum predicatorum, *very fine copy in crimson morocco* *Molini*
s. a. a. l., sed J. Moguntia, Jo. Gutenberg, circa 1459
 This rare tract is in the same type and obviously from the same press as the MATTHEUS DE CRACOVIA in this Catalogue (No. 1147, antè). It is, doubtless, of about the same date, and of equal interest as presenting a fine example of typography of the earliest practitioner of the art. It contains 34 lines to a full page, and does not correspond with any of the early editions described by Brunet.
- 17 . 1814 Thomson (James) Seasons, LARGE PAPER, *first collected edition, half bound green morocco* *Birmingham*
London, printed in the year, 1730
- 16 . 1815 Tracts. A Paper delivered by the Earle of Essex, at the offering up of his Commission, 1645—A Remonstrance from Sir T. Fairfax and his Councill of Warre, 1647—The Lord General's Letter, relating the Fight at Maid- *Allen*

stone, 1648—Propositions for Peace, 1645—A Second Declaration concerning the Restitution of Ships, etc. 1645—Propositions concerning Church Affairs, 1645—Petition of the Lord Mayor of London concerning Church Government, 1645; and 3 others

14 . 1816 Tusser (Thomas) Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry, *Barker*
new edition, by Dr. Mavor 1812

1816* United States Literary Gazette, Vol. 1 *Boston*, 1825

41 . 1817 UNITED STATES. DEBATE IN CONGRESS, *the three series* *P*
complete, viz. :

1. ANNALS OF THE CONGRESS of the United States: The Debates and Proceedings; with an Appendix containing important State Papers, etc. Compiled by J. Gales, 1789-1823. 42 vols. *bound*, royal 8vo. *Washington*, 1834-56
2. REGISTER OF DEBATES IN Congress, etc., from 1824-1837. 29 vols. *bound*, royal 8vo. *Washington*, 1825-1837
3. CONGRESSIONAL GLOBE: containing Sketches of Debates and Proceedings in Congress, 1833 to 1856. 42 vols. *hf. russia* 4to. *Washington*, 1833-1856

These three series, in 113 large volumes, comprise the American "Hansard," or complete Official Register of the Debates in Congress from the origin of the United States' Government to the present time. The work was printed at a cost of 5 dollars a volume for the American Government, for distribution through the Members, *but not for sale*. With the exception of that in the British Museum, it is believed that this is the only complete set in Europe. Even in America it is very difficult to meet with the work entire.

2 12 . 1817* Vaughan (Will.) The Golden Fleece . . . transported *Allen*
from Cambrioll Colchos, out of the Southernmost part of the Iland, commonly called Newfoundland, *no map* 1626

MS. note on the fly leaf, by a Visitor to the Island, in 1668, confirmatory of the author's views.

3 5 . 1818 VENEGAS (Michel) Noticia de la California y de su Con- *Minton*
quista temporal y spiritual, 3 vols. *maps, calf extra, old style* *Madrid*, 1757

4 . 1819 VERA (GERARD DE). TRE NAVIGAZIONE fatte dagli *D°*
Olandesi e Zelandesi, al Settentrione nelle Norvegia, Moscovia, e Tartaria verso il Catai, e Regno de' Sini doue scopersero il Mare di Veygatz, La Nuovo Zembla, etc., *fine clean copy, in vellum, with 30 copper-plates*
Venetia, Jeronimo Porro, 1599

These voyages were reprinted and edited by DE BRY, and also by HULSIUS.

23 . 1820 VESPUCCI (AMERICO). ALBERIC VESPUCCI LAURETIO *D°*
PETRI FRANCISCI DE MEDICIS SALUTEM PLURIMA

DICIT, woodcut in title, fine copy, brown morocco extra,
by F. BEDFORD Jehan Lambert [Paris, 1505]

A Tract of nine unnumbered leaves, of the highest degree
of rarity.

- 9 10 . 1821 VESPUCCI (AMERIGO). Cosmographie Introductio: in- *Milton*
super quatuor AMERICI VESPUTII NAVIGATIONES, etc.,
fine copy, unbound Argent., 1509

Of equal rarity with the famous St. Diey edition of 1507.

- 6 10 . 1822 VETANCURT (Aug. de), ARTE LE LENGVA MEXICANA, *2^o*
excessively rare Mexico, J. Rodriguez Lupercio, 1673

- 13 . . 1823 VIAGGIO (IL) FATTO DA GLI SPAGNIVOLI A TORNO A'L *Molini*
MONDO, half morocco 1586

An exceedingly rare volume, probably printed at Venice.

It contains the Relations of MAXIMILIAN TRANSIL-
VANO and ANTONIO PIGAFETTA. There is also a brief
vocabulary of words most in use by the natives of
Brazil. Col. Stanley's copy sold for seventeen guineas.

- 1 11 . 1824 VIRGINIA. Historien vnd Bericht von der newlicher zeit *Allen*
erfundenen Königreich China. . . . Item, von
dem auch new erfundenen Lande Virginia. Durch Mat-
thæum Dresserum Leipz. 1598

Pp. 171 to 231 are occupied with a translation into
German of Hariot's "Briefe and True Report of the
New-found land of Virginia," first printed in English
in 1588.

- 5 . 1825 Von Krusenstern (Capt.), Voyage round the World in the *Smith*
years 1803-6, by order of Alexander I., translated by
R. B. Hoppner, 2 vols. uncut 1813

- 13 . . 1826 VOYAGES and TRAVELS (Collections of), viz.: *Willis*
COOK (Capt.) First Voyage, with the Voyages of Byron,
Wallis and Carteret, first edition, plates before the
Inscriptions, 4 vols. 1773

COOK's Second Voyage to the South Pole, *pl.* 2 vols. 1779

COOK's Third Voyage to the Pacific, 4 vols. including
folio volume of plates 1784

VANCOUVER's Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific
Ocean and Round the World, 4 vols. including folio
Atlas of plates 1798

BURNEY's Discoveries in the South Sea, with History of
the Buccaneers, plates, 5 vols. in 4, calf 1803-17

FLINDER's Voyage to Terra Australis, 3 vols. including
folio Atlas of plates 1814

Together 19 vols. in 18, fine clean copies uniformly bound
in calf, with 3 folio Atlases 1773-1814

- 1 2 . 1827 Vries (D. Peterson de), Voyages from Holland to America *Smith*
from A.D. 1632 to 1644, translated from the Dutch by
H. C. Murphy, LARGE PAPER, portrait, cloth
New York, 1853

- 36 . 1828 Walpole (Horace), Earl of Orford, Works of, 2 vols. *blue Smith morocco, gilt edges, RARE Strawberry Hill*

These were the only two volumes ever printed by the noble author, of a projected complete edition of his works from his own press. Titles were not printed to either volume. These volumes contain the most popular of Walpole's Works, viz., Fugitive Pieces; The Mysterious Mother; Royal and Noble Authors; Castle of Otranto, Historic Doubts, etc.

- 512 6 1829 WALPOLE (HORACE) ANECDOTES OF PAINTING IN ENGLAND—Vertue's Catalogue of Engravers, and the Supplement, consisting of Richardson's Works, THE FIRST AND BEST STRAWBERRY HILL EDITIONS, *with fine impressions of the numerous beautiful portraits, and a curious extra plate of Sir Robert and Lady Walpole, together 6 vols. uniformly bound in russia, UNCUT Strawberry Hill, 1762-92* *Pickering*

The above is by far the most important and desirable of all the elegant productions of Horace Walpole's Private Press. Fine copies in an *uncut* state are of uncommon occurrence.

- 6 . 1830 Walpoliana. The Magpie and her Brood, a Fable, *auto-graph note of 3 lines by Horace Walpole* 4to. pp. 4 *Rumstead*
 36 1831 — The Press at Strawberry Hill to Miss Mary and Miss Agnes Berry, *in Verse, single leaf* 4to. *D^o*
 36 1832 — Epitaph on a Canary Bird, *single leaf* 4to. *D^o*
 4 . 1833 — To Lady Horatio Waldegrave, on the Death of the Duke of Ancaster, 1799 4to. pp. 3 *Roone*
 46 1834 — Regulations as to the Admission of Visitors to Strawberry Hill, *single leaf* 4to. *Hotten*
 376 1835 Washington (George) The Life of, from Original Papers, with an Introduction, containing a View of the Colonies planted by the English on the Continent of North America, by John MARSHALL, *portrait, maps and plates, 5 vols. calf gilt, marb. edges, VERY FINE COPY 1804-7* *Willis*
 510 . 1836 WATT (Dr. Robt.) Bibliotheca Britannica, a General Index to British and Foreign Literature, 4 vols. *half russia gilt, marbled edges* *Edinb. 1824* *Allen*
 19 . 1837 WELCH COBLER (The honest), for her do scorne to call her selfe the simple Welch Cobler, although her thinkes in all her consciences, if her had as many as would stand betweene Paules and Sharing Cross that her have not so much wit as her Prother Cobler of America * * * by Shinkins ap Shone, ap Griffith, ap Gearard, etc. (8 pp.) *by M. Shinkin, printer to S. Taffie, and are to be sold at the signe of the Goat on the Welch Mountain 1647* *D^o*
 Published the same year as Nat. Ward's *Simple Cobler of Agganwam.*

- 6 . 1838 Whetstones (George) Remembraunce of the Life of Sir N. Bacon, Keeper of the Great Seal; Remembraunce of the Life, etc. of Thomas, late Earle of Sussex; Remembraunce of the precious vertues of Sir James Dier; Sir Phillip Sidney, his honourable Life, etc.; in 1 vol. *uncut* *Reprinted at the Auchinleck Press by Sir A. Boswell, 1816* *Trubner*
- 12 . 1839 WHITE (Rev. Gilb.) Natural History of Selborne in the County of Southampton, to which are added the Naturalist's Calendar, Observations on various parts of Nature, and Poems, *plates, LARGE PAPER, with the plate at p. 314 coloured in imitation of the original picture (only 50 copies so printed), 2 vols. calf, marbled edges* 1813 *Pickering*
- 13 . 1840 Wollaston's Religion of Nature delineated, *calf* *Trubner*
Lond., Samuel Palmer, 1726
 "This edition was set by Benjamin Franklin when a journeyman compositor in Palmer's Printing office, and called forth a reply from him; the prominent figure in the cut on the title has been supposed to represent Franklin himself working the press."—*MS. Note.*
- 55 . 1841 WOOD (Anth. à) ATHENÆ OXONIENSES, an exact history of all the Writers who have had their education in the University of Oxford, to which are added the Fasti, or Annals of the said University, with additions and continuations by Philip BLISS, 4 vols. *half russia* 1823 *Allen*
- 4 . 1842 Woodcuts and Verses, *that portion of the volume containing the illustrations printed on India paper* *Trubner*
Private Press of Lee Priory, 1820
- 1 . 1843 Zeisberger (D.) Grammar of the Language of the Lenni Lenape, or Delaware Indians, translated by P. S. du Ponceau, with Notes, *very scarce, half morocco* *Allen*
Philadelphia, 1827
- 11 . 1844 Salustio. La Conjuracion de Catalina y la Guerra de Jugurta, (traduccion del Sino. Sr. Infante D. Gabriel, acompanada del texto latino, y puesto à Continuation un Appèndice sobre el Alfabeto y lengua de los Fenices y de sus Colonias, por D. F. Perez Bayer) *plates, calf gilt* *Do*
Madrid, 1772
 This edition does much honour to the printer Ibarra. The present is a good, perfect copy, and of uniform quality of paper, with wide margins. The type used was from the Baskerville font.
- 1845 Sandoval (Prudencio de) Historia de la Vida y Hechos de Emperador Carlos V. 2 vols. (*title of Vol. 2 mended*) *vellum* *Valladolid, 1604*

- 12 . 1846 Santa Cruz (Baltasar de) Historia de la Provincia del Santo Rosario de Filipinas, Japon, y China, del Sagrado Orden de Predicadores, Vol. 2, *vellum* Zaragoca, 1693
- 16 . 1847 Sewell (Wm.) History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Christian People called Quakers, [in England, America, and elsewhere] *third edition, calf*
Burlington, New Jersey, 1774
- 17 . 1848 Shakespeare (Mr. William) Comedies and Tragedies, THE THIRD IMPRESSION, *very imperfect, but large*
Lond. printed for P. Chetwinde, 1663
- 2 12 . 1849 Shakspeare (Wm.) Dramatic Works, with Life, illustrated with Boydell's series of 100 Graphic Illustrations, and 240 woodcuts from Thurston's designs, (the text printed in 8vo. 4 pages on each leaf, green morocco gilt, and gilt edges imp. 4to.
- 17 . 1850 Shakspeare. Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments under the hand and seal of Shakspeare, including the Tragedy of King Lear, a Fragment of Hamlet, etc. in the possession of Sam. Ireland, *plates and facsimiles, half bound* imp. 4to. 1796
- 8 . 1851 Shepard (Thos.) Parable of the Ten Virgins opened and applied in divers Sermons, *dedicated especially to the Inhabitants of Cambridge in New England, by Jonathan Mitchell; calf* 1660
- 8 . 1652 Shepard. Another edition, *calf* 1695
- 35 . 1853 SIBTHORP (DR. JOHN) FLORA GRÆCA; sive Plantarum Rariorum Historia, *illustrated with upwards of 1000 beautifully coloured plates, 10 vols. half bound, green Turkey morocco, uncut, top edge gilt* imp. folio, Lond. 1806-40

THE MOST COSTLY AND MAGNIFICENT BOTANICAL WORK EVER PUBLISHED; the price to subscribers was £252.

- 4 . 1854 SLOANE (Sir Hans) Voyage to the Islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers and Jamaica, with the Natural History, *numerous plates, 2 vols, half bound, calf, RARE* 1707-25
- 31 . 1855 SMITH (JOHN) *Admiral of New England*, THE GENERALL HISTORIE OF VIRGINIA, NEW ENGLAND, and the Summer Isles, with the names of the Adventurers, Planters, and Governours from their first beginning An. 1584 to this present 1626, with the Proceedings of those several Colonies, and the Accidents that befell them in all their Journeyes and Discoveries, *with the engraved title-page by F. Barrà, containing the Portraits of Queen Elizabeth, James I. and Charles I. FINE IMPRESSION; the Portrait of the Duchess of Richmond (to whom the Book is dedicated), by Will. Pass, FINE IMPRESSION (and a modern copy of the same inserted);*

and the RARE PORTRAIT OF MATOAKA the "Virginia," by Simon Pass, VERY FINE ORIGINAL IMPRESSION, (and Richardson's modern copy inserted); all the maps and rare folding plates in fine condition, also five pages of commendatory Verses by Samuel Purchas and others, London, 1627—SMITH (JOHN) THE TRUE TRAVELS, ADVENTURES, AND OBSERVATIONS OF, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, from 1599 to 1623, also the rare folding plate in eight compartments, (divided, mounted, and inserted in their proper places in the body of the work) Lond., J. H. for Thomas Slater, 1630, 2 vols in 1, VERY FINE COPIES, russia, gilt edges, with joints by C. HERING, RARE 1627-30

- 96 1856 Speer (Capt. Jos. Smith) The West India Pilot, maps and plans, LARGE PAPER, calf gilt 1771 *Allen*
 315 1857 STAMLER (Jo.) Dialogvs de Diversarvm Gencivm Sectis et Mundi Religionibvs, woodcut title, by Hans. S. Beham, calf, by HAYDAY Augustæ, 1508 *D^o*

This rare dramatic work is one of the earliest books in which America is mentioned: the author treating "DE INSULIS NUPE INVENTIS ET MORIBUS POPULORUM INAUDITIS."

- 710 1858 STOECKLEIN (JOSEPH) BRIEF, SCHRIFTEN UND REISE BESCHREIBENGEN VON DER MISSIONARIIS DER SOCIETATIS JESU aus beyden Indien, von 1642 auf 1726, theils zuerst aus Handschriftlichen Urkunden, theils aus den Lettres Edifiantes zusammengetragen: 36 Theile, bound in 6 vols. numerous maps and plates, pigskin, very fine clean clean copy, EXTREMELY RARE Augsburg, 1726-1758 *Willis*

A translaaion into German of the famous *Lettres Edifiantes*, but containing also large additions to the French work. It forms a great historical storehouse of information contributed by the Jesuits, whose missionaries visited every part of the world, and who left little that they did not describe in every particular. Not alone the East Indies, China, Borneo, Persia, Turkey, are fully noticed in this work, but all parts of America, west and south, and especially the remote provinces of Mexico, California, Brazil, Peru, and Paraguay. The historian of Canada, New York, New England, the Great West, and the Mississippi Valley, should not fail to consult STÖCKLEIN.

For a complete analysis of this important work see D. Nutt's Catalogue, 1857, p. 455.

- 16 1859 Story (Thomas, Quaker) Journal of the Life of, and also of his Travels and Labours in the Service of the Gospel, [in America and elsewhere], calf *Allen*
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1747

- 2 . 1860 Sueyro (E.) *Anales de Flandes*, 2 vols. vellum *Anvers*. 1624 *Call*
 10 . 1861 THEVENOT (MELCHISEDECH) *RELATIONS DE DIVERS VOYAGES* Cuvrievx, qui n'ont point esté publiées ov qui ont esté tradvites d'HACKLUYT, de PURCHAS et d'autres Voyageurs Anglois, Hollandois, Portugais, Allemands, Espagnols, *with numerous maps and plates, the 4 parts in 2 vols. red morocco extra, by F. BEDFORD, a fine, large, clean and desirable set* *Clinton*
Paris, 1663, 1664, 1666, and 1672

A complete and perfect THEVENOT is quite as rare as a DE BRY or HULSIUS. The present copy is a remarkably fine one, comprising the *first editions* of all the four parts as originally published, together with some of the "*Fragments*" of the last part, with such additions from the edition of 1696 as were deemed important to complete the work without adding mere typographical variations. There were even more title-pages printed to work off the edition than there were to *Paradise Lost*, but the proprietor of this set has confined himself to the genuine first editions, and eschewed, as the Astor Library Catalogue has it, mere "bibliographical quiddling."

- 3 3 . 1862 THURLOE (JOHN) *COLLECTION OF STATE PAPERS*, containing Authentic Memorials of English Affairs from the Year 1638 to the Restoration of Charles II. *portrait, 7 vols. half bound, good copy* *London*. 1742 *Mc Donnell*
 2 15 . 1863 TORQUEMADA (Juan de) *Las Veinte y un libros rituales y Monarchia Indiana con el Origen y Guerras de los Indios Occidentales, map, 3 vols. fine copy in the original limp vellum binding* *Madrid*, 1723 *Smith*
 5 5 . 1864 — Another, A REMARKABLY FINE COPY, LARGE PAPER, *3 vols. crimson morocco, uncut, top edge gilt* *ib.* 1723 *Clinton*

"This history is, without question, the most complete in respect to the Antiquity of Mexico, of any hitherto published."—CLAVIGERO.

- 5 7 6 1865 TOURAINE (La) *Histoire et Monuments* publié sous la direction de M. l'Abbé J. J. BOURASSÉ, *numerous beautiful plates and woodcuts, the latter of especial merit, green morocco extra, gilt edges* *Tours*, 1855 *Bain*

Specimens of Early Typography.

- 3 . 1866 BIBLIA PAUPERUM. An uncoloured leaf (k) from this early and rare Block-book, the cut in the centre representing our Saviour tempted to turn stones into bread *Bateman*



- 15 . . 1867 CAXTON. The last twenty leaves (d v. to f. viii.) of that rare volume, *The Boke of Tulle of Old Age*, 1481, ending "Explicit Per Caxton, *large and fine*" folio *Stinton*
- A valuable fragment, comprising a complete chapter—"Here foloweth the Argument of the declamacyon which laboureth to shewe, Wherein honoure sholde reste," including "Thanswere of Lucesse vnto her fader—The Oracion of Publius Cornelius Scipio—The Oracion of Gayus Flaminius." The presence of the last leaf, wanting in many copies otherwise perfect, should not be overlooked.
- 33 . 1868 CAXTON. Two leaves (folios lxxxij and lxxxijj) of the excessively rare edition of Gower's *Confessio Amantis*, 1483, *large and fine, crimson morocco cover, by F. BEDFORD* folio *D^o*
- 24 . 1869 ST. ALBANS CHRONICLE, 1483, the 3rd and 4th leaves of the Table, *a little torn at the top corner, affecting a few letters only*, See No. 482, ante *Bateman*
- 11 . 1870 — Another leaf, x viij, in perfect state *Allen*
- 1 . 1871 WYNKEN DE WORDE. Last leaf (cccxlvii) of Caxton's *Vitas Patrum*, with *fine large woodcut, occupying an entire page, also Caxton's device* folio *Bumstead*
- 10 . 1872 WYNKEN DE WORDE. Last Leaf to the Ordinary of Crysten Men, with *Caxton's device and singular woodcut* 4to. *P.*
- 1873 MACHLINIA (W. de) A leaf (h iiij) of the excessively rare volume of Statutes printed by him folio
- 216 . 1874 PINSON. Bull of POPE JULIUS II., dated Sept. 1512, and directed against Louis XII. King of France; excommunicating him and placing his Kingdom under an interdict, for assisting Alfonso D'Este, Duke of Ferrara, in his opposition to the Papal arms; also for having himself ravaged the Papal territories, and for having called together a Council at Pisa, in opposition to His Holiness, etc. Certified and the same published in England by THOMAS WOLSEY, then Dean of Lincoln, on the 22nd of Sept. 1512 *Roome*

Printed by PINSON, the Kings printer, folio

An extremely rare black letter broadside, wanting the extreme edges on both right and left margins, but in other respects perfect. Alike valuable, for its typographic and historic interest. The British Museum possesses a small fragment only of this broadside.

* * For the purpose of display in glass cases in public libraries, as specimens of early typography, it is obvious that these fragments may do duty for perfect volumes, which, if possessed, are thus relieved from possible risk of damage in such exhibition.

211. 1875 ULLOA (Ant.) y D. JORGE JUAN, Relacion Historica del Viage a la America Meridional, hecho de Orden de S. Mag. para Medir Algunos Grados de Meridiano Terrestre, etc. 4 vols.—Observaciones Astronomicas, y Physicas, hechas de Orden de S. Mag. en los Reynos del Peru, *maps and plates*, LARGE PAPER, 5 vols. *Spanish binding* *Allesu*
Madrid, 1748-73
15. 1876 UNITED STATES. AMERICAN STATE PAPERS. DOCUMENTS, Legislative and Executive, of the Congress of the United States from the Origin of the Government in 1789. Edited, under the authority of Congress, by W. Lowrie and M. S. Clarke. 23 thick folio vols. printed in double columns, *half russia* *J*
Washington, 1832-34

This great National Work is divided into 10 Classes, viz.:—

- CLASS
- I. FOREIGN RELATIONS, including the Annual Messages of the Presidents, March 3, 1789, to March 8, 1822 *4 vols.*
 - II. INDIAN AFFAIRS (1789-1827), comprising, 1st. All Documents accompanying Indian Treaties; 2nd. Indian Massacres and Depredations; 3rd. Indian Wars; 4th. Efforts made for their benefit in Civilization, Agriculture, and the Mechanic Arts *1 vol.*
 - III. FINANCE (1789-1822), embracing, 1st. Public Debt and Public Credit; 2nd. Revenue, direct and indirect Taxation; 3rd. The Currency; 4th. The Mint; 5th. Bank of the United States; 6th. Annual Estimates; 7th. Expenses of Collecting Revenue; 8th. Table of Receipts and Expenditure *3 vols.*
 - IV. COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION (1789-1823), embracing, 1st. Imports and Exports; 2nd. Fisheries; 3rd. Lighthouse Establishment; 4th. Improvement of Harbours, Rivers, Roads, and Canals; 5th. Tonnage; 6th. Coasting Trade *3 vols.*
 - V. MILITARY AFFAIRS (1789-1825), 1st. Army; 2nd. Military Academy; 3rd. Fortifications; 4th. Armaments, Arms; 5th. National Armories; 6th. Militia *2 vols.*
 - VI. NAVAL AFFAIRS (1789-1825) *1 vol.*
 - VII. POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT (1789-1833) *1 vol.*
 - VIII. PUBLIC LANDS (1789-1834) *5 vols.*
 - IX. CLAIMS (1789-1823) *1 vol.*
 - X. MISCELLANEOUS (1789-1823) *2 vols.*

This great historical work was printed by order of the U. S. Government, and was distributed through the Members of Congress, but was never for sale. It has been long out of print, and complete copies are now seldom to be met with. It contains reprints, not only of all the early irregular publications of the Congress that could be found, but many important papers from the Archives of the Government never before published. It is a work scarcely known in the Libraries of Europe, and it is believed no other copy has ever been sold by auction in London.

- my . 1877 UNITED STATES. AMERICAN ARCHIVES, consisting of a Q.
Collection of Authentic Records, State Papers, Debates,
Letters, and other notices of Public Affairs; the whole
forming a Documentary History of the Origin and Pro-
gress of the North American Colonies, etc. Edited by
Peter Force. Fourth Series, March 7, 1774, to the
Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776, 6 vols.
Fifth Series, July 4, 1776, to 1783, Vols. 1, 2, 3.
Together 9 volumes, large thick folio, in double columns,
[all published], half russia Washington, 1837-1853
This MONUMENTA AMERICANA, the great storehouse of
British Colonial and American History, was printed, at
great expense, by order of the U. S. Government, for
private distribution, and not for sale. It is divided into
six series, from 1493 to 1789. The above nine volumes
are all that have yet appeared. We have no recollection
of any other copy having occurred for sale.
- 1 15 . 1876* Veer (Girard le) Vraye description de trois Voyages de Alleeu
Mer....faits....par les Navires d'Hollande et de
Zélande, au Nord par derrière Norwége, Moscovie, et
Tartarie, etc. numerous curious plates Amst. 1600
- 15 . 1877* Veer. Another copy ib. 1609 Inuiton
- 15 . 1878 Vega (Garcilaso de la) Royal Commentaries of Peru, trans-Smith
lated by Sir P. Rycaut, *portrait of the latter, scarce*
1688
- 2 5 . 1879 Vera (Gerardus de) Diarum Nauticum, seu vera descriptio Alleeu
trium Navigationum septentrionem, numerous curious
plates, FIRST EDITION, RARE Amst. 1598
- 7 10 . 1880 VESPUTIUS. NEWE VNBEGANTHE LANDTE UND EIN NEWE Inuiton
WELDT IN KURTZ VERGANGER ZEYTHE ERFUNDEN,
crimson morocco, fine copy [Colophon] *Also hat ein*
endte diese Buchlein . . . in die dewtschen sprach Ge-
brachte . . . durch Jobstein Ruchamer . . . Nu-
reinbergk Georgen Stuckssen 1508
- 1881 VIRGINIA. ADMIRANDA NARRATIO fida tamen-de Com-
modis et Incolarum Ritibus Virginiae, nuper admodum,
qui a Ricardo Greenville, eo in Coloniam 1585 deducti
sunt, inventæ, sumtus faciente D. Waltero Raleigh, etc.
Anglico scripto Sermone a THOMA HARIOT, *fine copy,*
cloth THEODORI DE BRY, *Frankforti.* 1590
- 1882 VIRGINIA. WUNDERBARLICHE, DOCH Warhafftige Erklä-
rung, von der Gelegenheit, und Pitten der Wilden in
VIRGINIA, Beschrieben durch THOMAM HARIOT, *fine*
copy, FIRST EDITION, cloth
folio, *Deitrich von Bry, FRANKFORT, 1590*

- 210 . 1883 VIRGINIA. A COMPLETE COLLECTION OF THE LAWS OF *Allen*
 VIRGINIA, from the 23 March 1662, to 1682, 300 pp.
 with an Alphabetical table of 22 pp. *half roan, wants*
the title page [London? 1683?]

At the end of this rare volume are 49 closely written pages in contemporaneous manuscript, containing the laws of the colony of Virginia, passed by the General Assembly at the Sessions in James City, in April 1684, in 1685-1686, and in April 1691. The volume is dedicated to Francis Lord Howard, Baron of Effingham, who was Lieut.-Governor of Virginia, and this copy belonged to Col. Nathaniel Bacon, of "Bacon's Rebellion" memory.

- / . 1884 Virginia, Acts of the Assembly passed in the Colony of Vir- *In c. Donnell*
 ginia, from 1662 to 1715, *calf gilt* Lond. 1727

- . 8 . 1885 VIRGINIA. Acts passed at a General Assembly of the Com- *Hotten*
 monwealth of Virginia, begun at Richmond, 4 Dec. 1797
Richmond, 1798

- 25 . 1886 Voyages. Prima Pars Descriptionis Itineris Navalis in *Allen*
 Indiam Orientalem, etc. Auct. G. M. A. W. L. L. *nume-*
rous curious plates Amst. 1598

- / / . 1887 Voyages. Description et Recit Historial du Riche Royaume *D°*
 d'Or de Guinea, *numerous curious plates* Amst. 1605

- / 2 . 1888 Voyages. Premier Livre de l'Histoire de la Navigation aux *D°*
 Indes Orientales, par G. M. and W. L. *curious plates*
Amst. 1609

- / 2 . 1889 Voyages. Le Second Livre, Journal ou comptoir contenant *D°*
 le vrai Discours et Narration Historique fait par les
 huit navires d'Amsterdam, etc., *numerous curious plates*
Amst. 1609

This edition contains more plates and a larger Vocabulary than that published in De Bry.

- 22 . 1890 Willard (Samuel) *President of Harvard College*, Body of *D°*
 Divinity in 250 Lectures on the Assemblies Catechism,
 Preface by Sewell and Prince, *with a Catalogue of the*
Author's works, and a long list of Subscribers, calf
Boston, N. E. 1726

- / 2 . 1891 Wytfliet (Corn.) Descriptio Ptolemaicae Argumentum, sive *Quaritch*
 Occidentis, Notitia brevi commentario, FIRST EDITION,
maps; hogskin Lovanii, 1597

- 26 1892 Chart of North and South America, including the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, with the British, French, and Spanish Settlements in North America, and the West Indies *Holtze*
1753
- 17 1893 Rouge, Atlas Ameriquain Septentrional, contenant les details les different Provinces de ce vast Contenant, trad. des Cartes levées par ordre du Gouvernement Britannique, *Boone*
frontispiece, a finely engraved copy of West's picture of Penn's Treaty at Philadelphia, 1681 Paris, 1778

* * For the COLLECTION OF AUTOGRAPHS, see
separate Catalogue.

CATALOGUE
OF
AN INTERESTING COLLECTION
OF
AUTOGRAPH LETTERS,
FORMED BY THE LATE
EDWARD A. CROWNINSHIELD, ESQ.,
OF BOSTON, U. S.,
CONSISTING FOR THE MOST PART OF
LETTERS OF CELEBRATED AMERICANS,
FROM AN EARLY PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME,
AND COMPRISING ALSO
MANY OTHER INTERESTING LETTERS AND PAPERS
OF CONSIDERABLE
HISTORICAL AND LITERARY INTEREST,
A FEW MANUSCRIPTS,
ETC. ETC.

Which will be Sold by Auction,
BY MESSRS.

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON,
AUCTIONEERS OF LITERARY PROPERTY AND WORKS OF ART,
AT THEIR NEW AND VERY SPACIOUS PREMISES,
No. 47, LEICESTER SQUARE,
(FORMERLY OCCUPIED BY THE WESTERN LITERARY INSTITUTION),
ON SATURDAY, JULY 21st, 1860,
AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

MAY BE VIEWED TWO DAYS BEFORE THE SALE.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

I. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if any dispute arise between two or more Bidders, the Lot so disputed to be immediately put up again and resold.

II. No person to advance less than 1s.; above Five Pounds, 2s 6d, and so on in proportion.

III. The Purchasers to give in their names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5s in the Pound, if required, in Part Payment of the Purchase-money; in Default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased shall be immediately put up again and resold.

IV. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk three days after the conclusion of the Sale, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid on or before delivery; in default of which MESSRS. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON will not hold themselves responsible, if the Lots be lost, stolen, or damaged, or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

V. The lots will be sold (as usual with Autographs and MSS.) with all faults and errors of description.

VI. Upon failure of complying with the above Conditions, the money deposited in part Payment shall be forfeited; and all Lots left uncleared, in conformity with these conditions, may be re-sold by public or private Sale without further notice; and the Deficiency (if any) arising from such re-sale, shall be made good by the Defaulter at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same. This condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this sale, without such re-sale, if they think fit.

* * * No Lots can be delivered at the time of Sale.

Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale, may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their obedient Servants,

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON.

Auction Rooms for the sale of
Literary Property, Music, and Works of Art,
47, LEICESTER SQUARE.

* * * Libraries Catalogued, Arranged, and Valued for the Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale.

Small consignments of Books, Music, etc. received and inserted in occasional Sales with property of a kindred description, thus giving the same advantages to the owner of a few lots as to the possessor of a large collection.

ESTABLISHED, IN PICCADILLY, 1794.

C A T A L O G U E
OF
CURIOUS AMERICAN
AND OTHER
A U T O G R A P H L E T T E R S,
INCLUDING THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE
EDWARD A. CROWNINSHIELD, ESQ.,
AND FORMING THE NINTH DAY'S SALE OF HIS LIBRARY.

Saturday, July 21st, 1860,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PUNCTUALLY.

*Letters autograph and signed, are thus marked, "A.L.s."
Letters not autograph, but signed, "L.s."
Documents signed, "Doc.s."*

12. 1 Adams (John), second President U. S. *Sheet*
A.L.s. to Paul Jones, 1 page 4to. *Grosvenor Square,*
London, Jan. 21, 1786
17. 2 Allen (Genl. Ethan), leader of the "Green Mountain Boys," *Do*
and hero of Ticonderoga
A.L.s. to his lawyer, Stephen R. Bradley, 1 page 4to. *8th*
June, 1779
"The Bearer, Mr. W. Stewart, one of the old Green Mountain War
Core, having an action at Rutland superior Court in June instant,
respecting the title of his gun, which I am very certain he has a just
right to, and as he is a poor man I desire you will plead his case, and
charge it to me. My warriors must not be cheated out of their fire-
arms." On the back is the lawyer's memorandum—"charged for
carrying the cause through a course of Law, £2. 10s 0."
- 6 3 Allen (Wm.), author of the "American Biographical Dictionary" *Cole*
A.L.s. 1 page 4to. 1805; Professor B. Silliman, 2 letters,
1809-26: Sir E. B. Lytton, A.L.s. 1844 *4*
- 4 4 Amherst (Jeffery, afterwards Lord) Commander of American *Sheet*
Forces
Lieutenant's Commission to Colin Campbell, signed, *on*
vellum, with seal, Quebec, Oct. 5, 1760
- 6 5 Appleton (Jesse) D.D., President of Bowdoin College *Do*
A.L.s. to Dr. Lathrop, 3 pages 4to. *Hampton, 11th April, 1797*
Referring to his ordination, which took place in the preceding February.
- 6 Appleton (Nathaniel) D.D., minister of Cambridge, Mass. *Two bound.*
A.L.s. 1 page 4to. *Cambridge, May 14th, 1760*

- 1 2. 7 Army. Memorials of Officers and men serving in the Colonial Armies to the various Secretaries of State, praying for promotion, etc., many containing interesting particulars, 1700-1800; about 50 *Minton*
7. 8 Army. Portion of a Journal at Roxbury Camp and Cambridge Head Quarters, Jan. 1776, 4 pages 4to. *D°*
6. 9 Army. List of Officers and Soldiers of the Continental Army who have been inoculated by Dr. Amos Prentice, 2 pages folio, signed by Dr. Prentice *D°*
1. 10 Army. Journal of the Proceedings of the Court Martial of the Camp at Cambridge, June 1 to 3, 1775, 2 pages folio, in which prisoners are condemned to be whipped, drummed out of the camp and to ride the wooden horse *Allen*
- 1 2. 11 Arnold (Benedict) General, traitor *Sheet*
 Sheriff's warrant signed by Isaac Huntington, J.P., for the arrest of Arnold, he having been drunk in Norwich, and "disabled in the use of his understanding and reason," 1760
- 1 1. 12 Arnold (Benedict) *Trubner*
 A.L.s. to Col. Gansvort, 1 page 4to. *Fort Edward*, June 24, 1776
1. 13 Backus (Rev. Chas.) of Connecticut, author *Allen*
 A.L.s. to Rev. Levi Hart, 1½ pages 4to., *Somers*, Nov. 17, 1800
1. 14 Baldwin (Col. J.) engineer, friend of Count Rumford *D°*
 A.L.s. to Col. Grey, 1 page 4to., *Camp, White Plains*, Aug. 10, 1778
5. 15 Barlow (Joel) minister to France, author of the Columbiad, etc. *Sheet*
 A.L.s. to S. M. Hopkins, 1 page 4to. *Paris*, 2 Jan. 1801
1. 16 Barnard (Rev. Saml.) of Salem *Allen*
 A.L.s. 2 pages 4to. *Salem*, April 15, 1754
- 106 17 Barnum (Nathan) ancestor of Phineas T. Barnum (?) *Minton*
 Memorial to Sir George Yonge, with copies of letters relating thereto, 6 pages folio, signed, *Kentish Town*, June 9, 1790
 In the course of the memorial, which prays for promotion, he gives a sketch of his military career, in the course of which he narrates the fact of his having been taken prisoner in Connecticut, when in order to postpone the day of his trial he inoculated himself with the small pox, thus gaining time for his eventual escape.
1. 18 Belcher (Jonathan) Governor of Mass., and New Jersey *Allen*
 A.L.s. to Mr. Secretary Waldron, 2 pages 4to. *Boston*, Oct. 29, 1741
1. 19 Belcher (Jonathan) *D°*
 L.s. with aut. note s. at the end, 2½ pages 4to. to G. Mallbone, *Milton*, Dec. 6, 1743
 "I am quickly imbarcking for Great Britain," where he went to vindicate his character from aspersions cast upon him when Governor of Mass. and New Hampshire, see Allen's Biog. Dict.

- 2 . 20 Belcher (Jonathan) *Allen*
L.s. 2 pages 4to. to Gov. Wolcott, *Elizabeth Town, Aug.*
27, 1753
- 3 . 21 Belknap (Jeremy) Hist. of New England, founder of the *Skeet*
Mass. Hist. Society
A.L.s. 1 page 4to. to Rev. D. McClure, *Boston, Dec. 26,*
1796
- 1 . 22 Bellamy (Joseph) D.D., eminent minister *F.*
A.L.s. 1 page 4to. to Rev. Levi Hart, *Springfield, Jan. 13,*
1786
- 2 . 23 Board of Trade *Allen*
L.s. by Dunk Halifax, Soame Jenyns, W. Sloper, and
W. G. Hamilton, to J. Delancey, Gov. of New York,
3 pages 4to. *Whitehall, Dec. 9, 1757*
- 1 6 . 24 Boudinot (Elias) Governor of New Jersey, Revolutionary *D°*
statesman
A.L.s. to S. Bayard, on the death of his father, Col.
Bayard, 2 pages 4to. *Burlington, Jan. 12, 1806*
- 5 . 25 Brainerd (Rev. John) brother and successor of David Brainerd *D°*
in the missionary station in New Jersey
A.L.s. to Mrs. Smith, 2 pages 4to. *Bridgetown, Jan. 21, 1772*
- 1 6 . 26 Brant (Joseph) Indian Chief *D°*
A.L.s. to Moses Cleveland, 2 pages 4to. *Grand River,*
June 6, 1796
- 1 . 27 Buell (Dr. Saml.) promoter of Revivals in America, friend of *F.*
Edwards
A.L.s. 1 page 4to. *Portsmouth, May 31, 1742*
- 1 . 28 Buell (Dr. Saml.) *F.*
A.L.s. 1 page 4to. to Rev. E. Woodbridge, *East Hampton,*
April 3, 1770
- 5 . 29 Burnet (Wm.) governor of New York and New Jersey *Blackwood*
L.s., Proclamation of Adjournment of the General Assem-
bly, 1 page folio, *Perth Amboy, August 17, 1725*
- 9 . 30 Burnet. Original Printed Proposals for Publishing Bishop *D°*
Burnet's History of his Own Time, Vol. 1, 172 $\frac{2}{3}$, and
Vol. 2, 173 $\frac{2}{3}$

On the proposals for vol. 2 is the following "N.B. As the Principal Inducement for publishing this Book at present is in order to discharge the debts of William Burnet, Esq., late Governour of New England, and thereby preserve to his younger children a small Plantation he has left them in America; it is hoped that those persons who had Presents of the first volume will not expect any presents of the second."

- 3 . 31 Burton (Dr. D.) *D°*
L.s. with aut. postscript to Sir Wm. Johnson, 4 pages 4to.,
Abingdon Street, Westminster, Feb. 5, 1767

The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel approve and will carry out Sir William's plan of establishing Missionaries among the Indians.

2. 32 Burton (Dr. J.) of Vermont, author *Sheet*
A.L.s. to Rev. Levi Hart, 2 pages folio, *Thetford, Aug. 19, 1788*
- / 33 Callender (Elisha) minister of the first Baptist church in Boston and author *7*
A.L.s. to the Rev. Messrs. D. Brewer and S. Williams, 1 page 4to., *no date*
- / 34 Carey (Matthew) author of numerous works *7*
A.L.s. to W. Dunlap, 1 page 4to., *Philadelphia, June 19, 1832*
"I have written as much as would fill 20 or 25 octavo volumes, such as they print in London."
- / / 35 Catawba Indians *Innison*
Minutes of Proceedings of Negotiations between E. Atkin, His Majesty's Agent, and Haigler, King of the Catawbias, 3 Captains and 58 Warriors of his tribe, at James Town Ferry, Virginia, *May 18-19, 1757*, 9 pages folio, signed by J. Davenport, Secretary
Negociations for a Treaty of Alliance against the French. The various presents made from the King of Great Britain are enumerated, with the speeches on both sides at full length.
3. 36 Chandler (T. B.) D.D., champion of episcopacy before the Revolution *Allee*
A.L.s. to J. T. Kempe, 1 page 4to., *Elizabeth Town, Sept. 30, 1771*
3. 37 Channing (Dr. W. E.) author *Sheet*
A.L.s. to Rev. Mr. Willard, 2 pages 4to., *Boston, Feb. 26, 1810*
- 10 6 38 Cherokee Country, An engraved map of, by H. Timberlake, *Innison*
with the names of the Head men of each Town and number of Fighting men, 1762
- / / 39 Cherokee Warriors. Letter of Sahalawhe Eastatoe and Bell *Q^o*
Keewe, signed with their marks, to Hon. R. Dinwiddie, Gov. of Virginia, 2 pages folio, *Roanoke, 2 Nov. 1756*
"We have come to the assistance of our brothers of Virginia with a few of our Warriors only, because the Traders keep back our young men by raising bad speeches of our brothers of Virginia, as if their Hearts were not true to their brothers the Cherokees. But we are willing to shew our brothers that we are not to be frightened by their speeches, and have come this far to convince our brethren that we have not forgot our promise to the Commissioners who came to treat with us last spring, tho' the Carpenter and others whose Hearts are not good, have forgot their promise." Some of the Shawnese and Nontucs have murdered some of the English, and have "left their Tokens which we have taken up, and are resolved to return them." Further alluding to 'the Carpenter,' complaining that the Governor writes only to him and not to the other Warriors, "which makes them think that the Governor does not want any but the Carpenter."

- / 11 6 40 Cherokee Warriors
 L.s. (with their marks) by Toutacite Outenaika and
 Toutacite Rouno to Gov. Dinwiddie, 3 pages folio, *Fort
 Frederick, December 29, 1755*
 Their tribe is willing to help the English against their common enemy.
 "There have been a great many Lies told by the white people which
 might incur the Cherokees' Displeasure, but still there is a bright
 Chain remaining that is not to be broken, and I shall always en-
 deavour all my Might that this Chain do not contract Rust." Sends
 a Scalp taken from the Taways "in token of my love for War."
- / 2 . 41 Clinton (Gov. Geo.) afterward Vice-President U. S.
 Speech at the opening of the Legislature of New York,
 1794, 11 pages folio, in his autograph and signed
- . 42 Colman (Benj.) eminent minister of Boston
 A.L.s. to Rev. Mr. Williams, President of Yale College,
 1 page 4to., *Boston, Feb. 18, 1730*, with answer of
 Dr. Williams, copy in his own hand, on the same sheet
 Referring to the writings of Dr. Isaac Watts, who is about to present a
 set of them to Yale College;—appointment of Gov. Belcher, etc.
- 3 . 43 Colman (Benj.)
 A.L.s. to Rev. Mr. Williams, of Springfield, 2 pages 4to.,
 closely written, *Boston, Aug. 19, 1735*
 Alluding to many of the prominent clergy of the day.
- 5 . 44 Colt (Peter)
 A.L.s. to S. Gray, 1 page folio, *Farmington, Oct. 4, 1777*
 "Genl. Gates must certainly dismiss great part of his troops, if you
 neglect to supply him—pray represent this matter to Genl. Putnam;
 as a delay may be attended with the most fatal consequences to the
 country."
- 4 6 45 Connecticut. Address of the Governor and Company of
 Connecticut to George III. on his accession to the
 throne, 1 page folio, signed by Thos. Fitch, governor
- / / . 46 Considerations on America being dismembered from the British
 Empire, and, in consequence thereof, being an inde-
 pendent State; *a contemporary MS., apparently in the
 author's hand, corrected for the press; hf. bd. 4to., pp. 23*
- 3 . 47 Cooper (William) minister of Boston
 A.L.s. 1 page 4to., *closely written, Boston, March 1, 1716*
- 11 . 48 Cotton (John) early New England minister
 Portion of one of his autograph Sermons, 2 pages 4to. *fine
 and VERY RARE*
- 14 . 49 Cotton (John) son of the first Cotton
 A.L.s. to his son the Rev. Rowland Cotton, 2 pages 4to.
Plymouth, May 15, 1694
 "Jos. Doley is a lying, cheating knave . . . God heal your maide,
 wee feele your affliction sympathetically . . . a story is come that
 Mary Maillard, lame from cradle, was cured by reading Mark 2, many
 credible witnesses affirm it . . . your mother says you must put
 your maide to bed and make her drunk with Rumm awhile before
 her cold fitt comes . . . last sabbath I spent an hour in the meet-
 ing house catechizing 50 males, and preaching a sermon." etc.

12. 50 Cotton (John) son of Rowland Cotton, great-grandson of the *Minton*
first Cotton
Short A.L.s. to the Rev. Mr. Prince of Boston, *Newtown*,
May 29, 1737
Intreating his favour "as to the correcting the press and making what
other corrections you think proper."
11. 51 Cotton (Seaborne) son of the first Cotton, born at sea while *D^o*
his parents were on their voyage to New England
Autograph Order upon Lieut. Brown, signed, for three
pounds, ten shillings, in current New England money,
in payment for seven barrels of cider, *Hampton, Dec. 18,*
1678
- 3 6 52 Davenport (Jas.) minister of Southhold, Long Island, fanatic *Hotten*
in the time of Whitfield
A.L.s. to Rev. S. Williams, 1 page 4to. *New Haven, July*
1733
4. 53 Davenport (John) first minister of New Haven *Allen*
Portion of a MS. in his autograph, 9 lines, closely written,
VERY RARE, certified by Dr. Sprague of Albany, an auto-
graph letter of whom accompanies it
1. 54 Davenport (Rev. John) minister of Stamford, Connecticut *Hotten*
A.L.s., 2 pages 4to., to his "loving son and daughter,"
Stamford, Jan. 8, 172½, fine
1. 55 Day (Jeremiah) Pres. of Yale College, A.L.s., 1 page folio, *D^o*
1809—Roger Billing, A.L.s., 1 page 4to., 1755—Capt.
J. H. Bull, A.L.s., 1780—G. Pitkin, A.L.s., 1788
5. 56 Deane (Silas) minister to France *Street*
A.L.s. to Major Elderkin, 1 page 4to., *Weathersfield, 17*
Oct., 1763
11. 57 Dinwiddie (R.) Governor of Virginia *Minton*
A.L. (copy), 3½ pages large folio, *Williamsburg, 12 Sept.*
1757
4. 58 Dwight (Timothy) President of Yale College *Street*
A.L.s. to his brother, 1 page 4to., *New Haven, Sept. 3,*
1799
- 7 6 59 Dyer (Eliphalet) Justice of Connecticut, signer of the Decla- *Smith*
ration
L.s., signed also by W. S. Johnson, president of Columbia
College, and D. Rowland, to Gov. Fitch, 2 pages folio,
New York, 14 Oct. 1765
7. 60 Dyer (Eliph.) *Hotten*
A.L.s. to Roger Sherman, 2 pages 4to., *Philadelphia, June*
17, 1782
Refers to an action between the English and French fleets in the West
Indies, Proceedings in Congress, etc.
2. 61 Dyer (Eliph.) *Allen*
Sheriff's Writ signed by him, *July 13, 1785*

- 7 . 62 Edwards (Jonathan) D.D., president of Union College, Schenectady, New York *Thubner*
A.L.s., 2 pages 4to., *New Haven, Jan. 14, 1791*
"Dr. Watts's scheme for pre-existence does not gain, but loses ground in this vicinity."
- 1 . 63 Eliot (Jacob) *F*
A.L.s. to Col. Trumbull, 1 page 4to., *Goshen, Aug. 24, 1765*
- 7 . 64 Ellsworth (Oliver) Chief Justice and Gov. of Connecticut *Allen*
A.L.s., signed also by Roger SHERMAN, to Governor Trumbull, *Philadelphia, Nov. 10, 1778*
- 2 . 65 Eustis (Wm.) governor of Mass. *Hotten*
A.L.s. to Mrs. Ann Welsh, with frank as member of Congress, 2 pages 4to., *Washington, Jan. 11, 1822*
- 13 . 66 Fairfield, Connecticut. Letter signed by 34 of the parishioners of Fairfield to the Hon. J. Tallcott, requesting to be remitted the payment of rates for the support of a Dissenting Minister, they of themselves supporting a Clergyman who is too young to be ordained, (Henry Caner who was afterwards D.D. and minister of the King's Chapel in Boston), *Fairfield, Jan. 6, 1726* *Sninton*
- 16 . 67 Finley (Rev. S.) President of the College of New Jersey *Street*
A.L.s. to Rev. Ezra Stiles, 1 page 4to., *Nassau Hall, Dec. 4, 1765*
- 36 . 68 Fitch (Thomas) governor of Connecticut *Allen*
A.L.s. to the General Assembly, 1 page folio, *Hartford, May 27, 1751*
- 3 . 69 Fitch (Thomas) *Hotten*
Printed Commission signed, *Norwalk, April 19, 1755*, signed also by Geo. Wyllys, Secretary, *with good impression of the old seal of Connecticut*
- 16 . 70 Flint (Henry) Professor in Harvard College *Do*
A.L.s., 1 page 8vo., to Rev. T. Prince, *College, June 4, 1723*
- 1 . 71 Flint (Henry) *Reker*
A.L.s., 1 page 8vo., to Rev. T. Prince, *April 17, 1728*
- 2 . 72 Foxcroft (Thomas) minister of Boston *Allen*
A.L.s., 1 page 8vo., *Boston, Aug. 15, 1750*
- 3 . 73 Foxcroft (Thomas) *Do*
A.L.s., 1 page 8vo., closely written to Rev. D. Rogers, *Boston, March 15, 1759*
- 3 . 74 Franklin (Benjamin) *Blackwood*
Aut. Address, franked
- 12 . 75 Franklin (Benjamin) *Thubner*
Printed Doc.s. when Postmaster-General of America (filled in in his autograph), appointing Isaiah Thomas, author of the *Hist. of Printing*, a Deputy Post Master, *with seal, 1775*

- 76 Franklin (Wm.) son of Benj. Franklin, last Tory Governor of *New Jersey* *Minton*
A.L.s. to Gov. Trumbull, 3 pages folio, *Litchfield Gaol*,
Sept. 15, 1777
Written during his imprisonment by the Whigs, alluding to the death
of his wife, desiring the use of pens, ink, and paper, to draw up a
narrative, etc.
- 77 Franks and Signatures. Marquis Lafayette, Lords Dart- *Blackwood*
mouth, G. Lyttelton, Halifax, Ashley, Clifford, Lincoln,
Orford, Bradford, etc. 26
- 78 Gage (Thos.) general, Commander of Forces in America *Hotten*
Lieutenant-Captain's Commission to Colin Campbell,
signed, *on vellum, with seal, Boston, July 17, 1775*
- 79 Gates (Horatio) general *Street*
A.L.s. to Gov. Trumbull, 1 page folio, *Robinson's House*,
May 30, 1778
"Should we suffer any disgrace in this Quarter from the want of a
few thousands of men, it would be an everlasting reproach to this part
of America, especially as I am convinced the total ruin of the Enemy's
hopes in this country must be the consequence of our being properly
reinforced."
- 80 Gates (Horatio) *Hubner*
A.L.s. to Gov. Trumbull, 2 pages folio, *White Plains*,
August 5, 1778
Is astonished at the seeming indifference manifested by Congress at the
resignation of Trumbull's three sons. "Confederation is not yet
signed, and what with the arts of the wicked, the arguments of the
designed, I fear it will never be signed. Wo then to America, for
the last war will be worse than the first."
- 81 Gay (Ebenezer) D.D., minister of Hingham, Mass. *Allen*
A.L.s. 1 page 8vo. to Rev. S. Williams, *Hingham, March*
12, 1741 $\frac{1}{2}$
- 82 George III. *Blackwood*
Doc.s. twice, "Instruction for an Alteration in the Prayers
for the Royal Family" to the Governor and Company
of Connecticut, 2 pages folio, *with seal, Saville House*,
Leicester Square, Oct. 31, 1760 (first year of his reign),
with a Printed Proclamation on the same subject, 1760
- 83 George III *Hotten*
Captain's Commission to Colin Campbell, signed; counter-
signed G. Germain, *on vellum, 1775*
- 84 George III. *Hubner*
Captain-Lieutenant's Commission to Colin Campbell,
signed; countersigned Dartmouth, *on vellum, with seal*,
1775

- 46 85 George III. Privy Council of
L.s. by Thos. Secker, Abp. of Canterbury, Lords Granville, Bedford, Gower, Denbigh, Dunk Halifax and G. Nugent, to the Governor and Company of Connecticut, directing Proclamation to be made of the accession of George III., *Leicester House, Oct. 31, 1760* Money
- 7 86 George Prince Regent, afterwards George IV.
Doc.s. *with seal*, 1812; George III. Doc.s. countersigned Portland, *with seal*, 1796 Smith
- 26 87 Green (Timothy) printer
A.L.s. to Col. W. Williams, 2 pages 4to. *New London, Dec. 23, 1774* Hotten
- 17 88 Halifax (Dunk, Marquis of) Lord Lieutenant of Ireland
A.L.s. to R. Dinwiddie, Dep. Governor of Virginia, 4 pages folio, *Grosvenor Square, Jan. 21, 1753* Allen
Sending his "private sentiments" on the affairs of England and America. The loss of the alliance of the Indians would be "the most fatal stroke that could be given to his Majesty's dominions in North America." The Indians are averse to the title of subjects, and choose rather that of Brethren and Allies. The clause in the Treaty of Utrecht, rendering the six nations subjects of Great Britain, was "inserted with a view to exclude the French from all future intercourse with them." The governors of Louisburgh and Quebec have quoted the phrase to the disadvantage of Great Britain, while the French solicit nothing but the love, brotherhood, alliance, and friendship of the Indians. "In the History of Indian affairs this subtlety of the French is found to have been often prejudicial to our interest," and so forth on the same subject.
- 106 89 Hamilton (Alex.) Washington's Aide-de-Camp, afterwards an eminent senator and writer
A.L.s. 1 page folio, *Head Quarters, White Plains, Aug. 9, 1778* D^o
- 46 90 Hancock (John) Governor of Mass., signer of the Declaration. Agreement between him and Aaron Cleaveland, endorsed "about loan certificates," signed by each, also by Edm. Quincy and Jno. Odin, *April 3, 1782* D^o
- 1 91 Hart (Rev. Levi) minister of Preston, Connecticut
A.L. to Rev. Jas. Cogswell, 1 page 4to. *Preston, Dec. 17, 1767* Hotten
- 1 92 Hillhouse (Wm.) founder of New Haven
A.L.s. to Mr. N. Shaw, 1 page 4to. *Lebanon, July 9, 1776* D^o
- 5 93 Holmes (Rev. Abiel) D.D., author of *Annals of America*, etc.
A.L.s. to Dr. Cogswell, 3 pages 4to. *Cambridge, Aug. 24, 1793* Keet
- 5 94 Hood (Sir Samuel, afterwards Lord) admiral
Two L.s. to the Lords of the Admiralty, 1785 Minton
- 8 95 Hooker (Thomas) one of the founders of Connecticut
Portion of a MS. in his autograph, 1 page 8vo. VERY RARE, certified by Dr. Sprague, a letter of whom is added. Allen

- ✓ 96 Hopkins (Saml.) uncle of the celebrated Saml. Hopkins, of *Hotter*
Newport
A.L.s. 1 page 4to. to Rev. S. Williams, *Springfield, June*
11, 1741
- ✓ 97 Hopkins (Rev. Saml.) *20*
Aut. Heads of a Sermon preached Friday, Aug. 24, 1744,
on the text Jer. xiii. 23, 4 pages 16mo. *very closely and*
neatly written
- 2 98 Hopkins (Saml.) *20*
A.L.s. to Rev. Levi Hart, 1 page 4to. *Newport, Nov. 18,*
1793
- This Rev. S. Hopkins was the original of the Doctor in Mrs. H. B.
Stowe's *Minister's Wooing*.
- 56 99 Hopkins (Saml.) D.D., founder of the Hopkinsonians *Trubner*
A.L.s. 2 pages 4to. to Roger Sherman, *Stockbridge, 8 Oct.*
1776
- 4 100 Howe (Sir Wm.) General, commanded at Bunker Hill *Hotter*
Captain's Commission, to Colin Campbell, signed, on
vellum, with seal, Boston, Aug. 25, 1775
- 2 76 101 Hubbard (Wm.) Historian of New England *Minton*
A.L.s. "W. H." 1 page 8vo. to Rev. S. Phillips, of Rowley,
Feb. 27, 1670, under which is a long Aut. Note, signed,
of THOS. COBBETT, of Lynn, and on the back, a long
closely written Sermon on Eccl. ix. 10, in the auto-
graph of the Rev. S. PHILLIPS
- An assemblage of autographs of men eminent in the early history of
America, of great rarity.
- 5 102 Humphreys (D.) Poet, Washington's private secretary *Keet*
A.L.s. to S. Gray, 1 page folio, *Head Quarters, West*
Point, 27 March, 1778
- 9 103 Huntingdon (Saml.) Signer of the Declaration of Indepen- *Trubner*
dence and Governor of Connecticut
L.s. 1 page 4to. *Norwich, Feb. 17, 1794*
- 66 104 Huntington (Genl. Ebenezer) *Minton*
A.L.s. to Capt. Jared Tracy, 1 page 4to. *Norwich, March*
24, 1777
- 7 105 Huntington (Jedediah) General *20*
A.L.s. to Capt. Jared Tracy, 1 page 4to. *Norwich, 24 Feb.*
1777
- 13 106 Huntington (Jedediah) *20*
A.L.s. 3 pages 4to. *Head Quarters, 18 Nov. 1777*

Relating to the campaign, want of recruits, intention of the inferior
officers to leave the service, "as to the soldiers I can do them the
justice to say there is a spirit of Subjection and Contentment among
them that is wonderful, considering the hardships they undergo, and
the little reward they have."

- 3 107 Huntington (Rev. Jos.) D.D., of Coventry, Conn., author of *Sminton*
a Defence of Universalism
A.L.s. to Rev. Levi Hart, 3 pages 4to. *Coventry*, 18 Jan. 1783
- 1 108 Huntington (Saml.) Governor of Connecticut, afterwards *Holten*
President of Congress
Doc. s. appointing S. Williams Notary Public, *Norwich*,
Jan. 5, 1787
- 7 109 Inglis (Rev. C.) afterwards Bishop of Nova Scotia *Sminton*
A.L.s. to Sir Wm. Johnson, 6 pages 4to. *New York*,
June 21, 1770
Concerning a plan for extending Christianity among the Indians.
- 1 110 Johnson (Sir Wm.) Superintendent of Indian affairs in New *Holten*
York
L.s. (copy) to Gov. Shirley, *May, 4, 1755*
- 9 111 Johnson (Sir Wm.) *Sminton*
A.L. (copy) to Genl. Gage, 2½ pages folio, *Johnson-Hall*,
Nov. 23, 1769
- 1 112 Kent (James) Chancellor of New York *T*
A.L.s. to Dr. S. Miller, 1 page 4to. *Albany*, *July 1, 1822*
- 13 113 Killingworth. Memorial of 9 of the inhabitants of Kill- *Sminton*
ingworth to the Governor of Connecticut, with their sig-
natures, to be allowed to drain a meadow belonging to
them, 1 page folio, *Aug. 16, 1743*
- 13 114 Kirtland (Saml.) one of the earliest Missionaries among the *D^o*
Indians
A.L.s. to D. McCluer, 2 pages 4to., *Kaunandausageu*,
11 March, 1766
"The Indians are now very kind to me in general, and some desirous of
instruction." This letter was written during his first visit to the
Seneka Indians to acquire their language.
- 13 115 Kirtland (Saml.) *D^o*
A.L.s. to Sir W. Johnson, 1 page folio, *Kaunandausageu*,
Feb. 21, 1766
Relating the progress he has made with the Indians, of whom he has
great hopes of conversion, though "the poor wretches are not able
to perform what they have promised, being so given to drink, and
having no proper form or kind of government."
- 16 116 Knowles (Sir Charles) Governor of Jamaica *Albany*
A.L.s. 2 pages 4to. *Jamaica*, *Nov. 24, 1752*
- 13 117 Lafayette (Marquis de) *D^o*
A.L.s. closely written, in English, 1½ pages 4to. to J. Jay,
Sacqueмян on the French frontier, *July 14, 1785*
Referring to the return of Benj. Franklin, who had long been Minister
Plenipotentiary to France, he writes, "a proper attention will be
expected for a man of his merit and his advanced age. You have
interested yourself on behalf of his grandson, and I have only to add
that whatever is done for him must come from the doctor's friends."
The enthusiastic reception which Franklin met on his arrival at
Philadelphia in the following September, shows that the advice of the
Marquis was not disregarded. He also mentions that Houdon is
going to America to model General Washington.

- 118 Lafayette (Madam de) wife of the General *Allen*
 A.L.s. 2 pages 4to. *April* 15, 1789, to President Jay
 A charming letter expressive of her gratitude for the favours accorded to her husband.
- 1010 119 Laurens (Henry) President of Congress and Commissioner *Smith*
 with Franklin for signing articles of Peace, 1782
 Aut. Representation to the Secretaries of State, signed,
 11 pages folio, *Tower of London*, 23 *June*, 1781
 This Representation was written during the confinement of Laurens in the Tower as a state prisoner. He was captured by a British vessel on his passage to Holland, to negotiate a loan for the United States in 1780, and was imprisoned until the end of 1781. He was charged with treason against the British government. The discoveries found in his papers caused a war between Great Britain and Holland. In this Memorial or Representation he endeavours to prove that he acted favourably towards Britain, and aided the government in the introduction of the obnoxious (to Americans) stamp tax, whereby he gained great resentment and damage from his countrymen. He says he strove to confine the dispute between England and America, and would have submitted to the imposition of taxation in preference to a breach with the Mother Country. "In one instance of his impartiality towards persons deemed 'suspected and disaffected,' he incurred such displeasure and resentment as obliged him to take the Field and stand up to be shot at by a youth who was born after he had been a father of children." When the war did break out he says he helped with money, etc., many English prisoners, and narrates many other particulars. In conclusion he prays to be allowed the use of writing materials, that he may draw for money upon a London merchant indebted to him, and that he may be allowed the company of his son, a lad of eighteen, etc.
- 120 Ledyard (John) grandfather of the Traveller *Allen*
 A.L.s. to Jonathan Trumbull, 1 page 4to., *Hartford*, 15
July, 1761
- 26 121 Ledyard (John) traveller *Cole*
 A.L.s. 1 page 8vo., *Friday noon*, 7 o'clock
- 122 Ledyard (Col. Wm.) murdered at Fort Griswold, 7 Sept. *Hotten*
 1781
 A.L.s. 2 pages folio, to Gov. Trumbull, *Groton*, 10 *April*,
 1778
- 15 123 Lee (Charles) Major General *Trubner*
 A.L.s. 1 page 4to. to the Parish of New Cheshire, *New*
Haven, *January* 17, 1776
- 124 Lewis (Daniel) a distinguished clergyman of Pembroke, Mass. *F*
 A.L.s. to Rev. T. Prince, (endorsed by him) 1 page 8vo.
Pembroke, *March* 22, 1729
- 13 125 Lewis (Francis) signer of the Declaration *Trubner*
 A.L.s. to Roger Sherman, relating to military stores, 1 page
 4to. *New York*, 2 *May*, 1776
- 126 Literary. Sir E. L. Bulwer—Countess of Blessington—Jas. *Sheet*
 Smith, *Rejected Addresses*—W. C. Macready; A.L.s.
 of each

- 26 127 Literary. Douglas Jerrold—James Smith—R. B. Peake—*Money*
Sir E. L. Bulwer; A.L.s. of each
- 4 128 Literary. R. B. Peake—James Smith—Douglas Jerrold—*Do*
R. S. Surtees, *Hist. of Durham*—Capt. Marryatt; A.L.s.
of each
- 36 129 Literary. Countess of Blessington—James Smith—Sir E. *Fawcett*
Bulwer; A.L.s. of each
- 16 130 Literary. John Poole, *Paul Pry*—A. E. Chalon (2)—R. B. *Money*
Peake—Dr. Reid—Flora Fabbri, *Actress*: and 2 more
- 12 131 Louis XVI. *Blackwood*
Passport for Mr. Hartley, American Minister, signed
(filled in in the king's hand), countersigned De Ver-
gennes, *Versailles, Sept. 17, 1784*
- 2 132 Lyman (Genl. Phineas) *Minton*
A.L.s. 1 page 8vo. to Col. Trumble, *Suffield, 29 June, 1763*
He is about to take his passage to England, where Allen says he wasted
eleven years of his life as agent to a company called the "Military
Adventurers."
- 3 133 McCurdy (Jno.) A.L.s. 1 page folio, 1779 — Rev. Dr. J. *Blackwood*
Erskine, A.L.s. 1 page 4to., *Edinburgh, 20 Jan. 1792*
—Elijah Huntington, A.L.s. 1 page folio, 1758
- 13 134 Massachusetts. "His Majesty's Order in Council, affirming *Minton*
the judgments and orders for dividing the intestate
estate of Mr. Henry Phillips, and dismissing the appeal
brought therefrom by Gillam Phillips," 3½ pages folio,
signed by W. Sharpe, *Feb. 15, 1737*
- 11 135 Mather (Cotton) *Allen*
Autograph Sermon, on the text, *Eph. i. 20*, 8 pages 12mo.
VERY RARE
- 376 136 Mather (Increase) *Minton*
A very neatly written MS. (portion of a work, being
"Chapter VII. on Apparitions") with numerous auto-
graph corrections and additions by Increase Mather,
10 pages 4to.
- 16 137 Mather (Rev. Dr. Saml.) son of Cotton Mather *Stetten*
A.L.s. to Dr. Ezra Stiles, 1 page 4to. *Boston, Oct. 30,*
1766
Sending answers to two questions as to the author of *De Imitatione*
Christi, and another book.
- 14 138 Mather. Memorial of Samuel Mather, Junior, of Boston, to *Minton*
Lord Barrington, Secretary of War, praying allowance
as compensation for his services during the American
War, 5 pages 4to., in the autograph of Mather, and
signed by him, *London, 16 June, 1777*
- 2 139 Mayhew (Jonathan) D.D., minister in Boston, controversial *T.*
ist on Episcopacy with English Bishops
A.L.s. to S. Williams, 1 page 4to., *Sept. 17, 1764*

44. 140 Melancthon (Philip) A.L.s. 2 pages folio, to Laurentius Moller, *no date* Money
 A fine specimen of the autograph of the illustrious Reformer, and friend of Luther. (See also No. 1598 in the seventh day's sale.)
19. 141 Mirabilis hujus anni 1613, Account of the Religious Persecutions and other matters in Germany and Bohemia, the Albigeois, etc. (*incomplete*), in a contemporary hand, with the autographs of Wm. Herbert and Sir J. Dalrymple on the first page folio, pp. 16 Minton
17. 142 Monongahela. List of Officers who were present, and of those killed and wounded in the action on the banks of the Monongahela, the 9th day of July, 1755, 4 pp. folio D^o
 Among them are Genl. Braddock, *killed*; George Washington, Esq. Aide de Camp; etc.
13. 143 Moodey (Joshua) minister of Portsmouth, New Hampshire A.L.s. 1 page 8vo. to Rev. Samuel Phillips, of Rowley, Boston, Dec. 21, 1694 D^o
 Mr. Phillips has covered the back and part of one side of this letter with an autograph sermon very closely written.
15. 144 Morton (Nathaniel) Secretary of Plymouth Colony, author of *Eccles. Hist.* and *New England's Memorial* D^o
 Order of the Council in his autograph, 4 lines, signed, circa 1650, RARE
8. 145 Mott (Samuel) D^o
 Aut. Certificate, signed, of the Bravery and General Character of Col. John Tyler, of Preston, who was engaged in the war between Great Britain and America, 1 page folio, *Preston, April 11, 1777*
13. 146 Newcastle (Holles, Duke of) D^o
 L.s to the Governor and Company of Connecticut, relating to the raising a body of men in North America under the command of Lord Cathcart, 2 pages folio, *Whitehall, Dec. 4, 1740*
- 2 11. 147 New Hampshire. An Account of the Insurrection in the State of New Hampshire, written by a gentleman who happened to be present [James Bowdoin], 1786; Extracts from the *Worcester Magazine*, and copies of entries of Official Proceedings in relation to the Insurrection, *hf. bd. 4to. 33 leaves* D^o
2. 148 New Jersey. A Fifteen-shilling note of the Colony of New Jersey with three signatures, 1776, RARE Allen
- 1 3. 149 New York and Pennsylvania. Various Extracts from printed and other sources relative to the early history of these States, *hf. bd. 4to. 13 leaves* Minton
1. 150 Nourse (Joseph) Registrar of the Treasury Allen
 Certificate of Accounts of R. Morris, Superintendent of Finance, signed, *March 4, 1790*

- // . 151 Nova Scotia. Brief Observations on the Expediency of granting a Charter to the inhabitants of Nova Scotia; *apparently in the author's hand, hf. bd.* 4to. pp. 34 *Minton*
- // . 152 Official Copies of Contracts for Victualling the Army commanded by the Duke of Marlborough in the Low Countries, etc. folio, pp. 82 *D°*
- / 3 . 153 Orford (Horace Walpole, Earl of)
A.L.s. to Hon. R. Dinwiddie, Governor of Virginia, 5 pages 4to. *Woolterton, July 15, 1754* *D°*
The French are making great inroads on the British boundary, he therefore urges the Colonies to be united for their mutual defence, Refers to the "loose and precarious payments of the Quit rents, occasioned for want of a regular entry upon a rent roll of the lands surveyed and granted, but not patented in proper time," and other matters.
- / . 154 Parsons (Jonathan) of Newburyport, associate of Whitfield, *Allen*
author.
Portion of an Autograph Sermon by him, 2 pages 8vo., closely written
- / 6 . 155 Parsons (Jonathan) *D°*
A.L.s. to Rev. J. Sprout, 1 page folio, *Newbury Port, Oct. 30, 1767*
- 2 . 156 Parsons (S. H.) general in the army of the Revolution *Skelt*
A.L.s. 1 page folio, to S. Gray, *Westpoint, 13 Feb. 1778*
- / 7 . 157 Pennsylvania *Minton*
Petition (copy) of Thomas and Richard Penn, sons of Wm. Penn, the founder of Pennsylvania, to the King of Great Britain, 2 pages folio, praying for power to ascertain the boundary line of the province of Pennsylvania that they may fix a new Settlement of foreign Protestants to carry on a trade with the Indians and to form a Frontier against the French
- / . 158 Peters (Richard) D.D. minister of Philadelphia, before the Revolution *D°*
A.L.s. 2 pages folio, *Philadelphia, 4 Nov. 1762*
- 6 . 159 Peters (Richard) *D°*
A.L.s. 3 pages 4to. *Philadelphia, 14 March, 1763*
- 6 . 160 Peters (Richard) *D°*
A.L.s. to Sir Wm. Johnson, 3 pages 4to. *Philadelphia, 23 Oct., 1762*
- 1 2 . 000 Phillips (Rev. S.) of Rowley, *see Moodey and Hubbard*
- / 2 . 162 Phillips (Saml.) minister of Andover for half a century *D°*
Lease of land belonging to him at Rumford, New Hampshire, signed, signed also by G. Abbott and W. Hunt, *Oct. 14, 1747*
- / 2 . 163 Pitt (William) *D°*
L.s. to the Governor of Virginia, 3 pages folio, *Whitehall, Feb. 4, 1757*—Henry Fox, afterwards Lord Holland, L.s. to the Gov. of Virginia, 1 page folio, *Whitehall, 18 June, 1756*

Both forwarding instructions relative to the French War in America.

- 8 . 164 Pitt (William) *Minton*
 L.s. to the Governor and Company of Connecticut relating to the communication existing between the King's subjects and the French army in America, *Whitehall, Aug. 23, 1760*—Henry Fox, L.s. to the Governor and Company of Connecticut, relating to the treatment of French prisoners, 1756
- 46 . 165 Portraits. Original Drawings, on vellum, in colours of portraits of Col. Benedict Arnold, Benj. Franklin, Hon. John Hancock, and Gen. John Sullivan, and on the back drawings of maps of portions of Carolina and Virginia, 8vo. size, 1776, *curious* *D°*
- Probably the originals from which the engraved portraits in the *Impartial History of the War in America* (8vo. 1778) were taken.
- 7 . 166 Portraits. Old mezzotints of Charles Lee, General of the Forces in America, and J. Hancock, Member of Convention, *margins cut away, scarce and curious*, folio *Allen*
- 3 . 167 Prince (Rev. Thos.) of Boston *D°*
 A.L.s. to Rev. T. Scot of Norwich, 2 pages 4to. in his very close and neat handwriting, *Boston, Sept. 21, 1747*, FINE AND VERY RARE
 Refers to his son's "Christian History," a copy of which he will send if the French do not prevent it. Writes of Dr. Chauncy—"a fierce, active, bold and unwearied spirit, who is by some suspected of being an Arminian and Arrian"—that he has published a book to show that the recent Revivals are not revivals at all, "but the toil and flow of Animal Passions and enthusiastick apprehensions." By these means there is now, he says, but few awakenings and small attendances at public and private prayer, "and thus you may clearly see how oppositions will unavoidably rise in times of Revival."
- 11 . 168 Putnam (Israel) Major-General *D°*
 Order for the delivery of military stores, Aut. and signed, Oct. 10, 1777
- 14 . 169 Pynchon (Col. John) one of the early settlers at Springfield *Minton*
 A.L.s. to his son, 2 pages folio, *Springfield, Feb. 1, 1672*
 On family affairs to his son in London. A curious memento of one of the old Cromwellian emigrants.
- 1 . 170 Robertson (Peter) Lieutenant *Hotten*
 A.L.s. to Col. Sherman, 1½ page folio, *New London, March 1, 1781*
 Conveying military information.
- 106 . 171 Robinson (Wm.) two A.L.s., *Yale College, 1770*—*New Haven, 1775*—Wm. Aylett, A.L.s. 2 pages folio, 1777—Noah Phelps, A.L.s. 1 page folio, 1776—J. Jeffery, two A.L.s. 1778—Order for the Freeman's Oath to be administered to D. Lathrop and B. Arnold (the traitor), 1739 *Minton*

- 172 Sargeant (John) one of the most distinguished and early *Minton*
American Missionaries among the Indians
A.L.s. 2 pages 4to. *Stockbridge, March 13, 1746*

From the money the Indians have had in their possession since their enlistment in the King's service they have contracted bad habits, particularly drunkenness. If, therefore, the Indian school would not work to their benefit, "we must, I think, conclude they are a people wholly abandoned of Heaven, and deserve, for ought I know, to be given up of good men."

- 173 Sargeant (John) missionary to the New Stockbridge Indians, *D^o*
son of the preceding
His Autograph Journals from July 1810 to Jan. 1818, in
8 feuillets, each signed by him

Full of most interesting particulars. In his Journal for the year 1809 he says, "I have served the Indians in their temporal affairs for 40 years. I never asked them for any reward, neither did they ever give or even sell me any of their land."

- 174 Scott (Sir Walter) *Low*
Aut. Draft on Ballantyne, signed, *Abbotsford, 15 May, 1820*, with Ballantyne's acceptance

- 175 Sewall (Joseph) D.D. minister in Boston *Hotten*
A.L.s. to "the Church in Springfield, under the Pastoral care of the Rev. Stephen Williams," 1 page 8vo. *no date*

Begging that their Pastor may obtain their permission to return to the army, which he has left, in the character of Chaplain, "it may be of great advantage to this important enterprise"—an expedition to Crown Point under Major Winslow.

- 176 Sewall (Joseph) *Allen*
Latin Oration in his autograph (with signature on the first page) as delivered at Harvard College (where he graduated in 1707) under Dr. Willard, *December 24, 1705*, 6 pages 8vo.

- 177 Sherlock (Thos.) Bishop of London *Hotten*
A Printed Broadside, "The Pastoral Monitor, or the Effigies of Bp. Sherlock and his letter upon occasion of the late dreadful Earthquakes," *curious portrait of the Bishop, slightly damaged, 1749*

- 178 Sherman (Isaac) son of Roger Sherman *Minton*
A.L.s. to his father, 2 pages folio, *Brookline Fort, Sept. 8, 1775*

Sending intelligence of the army, which he says "is very healthy, in fine spirits, resolute in the cause."

- 179 Sherman (Nathaniel) brother of Roger Sherman *D^o*
A.L.s. to his brother, 3 pages 4to. *East Windsor, March 14, 1789*

On financial matters.

5. 180 Sherman (Nathaniel)
A.L.s. to his brother, 3 pages 4to. *East Windsor, May 13, 1789*
Relating to the pecuniary affairs of the States, and the means of raising funds, etc. *Minton*
17. 181 Sherman (Roger) senator of the U. S.—Signer of the Declaration
A.L.s. to Hon. W. Williams, 2 pages 4to. *Hartford, Aug. 18, 1777*
He is glad that Genl. Gates will resume his command, as none would be persuaded to join the army under other commanders. "I doubt not but that, as well as other evils, will be the occasion of good in many respects. I hope it will tend to detect and remove persons that are governed by a selfish and party spirit, and kill or cure the Tories in that quarter." Referring to the establishment and support of the Paper Currency in the States, etc. *Allen*
16. 182 Sherman (Roger)
"Extracts from Vermont Laws," 1½ pages folio, in his autograph *Minton*
- 46 183 Sherman (Wm.) son of Roger Sherman
A.L.s. 1 page 4to. to his father, *Wyoming, 10 June, 1782* *D°*
- 56 184 Shirley (Wm.) Governor of Mass.
L.s. to Jonathan Law, 1 page 4to., *Boston, June 16, 1744* *Hollen*
- 2 3. 185 Shirley (Wm.)
Copy of the Journal of an Expedition under his command, April 22—June 16, 1744-45, 10 pages folio, certified as a true copy, with the signature of Gov. Shirley, *Boston, Feb. 4, 1745* *Minton*
- 96 186 Stiles (Ezra) President of Yale College
A.L.s. to W. Williams, 3 pages 4to., *Yale College, June 13, 1788* *D°*
5. 187 Stiles (Ezra)
A.L.s. to Hon. Mr. Strong, 1 page 4to., *Yale College, March 3, 1794* *Allen*
4. 188 Stiles (Ezra)
A.L.s. to Hon. Judge Dyer, 1 page 4to., *Yale College, Sept. 17, 1787* *D°*
1. 189 Tallmadge (Col. Benj.)
A.L.s. 2½ pages 4to. to Mrs. Welsh, *Washington, Jan. 6, 1807* *Minton*
1. 190 Tennent (Gilbert) minister of Philadelphia, friend of Whitefield
Portion of a MS. Sermon by him, 1 page 8vo. 1748 *Allen*
7. 191 Thacher (Capt. John)
A.L.s. to Roger Sherman, 2 pages folio, *New York, 20 Feb. 1784, endorsed "on his own case."* *Minton*
5. 192 Thacher (Rev. Peter) of Middleborough, Mass.
A.L.s. to Rev. T. Prince, (who wrote his Life) 1 page 4to. *Middleborough, March 15, 1725* *D°*

- 26 193 Thacher (Rev. Peter)
A.L.s. to the Rev. T. Prince, 1 page 4to. *Middleborough,*
May 18, 1724 *Hotten*
- 26 194 Thacher (Rev. Peter) of Boston
A.L. (copy) to the Church and Congregation in Brattle-
street, Boston, 1 page 4to. *Allen*
- 16 195 Treadwell (John) Governor of Connecticut
A.L.s. to the Hon. W. Williams, 1 page 4to. *New Haven,*
2 Nov. 1809 *Hotten.*

Thanks for congratulations on his accession to the governorship.

- 1015 196 Trumbull (Benj.) D.D., Hist. of Connecticut and of the U. S. *Minton*
218 A.L.s. to Hon. W. Williams, 2 pages folio, *North Haven,*
Sept. 9, 1788
- 197 Trumbull (John) Painter
A.L.s. to his father, Jonathan Trumbull, 1 page folio,
Sept. 2, 1776
- 198 Trumbull (John)
A.L.s. to his Father, 3 pages 4to. *Amsterdam, July 8,*
1781, endorsed "To be thrown overboard in case of
capture"

Referring to the conduct of the English House of Parliament, he says,
"Their table is crowded one or two days in the week by the Refugees,
and when, some two years ago, a subscription was set on foot for the
relief of the American prisoners, a counter subscription was put
about "for the purpose of enabling his Majesty to carry on the just
and necessary war against his rebellious subjects in America," and
among many others this House subscribed One Hundred Pounds—
in short, every part of their conduct and language, as I have been
constantly informed, is hostile in the highest degree."

- 199 Trumbull (John)
A.L.s. to Hon. W. Williams, 3 pages 4to., *New York,*
12 July, 1790
- 200 Trumbull (John)
A.L.s. to his brother, D. Trumbull, 1 page 4to., *New York,*
April 18, 1816
- 201 Trumbull (John)
A.L.s. to W. J. Williams, 2 pages 4to. *New York, 8 Dec.*
1821
- 202 Trumbull (Jonathan) the original "Brother Jonathan"
Sheriff's Writ, signed "Jonth. Trumble," his style before
the Revolution, *June 29, 1744*
- 203 Trumbull (Jonathan)
Aut. Bond signed "Jonth. Trumble," 2 pages folio,
March 15, 1749-50
Relating to land at Lebanon, in Connecticut.
- 204 Trumbull (Jonathan)
Aut. Cheque signed, "Jonth. Trumble," 1754

- 205 Trumbull (Jonathan)
Printed Deed of Sale signed, filled up in his hand and also signed by Jas. Trumbull, David Trumbull, and Ebenezer Backus, J.P., 1767
- 206 Trumbull (Jonathan)
Aut. Order signed, for Saml. Abbot, Col. of Militia to call out his regiment "in this criticle and perhaps decisive moment," 1½ pages folio, *Sept. 6, 1776*
- 207 Trumbull (Jonathan)
Aut. Draft of a letter to his son, 1½ pages folio, *Lebanon, 25 Sept. 1776*
- 208 Trumbull (Jonathan)
His Account as Paymaster General, with the United American States, signed by the Commissioners, 2 pages folio, *Albany, Jan. 28, 1777*
- 209 Trumbull (Jonathan)
A.L.s 1 page folio, to Dr. Amos Prentice, *Lebanon, 18 June, 1777*
- 210 Trumbull (Jonathan)
A.L.s to General Gates, 2 pages 4to., *Lebanon, 18 Aug. 1778*
Referring to the treatment of his sons by Congress; of one of them he says, it was a great means of his death.
- 211 Trumbull (Jonathan)
A.L.s 1 page 4to. to N. Shaw, *Lebanon, 23 March, 1779, franked*
- 212 Trumbull (Jonathan)
Army Order, signed, *Lebanon, July 16, 1779*
- 213 Trumbull (Jonathan)
A.L.s. (draft of a letter to his son) 1½ pages folio, written on the fly sheet of a letter of Gov. TRYON, and bearing his frank, *Lebanon, 30 Dec., 1780*
Mostly upon the Financial business of the States.
- 214 Trumbull (Jonathan)
L.s to N. Shaw (in the writing of Jon. Trumbull, jun., with a postscript signed by him) 1 page folio, *Hartford, 31 Jan., 1781*
- 215 Trumbull (Jonathan)
Printed Doc. s. *Hartford, May 25, 1782*, signed also by Geo. Wyllys, Secretary, *with seal of Connecticut*
- 216 Trumbull (Jonathan)
Printed Doc. s. appointing W. Williams (the signer) to be a County Court Judge, countersigned by S. Wyllys, Secretary, 1803
- 217 Trumbull (Joseph) Commissary-General
A.L.s. 1 page 4to. to Jared Tracey, *Boston, Nov. 7, 1777*

- 218 Trumbull (Joseph)
A.L.s 1 page 4to. to Capt. Tracey, *Camp, Middle Brook, June 18, 1777*
5. 219 Turner (R.) *Minton*
A.L.s to Genl. Spencer, two pages folio, forwarding a list of sick persons in various regiments, *Stamford, 30 Nov., 1776*
5. 220 Vaughan (Wm.) of London *D°*
Aut. Journal of Travels from Philadelphia to Boston, *June to Oct., 1784*, 48 pages 8vo. neatly written, with a rough drawing of the Cohaco fall
Full of most interesting details of the topography and general history of the country traversed.
12. 221 Virginian Army. Present Establishment of the Virginia *D°*
Regiment with the Pay of each Officer—Scheme for forming the Virginia Troops into 2 battalions as the best and cheapest method, 2 pages folio
2. 222 Wadsworth (Capt. Jos.) *D°*
A.L.s to Capt. Tracey, 1 page 4to. *Hartford, Jan. 14, 1777*
3. 223 Wadsworth (Capt. Jos.) *D°*
A.L.s to Capt. Tracey, 1 page 4to. *Hartford, May 26, 1777*
56. 224 Walpole (Horace) *Sheet*
A.L. 1 page 8vo. *Strawberry Hill, May 24*
Thanks for "Lord Carlisle's beautiful verses," which will enable him to correct his edition of Windsor Forest.
3. 225 Wanton (Gid.) Governor of Rhode Island *Alcoa*
A.L.s. 1 page 4to. *Newport, 14 March, 1745*
5. 226 Ward (Artemas) first Major-General in the American army *D°*
Leave of absence for Lieut. Beaman, signed, *Roxbury Camp, Nov. 16, 1775*
- 3 5. 227 Washington (George) *D°*
A.L.s. to Colonel Joshua Fry, 1 page folio, *From our Camp on the Great Meadows, 29 of May, 1754*
He has engaged a party of French, "whereof 11 were killed and 20 taken, with the loss of only 1 of mine killed and 2 or 3 wounded." Wishes for a Reinforcement, as large numbers of the enemy are expected, if he does not obtain which, "we must either quit our ground and return to you, or fight very unequal numbers, which I will do before I will give up one inch of what we have gained." He is concerned for the indisposition of Col. Fry; which shortly after resulted in death, devolving the command upon Washington; and hopes he will soon recover that they may together attack the French forts.

228 Washington (George)

A.L.s. to Hon. R. Dinwiddie, Governor of Virginia, 4 *Trubner*
pages 4to. *Winchester, Oct. 17, 1753, UNPUBLISHED*

Written when a Captain in the service of the British Government. He was promoted Major on the 31st of the same month. In this year the French formed a plan of uniting Canada and Louisiana, and enclosing the British Colonies by means of drawing the Indians under their influence. Washington was deputed by Gov. Dinwiddie to remonstrate against the supposed encroachment and violation of treaty. This most interesting letter, written before that occurrence, is evidence of the far-seeing policy of him who was destined to become the head of his people, and as such forms a most characteristic specimen of his autograph. "In however trifling light the French attempt to alienate the affections of our Southern Indians, may at first sight appear, I must look upon it as a thing of the utmost consequence that requires our greatest and most immediate attention. . . A pusillanimous behaviour would ill suit the times, and trusting to Traders and Common Interpreters (who will sell their integrity to the highest bidder) may prove the destruction of these affairs." He suggests that a person of sense and character or of distinction should be employed to negotiate with the tribes. "It is impertinent I own in me to offer my opinion in these matters, when better judges may direct, but my steady and hearty zeal to the cause and the great impositions I have known practised by the Traders, &c. upon these occasions, would not suffer me to be quite silent. I have heard from undoubted authority that some of the Cherokees that have been introduced to us as Sachems and Princes by the Interpreters (who share their presents and profits) have been no other than common hunters and blood-thirsty villains."

ONE OF THE FINEST EXAMPLES WHICH HAVE EVER
OCCURRED FOR SALE.

229 Washington (George)

L. sub. s., with Autograph Postscript, signed, 3 pages
folio, to Gov. Dinwiddie, *Winchester, April 16, 1756* *Allen*

On military matters, in connection with the Campaign in which he was engaged, 1755-58, guarding an extensive territory with a few troops. The postscript conveys his wish that a Lieutenantcy should be reserved for his brother who has manifested an inclination to enter the service.

230 Washington (George)

A.L.s to John Jay, 2 pages 4to. *Morristown, Feb. 20, 1777, with seal, fine* *Holloway*

This letter was written in the most eventful period of the War between Great Britain and America. In an attempt to impede the progress of the British army to Philadelphia, his own men numbering but 5000, he was met by a detachment over which he gained a victory. Retiring to Morristown where he had his army inoculated with the small-pox, thus averting a danger which would impede his subsequent operations, he writes to his friend, who has congratulated him on his late successes:—"Would to God, Sir, they may be of continuance—Appearances do not justify the hope—But, prudence forbids my adding more in a letter." He also alludes to a vacancy in one of his regiments.

- 116 . 231 Washington (George)
L.s. 2½ pages 4to. *Head Quarters, Sept. 27, 1779* Allen
Written when Commander-in-Chief of the American Army, requesting that a reinforcement may be sent out to him to enable him to meet a French Squadron which is approaching.
- 4 . 232 Washington (Lieut. John)
Bombardiers' and Gunners' accounts, *Annapolis, June 10, 1720, 13 pages folio* Hotter
- 210 . 233 Washington (Lawrence) elder brother of the President
A.L.s. 3 pages folio, *Nov. 7, 1745* Minton
Sending report of a survey of the land adjacent to the junction of the Ohio and Potomack rivers, with an account of the tribes resident there, the trade carried on, etc. the whole being done with a view of establishing a settlement there. "Germany will readily afford inhabitants." The settlement was commenced in 1788, under the superintendence of General Rufus Putnam.
- 7 . 234 Wheelock (Dr. Eleazar) founder of the Indian school at Lebanon and first president of Dartmouth College Allen
A.L.s. to Rev. D. Rogers, 1 page 4to. *Lebanon, Jan. 18, 174½*
A revival has taken place among the Indians—"between 30 and 40 I hope, were converted, and many hundred, I believe, were under concern."
- 315 . 235 Wheelock (Dr. John) second president of Dartmouth College Minton
A.L.s. to Dr. Jedediah Morse, 7 pages folio closely written, *Hanover, Feb. 25, 1811*, and on the eighth page the vote of the Board of Dartmouth College to which the letter was an answer, in the autograph and signed by Dr. Morse
Dr. Wheelock enters at full length into the particulars required by the Board, which are: information of the conduct of certain Indian youths, named, who have received their education at Moor's school; also a complete list of the Indian youths who have been educated at at Moor's school, etc.
- 2 . 236 Whitney (Eli) inventor of the cotton-gin Schubert
A.L.s. to W. J. Williams, 2 pages 4to. *New Haven, August 1, 1814*
- 1 . 237 Wigglesworth (Edward) D.D., first Hollis professor of divinity in Harvard College F.
A.L.s. 1 page 4to. to Rev. Stephen Williams, *Cambridge, Aug. 2, 1734*
- 1 . 238 Willard (Dr. Joseph) president of Harvard College Allen
A.L.s. to Hon. W. Williams, 4 pages 4to. *Cambridge, Aug. 18, 1788*
Referring to the education of his son.
- 1 . 239 William, Duke of Clarence, afterwards William IV. D.
Permission for a vessel to pass, signed, countersigned by Sir John Barrow, *on vellum, 1827*

- 5 . 240 Williams (Elisha) president of Yale College *Allen*
A.L.s. to his son, 2 pages 4to. *London, Welbeck Street,*
October 15, 1750
- 29 . 241 Williams (John) minister of Deerfield, Mass., taken captive *Minton*
by the Indians and carried to Canada in 1704, author
of the "Redeemed Captive," etc.
A.L.s. to his son, S. Williams, 1 page 4to. *Deerfield, Aug.*
4, 1712, VERY SCARCE
Conveying intelligence of movements of the Indians and of the Ame-
rican army against them.
- 3 . 242 Williams (Rev. Wm.) minister of Hatfield, Mass. *Trubner*
A.L.s. to his son, Rev. E. Williams, *Hatfield, Nov. 16, 1740*
- 4 . 243 Williams (Rev. Wm.) *D°*
A.L.s. 1 page 4to. *Hatfield, November 28, 1733*
- 8 . 244 Williams (Wm.) signer of the Declaration *D°*
A.L.s. 1 page 8vo. to Mrs. Mary Mason, *Lebanon, Feb. 2,*
1763
- 8 . 245 Williams (Wm.) *Sheet*
A.L.s. signed also by Gov. Jonathan TRUMBULL, to Mr.
Wm. Murdock, of Lebanon, *Sept. 17, 1774*
Mr. James Newcomb complains that he has been assaulted by a Dog
belonging to Mr. Murdock—"t e life of a man is so infinitely more
precious, by the laws of God and man, than that of a dog;" they
therefore request that he will either secure or kill the animal
- 3 . 246 Williams (Wm.) *Smith*
Order of the Council appointing Nath. Shaw agent for
naval supplies, in his autograph and signed, *July 10,*
1776
- 13 . 247 Witherspoon (Rev. J.) D.D., President of Princeton College, *Sheet*
New Jersey
A.L.s. 2 pages 4to. to Saml. Hopkins, *Princeton, Dec. 14,*
1773, with portrait
- 16 . 248 Wolcott (Oliver) Governor, and Secretary of Treasury under *Allen*
Washington
A.L.s. 1 page folio, to Col. Bradley, *Litchfield, Feb. 8, 1790*
- 3 . 249 Wolcott (R.) Governor of Connecticut, 1751-54 *D°*
A.L.s. 2 pages folio, closely written, to the Hon. Jas.
Hamilton, *Windsor, March 13, 1754*
- 2 . 250 Wylls (George) Secretary *D°*
Order of the General Assembly appointing Roger Sherman
agent, etc. signed, 1756

END OF SALE.

Total £ 4826. 6. —

